

Contents



REELS	4–25
Spinning reels, multiplier reels, fly reel, baitcast reels	
RODS	26–83
Put-in rods, telescopic rods, SIC guides, rod spare parts, electror indicators, rod bells	nic bite
LINES	84-95
Monofilament lines, braided lines, leader lines	
ARTIFICIAL BAIT	. 96–189
Spinners, spoons, shads, hardbaits, soft lures, rigs, steel leaders, sea rigs, perks,	jigheads,
FISHING METHODS	190–247
Trout fishing, feeder fishing, catfish articles, carp fishing, fly fishing	ing
LEADS/SWIVELS	248–253
Leads, swivels	
FLOATS	254–261
Chemical light floats, waggler, line stoppers	
HOOKS	262–287

Bags, rod cases, boxes, landing nets, scales, rod holders, smoking articles,

Jackets, wading pants, shirts, gloves, caps, glasses, chairs, tents

OWNER hooks, OWNER swivels,

Boilies, liquids, food, Beißfix

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

knives, pliers

CAMTEC hooks

# Alphabetical Contents



TEM	PAGE
drenalin baitcast reels	8
drenalin C@t catfish range	188-197
drenalin C@t reel	9
drenalin C@t rods	
drenalin Dead Bait	159
drenalin IM-12 Norway rods .	
drenalin multiplier reels	6-7
erator pump	312
legra feeder reels	
legra mini/micro reels	
romas	
ags200-20	
ait needles	
aitcast reels	
aitfish bucket	
aitfish rods	
aitfish trap	
ee maggots	
elly belts	
g bait rods	
te indicator	
inker1	
oat rod holder	
pilies	,
oots	
oxes	
aided line	
bble floats	
ımtec Speci hooks	
amtec Speci line	
.ps	
arolina rigs	
arolina/Texas rods	
arp hooks	
rp range, carp rigs	
rp rods	
tfish rods	
airs	
nemical light	
othing	
lonel blinkers	
olonel spinners	
lonel Z hardbaits	
ombos	
eature Baits	
imped sleeves	
eadbait range	
pth meter	
escaler	
abolo X reels	
abolo X rods	
sgorger	
op nets	
op shot products	
op shot rods	
umbbells	
VDs	
lition Carp	
lition IM-12 71° North rods	
lition IM-12 rods	
ition North Norway rigs	163-177
ition Sea rigs	178-189
el hells	81

	ITEM	PAG
F	Electronic floats	25
=	Feeder baskets	
r	Feeder food	24
	Feeder range	47, 236-24
	Feeder reels	9-1
	Feeder rods	44-47, 75-7
	Fileting knives	32
	Flies	228-22
	Float stoppers	26
	Floats193,	
	Fluorocarbon line	
	Fly line	
	Fly reels	
	Fly rods	
	Food	
	Food catapult	
	Free run reels	
_	Gaffs	
G	Gags	
	Glasses	
ш	Hardbaits110-111,	
П	Head lamps	
	Hegenen	
	Herring rigs	
	Hooks131,137,176,195,216	
	Inline rods 49, 51,	
•	Iron Line 4/8 braided line	89-9
ı	Jackets	332, 33
•	Jerkbait rods	37,6
	Jig heads 138-	139, 158, 27
K	Kaulis	202-20
•	Keep nets	323-32
	Knives	326-32
•	Lamps198,	247, 336-33
_	Landing nets, poles, net heads	246, 313-32
	Lavaret reel	
	Lavaret rigs	204-20
	Lavaret rods	
	Lead137-139, 158, 194,	
	Leader line	
	Line	
	Line stopper	
M	Magna MX3 rods	
	MaJO Booster Shads	
	Masterpiece IM-12 feeder rods	
	Match rods Matze Koch Adventure Combos	
	Matze Koch Adventure Combos  Matze Koch Adventure hardbaits	
	Matze Koch Adventure reels Matze Koch Adventure rods	
	Matze Koch boilies, food, dips	
	Matze Koch Deadbait range	
	Method feeder range	
	Monofilament line	
	Multiplier reels	
NI	Norway rigs	
IV	Norway shads	
$\cap$	OWNER hooks	
U	OWNER line	
	OWNER swivels	
P	Pellets	
Г	Perch rigs	
	Pike-, Zander-, Perch Collector	

	ITEM	PAGE
_	Pilkers	162
r	Platinum Royal line	
	Pliers	
	Priest	
		•
_	Print Shads, Booster Shads	
R	Ready-made float rigs	
	Rod bags/bags2	
	Rod bells	
	Rod holder	
	Rod pods	
	Rod spare parts	47, 82-83
	Rubber boots	335
5	Sbirolino rods	28,64
	Sbirolinos	206-207
	Scales	330
	Seatrout rigs	107
	Seatrout rods	28, 60, 68, 75
	Seatrout spoons	105-106
	Shirasu Clone Frogs	
	Shirasu Clone Shads	
	Shirasu IM-12 Pro Staff rods	
	Shirasu IM-8 rods	
	Shirasu Sea	
	Shirasu soft lures	
	Shirasu Z Shad	
	SIC guides	
	Smoker articels	312
	Soft lures 109-127,158-162,3	212-215,225-226
	Spare tips	47,83
	Spezi reels	24
	Spin Buddies	102-103
	Spinners	98-101
	Split rings	176, 265
	Spoon rods	34, 36
	Spoons	
	Stainless steel rigs, wire leaders1	
	Stinger rigs	
	Sun glasses	
	Surf casting rigs	
	Swivels, snaps 133,195, 2	
_	Tackle Boxes	
T	Tactics reels	
	Tents	
	Texas/Carolina rods	
	Tidec feeder reels	
	Tidec surfcasting reel	
	Travel rods	50,56-57,61,66
	Treble hooks1	95, 278-281, 287
	Tripods	247
	Trout Collectors	212-215
	Trout paste	210
	Trout range	206-229
	T-shirts/polo shirts	332-333
	Tungsten hooks	
U	Umbrellas	
Ň	Vertical rods	
\ <b>\</b> \	/Wading pants/boots	
٧V	Xanadu rods	
X	Xenia reels	
	Xenia reels	
7		
Z	Zander range	202-203

Electronic bite indicators....

288-297

298-331

. 332–341

## **BALZER Teams / Product development**

BALZER M

### The BALZER TEAMS – The guarantee for tried and tested successful products!

### **TEAM BALZER**

Experience, spirit, purposeful preparation and perfect equipment are the most important components for success. All these characteristics our BALZER teams distinguishes and we use this wealth of experience and

the advice of our experts. They help us with the Design, with the choice of materials and functionality and test all innovations under hardest con-

Specialist know-how pays off, targeted fishing for better catches!

### **FEEDER FISHING**



Julian Feuerlein: German team champion, runner-up in the individual, winner of all important German feeder events.

Member of the German National Team.

### **SEA FISHING**



Balzer Sea fishing team: Bernd Baye, Danny Schimanski, Andreas Schweitzer, Alexander Moltrecht.

### **MATZE KOCH**



Matze Koch: Without a doubt one of the most popular and successful anglers in Germany. He has given his boilie and food receipts to produce them exclusively in best quality for us! Matze advises us also in matters of predator fishing.



Michael Komuczki: One of the top carp and non-predator fishing professionals in Austria. Author of books and a film producer.





Timo Waschitzki: Our developer of the Adrenalin C@T Catfish range who fish the whole year for catfish in Europe.

Marcus and Steffen Dietze: Guide and fishing

tour operators (Guided Fishing Tours): they

know how to fish in Norway as no one else.

Lorenz Jäger and Dennis Strube - our new fee-

der team members.

Sebastian Uhl, right: Our new supporter in the Adrenalin C@T Team.



Walter Mayer: a top All-rounder and carp hun-

### FRESHWATER TEAM





Sascha Thieme: An experienced and crazy man. His main focus is on stationary fishing in rivers and lakes, initially in waters such as the Spree, Elbe and Oder, then gradually the even larger rivers such as the Main and Rhine.



### **BALZER PRO STAFF TEAM**

The BALZER PRO STAFF TEAM grows from year to year.

Our team anglers spend every minute on the water - no predator is safe from them.

The predatory fishing program **SHIRASU** is also becoming ever more extensive and innovative due to the intensive cooperati-

Every trend, even the smallest possible optimization is exploited and adapted to the high demands of our customers.

### TROUT ATTACK TEAM



Olaf Kaufmann (above), Michael Feige (below) Our two PRO STAFF specimen for ultra-light fishing for trout with spoons, rubber baits and so



### Dear Willi.

You were one of the most highly-prized persons we have come to know and appreciate over many years. For us you were not just a co-wor-ker: you were a friend of the Balzer company, and that for over 40 years.

As a trained master confectioner and hotelier, you managed your two hotels "Roter Kater" and "Graue Katze" in Kassel with heart and soul for many years. At the turn of the millennium, you sold them with a heavy heart. Even back in the 1980s you were building up the Balzer freshwater team for us, and you have headed it until today.

Fishing was your life. With great passion and enormous success, you have won all the titles one can imagine, both nationally and internatio-

You have mastered both pole and feeder rod fishing. Match rod fishing and angling for trout were among your great hobbies. In fishing and dealer circles everywhere you have always been a very warmly received expert and representative of the Balzer company. Many letters of praise and thanks from dealers and associations came in, and there was never any cause for criticism or complaint. You inspired anglers of all ages with your calm, matter-of-fact manner and as a passionate instructor of sport fishing exams you have passed on your extensive knowledge built up over the decades. What's more, you have trained the instructors of sport fishing exams until today.

You have worked with us as a freelancer since 2002, working tirelessly as a Balzer representative at events and trade fairs. You have supported our customers in an exemplary manner, conduc-

### WE WILL ALWAYS CARRY YOU IN OUR HEARTS!



ted seminars and training courses, and trained our employees. With your professional competence and thorough knowledge of the market, you have constantly supported us in product development and optimisation. Many products have carried your name, which has made you and us very proud.

With Mr. Balzer and all our employees you were a highly appreciated, pleasant and honest man - always highly reliable, highly motivated and committed. Your friendly and courteous manner, your great willingness to help - all this we will miss painfully.

We can say today that we have been very fortunate to have worked with you as a wonderful person.

You will always hold a worthy place in our memories.



### Let your passion run free

The equipment is packed, the weather conditions stable. And as you at the water arrive, is even your best place free. Those are the days, for which hours of full conscientious preparation is worthwhile itself. Here outside you can rely completely on your experience, each handle must sit to control the catch. Owing to your know-how and a material that in each situation supports you.

### MATERIALS

For several years already we have been using for most of our reels state-of-the-art, robust, durable materials for reel construction. Many parts are made of metal: housing, rotor, drag buttons and so on are made from torsion-proof, lightweight aluminium; the ball bearings and even the bail are made from the best quality stainless steel, which means that the reels are highly recommended for the very toughest use in saltwater.

### LINE LAY AND GEAR

Most of our other reels are equipped with the superior S-stroke system that guarantees optimal line lay even when using braided lines. Apart from the outstanding materials, special attention was paid by some reels to a perfect, crosswise line lay. The flag ships of the Tidec family reels are equipped with wormshaft gears for perfect crosswise line lay, even with the very thinnest braided lines!

### DRAGS

A drag that functions well is prerequisite for relaxed, successful fishing. The reel drag should therefore work without jerking to ensure that the fish do not break out during play and that no lines or rods are caused to break.

The two most important reel drags are the front and rear drags. The front drags work particularly smoothly and gently thanks to the direct force displacement from the drag-regulating screw which has a direct impact on the spool. Besides, it is possible to build-in larger drag discs to raise the drag performance. The main advantage of rear drag reels is that they are fast and easy to operate because it is very easy to grip the reel from behind and adjust the drag effect during play.

# TIDEC AND ALEGRA FEEDER - THE FEEDER REELS WITH THE REVOLUTIONARY RELEASE CLIP! - PROTECTED BY UTILITY PATENT!

There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips!

Julian Feuerlein has developed a line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

### THE ADRENALIN MULTIPLIER REELS

The form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity! The needle bearing (infinite return stop) ensures that the reels are absolutely free from backlash, ideal for jig fishing.

### THE ADRENALIN SPIN REEL

Ultra-strong spin reels designed for spin fishing for catfish and for heavy pilking. The torsion-free housing is made from duraluminium, the super-strong main axle and the double-sealed ball bearings made from top quality stainless steel. The carbon-fibre drag discs weigh all of 15kg (!!!!) Drag performance!

### THE ADRENALIN REEL

Developed by our Adrenalin C@T Team we have a new powerful reel with up to a full 25 (!) kg drag power with ultra-strong main axis made of high-grade steel and seals on the housing, brake and needle bearings also for saltwater fishing.

© Timo Waschitzki

## Adrenalin multiplier reels





### ADRENALIN® - a purchase for life!

Our latest Adrenalin family in proven premium quality and new optics. As before, our Adrenalin multi-rolls are still produced in Taiwan and not in China to ensure the high quality standard. And that pays off: We regularly receive letters from enthusiastic customers worldwide. Suitable for both fresh and saltwater.

### **FEATURES:**

### HOUSING

The one-part housings are made from a block of 6061-T6 aluminium. This type of aluminium is also used in aircraft construction; it is distinguished by an extremely low weight yet is extremely resilient.

### **FORM**

The form of the housing and spool facilitates very even line lay, even if the line is brought in fast; and it also prevents the line from knotting. Nevertheless the reels have sufficient line capacity!

### SURFACE TREATMENT

The entire housing is anodised and provides excellent protection against aggressive saltwater.

The whole gear is made from non-corrosive stainless steel. This also applies to every single screw or spring.

### LEVER-SHIFT DRAG

\* for the predecessor reel

This infinitely adjustable carbon/stainless steel drag system, which works brilliantly, is impressive owing to a jerk-free, even drag action - both at 40 degrees on the Ebro and at minus temperatures on the Lofoten.

The drag disks made from hardened carbon are manufactured in the United States and are unbeatable with regard to the drag action and ser-

Adrenalin AT-12 2S LH

A locking device secures the free-run mechanism and the drag to prevent inadvertent activation of the former or blocking of the latter.

Adrenalin multiplier reels

### **BALL BEARINGS**

All reels are equipped with 7 Japanese, double-sealed ball bearings and one needle bearing, also made in Japan. The needle bearing (infinite return stop) ensures that the reels are absolutely free from backlash.

### HANDLE

vice life.

The reel is weighted such that the handle always returns to the same vertical position. This guarantees optimal handling, especially when you have to make a quick stop.

### FREE-RUN

There are arguably only a few reels with such a sensationally smooth free-run function.

Size 12 is now available with an energy-saving 2-speed gear. The high

gear has a high-speed transmission of 6.2:1 and permits extremely fast

line winding. The lower, 3.3:1 gear is switched on for playing big fish or

Adrenalin-AT 12 2S with powerful 2-speed gear to save strength

weight

gear

bringing in heavy assemblies with hooked fish and saves your strength.

Drag

power

All reels are supplied with tool kit, supplies and a small bottle of oil.



Carbon drag washers

Ball bearing mounted

rubber handle



Pin for easy and safe line fixing

Lever-shift drag



BALZER M

Power gear made of stainless steel



Tool kit, supplies and reel oil

### Adrenalin AT 10 LH

Small, but oh boy! Don't be misled by the delicate size. All of 22 LBS drag capacity can make even very strong opponents look old. They are used with light to medium-weight artificial bait and natural bait fish for cod, saithe, pollock etc. However, it is also very good for trawling in both fresh water and saltwater.

Fast line retraction thanks to the 5.2:1 transmission.

ADF	ADRENALIN AT 10 LH									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio				
10715	/010	LH	460 0.20	22 lbs/10 kg	390	5.2:1				

### Adrenalin AT 12 LH

A real allrounder for Norway! With this reel you are excellently equipped for any situation. The strong 26.5 lbs drag performance outfights even the biggest fish. The high 5.8:1 transmission facilitates fast line winding.

ADR	ADRENALIN AT 12 LH									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio				
107160	/012	LH	580 0.25	26lbs/12 kg	520	5.8:1				

### THE PREDECESSOR REEL WAS TESTED IN BLINKER 04/2010











The Blinker quality seal is only awarded to high quality tackle that is achieved at least 13 (of 15 possible) points on the test scale.

# TACKLE-TIPI

\* for the predecessor reel



**ADRENALIN AT-12 2S LH** Item- Order- Model Line capacity

Size 14 is ideal for fishing with natural bait at great depths for ling, ocean perch etc. where a greater line capacity is needed, and for hunting for the really big ones! The reel weighs only 620g and thus provides wonderful handling. With its gigantic 30-pound drag capacity this reel can stand up to even the biggest halibuts and lings

Fast line winding thanks to the 5.8:1 transmission.

m Ø mm

**107160** /**112** LH 580 0.25 26lbs/12 kg 540 6.2:1/3.3:1

	ADR	ENALI	N 14 L	Н				
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Model	Line capacity m Ø mm	Drag power	weight g	gear ratio	
1	07170	/014	LH	980 0.30	33 lbs/15 kg	620	5.8:1	





# **ADRENALIN®** 7300 BC

### Adrenalin BC 7000...only the best deserves to be named Adrenalin!

2 baitcast reels which, in terms of quality, gear and materials, range at the very top. We have paid great attention to making the reels as light as possible. In this case the housing has is made of extra light-weight macro molecular material and the crank of High Modulus Carbon.

7 rust-free stainless steel bearings - 2 of which are from Japan - ensure that they run incredibly smoothly. The carbon drag discs bring it up to 3 or rather 8 kg drag force!

With the aid of the high-quality magnet drag it is possible to adjust the dropping resistor extremely accurately.

Both reels are very easy to maintain. The side part of the housing can be removed in a jiffy, allowing grease and oil to be supplied to the gear.

### A small bottle of reel oil is included in the scope of supply.

The BC 1500 is excellent for vertical fishing and is suitable for light to medium spin fishing.

The BC 3000 is a real powerhouse and was developed for heavy artificial bait fishing with floating baits. Owing to the fact that it is resistant to saltwater it is absolutely excellent for lightweight to medium angling for

### Johnny Release (Team Leader Balzer/Owner Pro Staff Team):

"In my capacity as a guide I am on the water almost every day and strain my tackle to the utmost. Using my favourite method - fishing with big swimbaits – until now sooner or later I have destroyed almost all reels. I have been using the Adrenalin BC 7300 for a year now and it is still working as it did on the very first day. A fantastic reel which I can recommend most warmly! "

### Carsten Müller (predator fish guide on Edersee/ raubfischangeln.com):

"I mainly fish vertically with my guests as well as casting from the boat with smaller artificial baits. I have been testing the Adrenalin BC 7150 for Balzer for a year now. It is really an excellent reel, absolutely no signs of malfunction, nothing at all to complain about. I own distinctly more expensive reels from other manufacturers with which the Adrenalin is on a par. Definitely a good purchase!

ADRE	NALIN	1 7300 BC					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium	
104290	/730	310 0.25	255	5.4:1		194290/730	











# **ADRENALIN®** 7150 BC

ADRE	NALIN	N 7150 BC					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio		spare spool aluminium	
104290	/715	280 0.20	175	6.5:1		194290/715	











Each reel is supplied with 1 tube of reel oil.



Special test rating of the BLINKER Magazine.







### Adrenalin 7800 / Adrenalin 6500

# ADRENALI

### The Big Fish Machine!

Our flagship for catching big fish is without compromises. The housing and rotor are made from twist-free aluminium and the extra-large carbon brake disks bring it up to a full 25 (!) kg drag power. The ultra-strong main axis made of high-grade steel is also impressive. There are seals on the housing, brake and needle bearings, so that when used there is considerably less wear when used in seawater. The high-quality ceramic line roller is completely resistant to seawater and even after years still works as on the first day. It is the ideal reel for fishing for catfish as well as for use in Norway. The colour of the reel is exactly adapted to our brand new

- 6 stainless steel ball bearings, plus 1 needle bearing
- Housing made DUR-aluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Carbon drag discs with a 25 kg drag power
- Extra strong stainless-steel main axle
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Ceramic line roller
- Strong bail made from extra-strong stainless steel
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Aluminium spool
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Line capacity: 270m 0.50mm braided line

ADR	ENALI	N 7800					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium	
101050	/780	270 0.50	740	4.9 : 1		191050/780	















# **ADRENALIN®**

### Adrenalin 6500: powerhouse with 15-kg drag power!

Ultra-strong spin reels designed for spin fishing for catfish and for heavy pilking. The torsion-free housing is made from duraluminium, the superstrong main axle and the double-sealed ball bearings made from top quality stainless steel. The aluminium crank can be screwed into the corpus and thus has no backlash. The carbon-fibre drag discs weigh all of 15kg (!!!!) Drag performance!

- 5 double-sealed stainless steel ball bearings, plus 1 needle bearing
- Housing made from torsion-proof duraluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Carbon drag discs with a 15 kg drag power
- Extra strong stainless-steel main axle
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously • Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Aluminium spool
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ADRENALIN 6500 FD									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium		
101040	/650	280 0.45	465	5.5 : 1			191040/650		













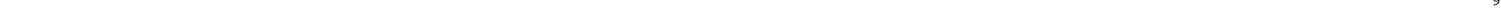












# TIDEC 8700 SC

### Tidec 8700 SC: the long-distance casting machine!

A long-distance reel par excellence: ideal for surf and carp angling! The special worm-shaft gear with an extra-slow stroke guarantees extremely long casts, and a crosswise, optimised line lay. Even the thinnest wet brai-

The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.

There is a special rim underneath the spool (anti-tangle guide) which prevents the line from becoming entangled in the rotor!

It goes without saying that the ball bearings and main axle are made from high-class stainless steel.



Lazy Rotor System: fixes the rotor when the bail is folded, preventing it from twisting before or during casting

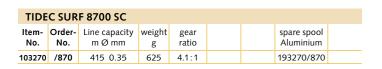


Line Guard



The reel is equipped with the rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip.

- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced main axle made of stainless steel
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Chrome-plated brass worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank







# TIDEC 8600 F

### Tidec 8600 F... a perfect feeder reel! With the revolutionary line clip.

The flagship among our feeder reels is, of course, equipped with our revolutionary Release Clip with which the line is released when big fish bite, thus preventing the line from breaking: All feeder anglers have experienced this situation: There is a strong bite by a carp or barbel: the line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips. This line clip releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

The slow oscillation worm-shaft gear with a delayed stroke ensures excellent cross-wise line lay even with the thinnest braided lines.

The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.

The Lazy Rotor system automatically fixes the rotor in place as soon as the bail folds down, so that it does not inadvertently turn during the cast. However it is not completely blocked, so that fine adjustments are still possible before the cast.

The Bail Fix System enables the bail to click in when it is turning over, thus preventing it from inadvertently folding down during the cast. Still equipped with the rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line

We offer a further spool with a greater line capacity.

- 7 precision stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing (extra large)
- Chrome-plated brass worm shaft gear for a super long strike and crosswise line lay: ideal for braided line
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included
- Lazy Rotor System: fixes the rotor when the bail folds
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Total-Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Bail-Fix-System, no unwanted bail backlash during casting
- Extra strong stainless steel main axle
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- Anti-twist line roller



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately after the bite.

Fix the line as usual in the clip, then wind in 1 turn and set the brake to low braking

TIDEC 8600 F										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio						
103260	/860	250 0.10	585	4.8 :1						















193260



No.

/860

/861

PROTECTED BY UTILITY PATENT

Lazy Rotor System: fixes the

rotor when the bail is folded,

preventing it from twisting

Still equipped with the rub-

ber-buffered and springloaded Safety Line Clip.

Order- Line capacity

m Ø mm

250 0.10

300 0.25

before or during casting





TIDEC 8600 F ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOLS WITH RELEASE CLIP





Spare spool

flat spool for braided line

lower spool for monofilament line

BALZER M

WITH RELEASE CLIP





# TIDEC 8400 LF

### Tidec 8400 LF...the ultimate reel for light and method feeder fishing!

We have given the successor to the Masterpiece LF a new, smart housing and improved the "motor" again. The already excellent running qualities, the winding (delayed S-stroke system) as well as the micro-disk drag system have been further refined and you can feel it immediately.

It goes without saying that the new housing is also a hybrid; i.e. the reel base (which undergoes the greatest strain in fishing) is made from duraluminium, and the body from a carbon/nylon mix. That makes the corpus very light and, at the same time, torsion-free!

The spool is equipped with 2 different hard release clips. Depending on the situation (current, weight of basket etc.) the softer or harder release clip can be used without having to change anything!

The CNC, mill-cut aluminium crank can be screwed firmly into the corpus and thus has no backlash.

Alternatively we still offer a separate aluminium spool with a larger line capacity.

- Hybrid reel construction: Aluminium and Carbon-/Nylon-Composite
- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip, especially rubber buffered protected by utility patent
- 10 additional Release Clips included: 5 x strong, 5 x soft
- Rubber-buffered and spring-loaded Safety Line Clip
- Main axle made of stainless steel
- Slow S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- CNC-cut aluminium power crank
- Aluminium spool
- · Optional left or right manual operation



Line clip which releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released im- different strength mediately after the bite.

Fix the line as usual in the clip, then wind in 1 turn and set the brake to low braking



With second Release Clip in

Grey Release Clip: soft Black Release Clip: hard



PROTECTED BY

UTILITY PATENT

WITH DOUBLE

RELEASE CLIP

Special test rating of the BLINKER Magazine.



TIDEC 8400 F								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio				
103260	/840	200 0.10	315	5.2:1				

•	TIDEC	8400 F	ALUMINIUM	A SPARE SPOOL WITH RELEASE	CLIP
ı	Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool for:	
4	193260	/840	200 0.10	flat spool for braided line	
13		/841	200 0.25	lower spool for monofilament line	



12



















# Alegra F 6600 and Alegra LF 6500

# ALEGRA F 6600

### With the 2 different release clips!

The Alegra F 6600 has 2 different release clips. The grey tie-clip is softer and releases faster than the black tie-clip.

5 release clips each (5 soft and 5 hard) belong to the standard equipment of

The anti-tangle ring prevents the line from getting caught in the rotor.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Line protector
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool and spare spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- · Optional left or right manual operation

ALEGE	RA F 660	00			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
103240	/660	340 0.10/230 0.25	430	4.4 : 1	



### **ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA F 6600** Order-Line capacity Spare spool 193240 340 0.10

# ALEGRA LF 6500

### The Light Feeder reel with 2 release tie-clips!

Ideal for method and light feeders. The spool has 2 release clips that vary in hardness. Depending on basket weight, current etc. can be selected alternatively between the clips without reassembling.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Strong Bail Concept Bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum • Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool and spare spool

ALEGE	RA LIGH	IT FEEDER 6	500								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capac m Ø mm	,	weight g		ear atio					
103240	/650	280 0.10/180	0.25	400	5.	.2:1					
ALUM	ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL										
Item No	-	Order- No.		ne capacity m Ø mm	y	Spa	re spool				







line is stuck in the line clip in order to limit the cast so that the drag is blocked and the leader torn. This can't happen anymore thanks to the revolutionary release clips from Michael Zammataro and Julian Feuerlein! This line clip releases the line when stronger fish bite so that the drag is released immediately.

## Alegra ULF 6400, Alegra LF BR 6400, Alegra MF BR 6500

# ALEGRA ULF 6400

### Alegra ULF 640...The smallest one with release clips!

This reel was developed for both the Ultra-light and Method feeders. Of course, in each case it is also equipped with 2 release clips of different strength like their two bigger "brothers and sisters". Due to the special spool depth it is suitable both for mono filament, and for braided lines.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips includedQuick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Total Tolerance Control, reduces tolerances to a minimum
- Anti-twist line roller
- Knock-resistant housing with two-component varnish coating
- Aluminium crank
- Aluminium spool and spare spool

ALEGRA ULTRA LIGHT FEEDER 6400										
Item- No.										
103240	/640	210 0.10/135	0.25	305	5	.4:1				
ALUM	INIUM	SPARE SPO	OL							
Item- No.		Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm			Spa	re spool			
193240		/640	210 0	).10/135(	).25	Aluı	minium			





















### Now also as a free-runner version!!

Due to the high demand, we decided to bring the Alegra MF 6500 (Medium Feeder) and the Alegra LF 6400 (Light Feeder) also as free-running versions. Both reels also have 2 release clips (soft and medium).

Thanks to the special spool depth, the reels are suitable for both monofilament and braided lines.

What is the advantage of a free-running reel for feeder fishing?

When using a normal stationary reel, the angler must either release the drag and readjust the drag every time, or fold down the bracket so that the basket comes down to it, always with the risk of a loop wrapping around the tip, which is inevitable when casting leads to breakage of the tip.

If the angler uses a free-runner reel, he only needs to actuate the free-run system and the basket comes towards him without the risk of loop formation, since the line tension remains constant. He only has to set the free-run drag once before the start of the fishing so that the basket slides down at the desired speed.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Release clip protected by utility patent
- 5 soft and 5 hard Release Clips included
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Any of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line roller
- Aluminium spool and spare spool
- CNC mill-cut Aluminium crank
- · Optional left or right manual operation



ALEGRA LF BR 6400 AND ALEGRA MF BR 6500										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm PE/Mono	weight g	gear ratio						
103240	/641	240 0.10/130 0.25	415	5.2 : 1						
103240	/651	350 0.10/170 0.25	435	5.2 : 1						

ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL ALEGRA BR								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool					
400040	/641	240 0.10	Aluminium					
193240	/651	350 0.10	Aluminium					

### MK Adventure 7000 and MK Adventure BR 8000

### Matze's spinning reels.

The popular spinning reel series from Matze for all bargains now comes in a design that fits perfectly with the IM12 rods. The orange offset rings of the rods harmonize perfectly with this reel. As with the preceding series, Matze focused uncompromisingly on the practical aspect rather than on "superfluous gimmicks". Direct quote by Matze: "Preferably 7 highclass bearings rather than 12 lousy ball bearings. That sort of thing is just window dressing and has no business here! "In his opinion other indispensable criteria are crosswise line lay for optimised casting and a precision drag. Oh yes, even if it is not practice-oriented, the reels can still look

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool and Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

MK	ADVENTURE 7000 FD										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium				
	/720	140 0.20	275	5.4 : 1			190840/720				
100840	/725	120 0.25	305	5.4 : 1			190840/725				
100640	/730	135 0.25	400	5.2:1			190840/730				
	/735	140 0.28	435	5.2 : 1			190840/735				





### Matze's free-runner reels.

Never turned a free-runner reel lighter and was finely dosed. True to Matzes motto "Being flexible is everything!" you can oppose the fish both strong resistance (as desired in carp fishing), as well as feather-light and completely without resistance.

The double crank is Matzes favorite. The double crank not only provides tremendous grip, e.g. when it gets hectic at a bite or a full run, its balance also provides an incredibly balanced and unprecedented smoothness. No vibrations are noticeable. The impact-resistant nylon ABS housing can be relied upon for many years and can withstand a fall without splintering or warping.

- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- · Aluminium double crank



MK ADVENTURE BR 8500/8600									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium		
100860	/850	190 0.35	500	4.8:1			190860/850		
100860	/860	310 0.35	550	4.8 : 1			190860/860		

# Alegra GT 8000 / Tactics Trout Collector 7200

# ALEGRA GT 8000

### Stylish reels with faultless operation!

This smart reel series impresses with its stylish look and impeccable running. The S-lifting system ensures that the line is optimized for casting, the finely adjustable drag starts smoothly.

- 7 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool and Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Fast-folding aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

ALEC	GRA G	T 8000					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium	
	/825	320 0.20	240	5.2 : 1		192120/825	
102120	/835	220 0.25	270	5.2 : 1		192120/835	
	/845	200 0.30	320	5.2 : 1		192120/845	

















### The perfect companion at a trout lake!

The ideal reel for ultra-light fishing with our Trout collectors and spoons. The spool is designed for 150m braided cord in 0.06mm. Exactly suitable for the 150m spools of our Ironline Trout 8-fold braided line (see page 91).

The silky smooth run, the jerk-free brake and the flawless line laying will also convince you. Ideal in combination with our Shirasu Trout Collector rods on page S. 36.

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool
- Aluminium crank and handle knob made of Duplon
- Optional left or right manual operation

TACTICS TROUT COLLECTOR 7200									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio					
100390	/720	150 0.06	210	5.2:1					













TACTICS TROUT COLLECTOR 7200 ALUMINIUM SPARE SPOOL								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	Spare spool					
190390	/720	150 0.06	Aluminium flat					
190390	/721	170 0.20	Aluminium deep					

## Alegra Micro Spin / Alegra Mini

# **ALEGRA**

## Micro Spin 518

### Our little turbocharger

Fishing with micro artificial bait is becoming increasingly popular. Apart from extremely sensitive spin rods, of course one also needs smaller, more compact high-performance reels. Due to the small size it is truly an art to balance these reels absolutely free from vibration, which is why most models fail. But not the new Alegra Micro Spin: Its extremely smooth and vibration-free running action is captivating and, besides that, it has an ultra-precise, adjustable drag system.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- Aluminium crank
- Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus Nylon-ABS spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALEGRA MICRO SPIN 518									
	rder- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium		
101190 /5	518	100 0.18	190	5.1:1			191190/518		













BALZER M

# ALEGRA Mini 515

### Our little turbocharger

This dwarf is a genuine wolf in sheep's clothing. Our smallest Alegra will win you over because of its great design, state-of-the-art technology and excellent running properties. Ideal for ultra light spin fishing, light float fishing and for ice fishing.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): all tolerances in the crank, gear and drag are reduced to a minimum
- Anti-Swing System (A.S.S.), prevents inadvertent vibrations
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank
- · Anti-twist line roller
- Aluminium spool, plus aluminium spare spool.
- Optional left or right-handed operation

ALL	GRA M	INI 515					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium	
10120	0 /515	100 0.15	175	5.1:1		191200/515	





















### Diabolo X 6000 FD / Tactics Titan 4000 FD

# DIABOLO X

### Co-ordinated with the Diabolo X rods!

Great fixed spool reels, colour-coordinated with our new Diabolo X rods. 6 precision bearings provide for a very balanced run, the S stroke system guarantees extremely precise line lay.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium spool and Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

DIAE	DIABOLO X 6000 FD											
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium					
	/620	140 0.20	210	5.4 : 1			193300/620					
103300	/625	120 0.25	220	5.4 : 1			193300/625					
103300	/630	135 0.25	265	5.2 : 1			193300/630					
	/640	185 0.30	275	5.2 : 1			193300/640					















# TACTICS TITAN

A superb reel series with a wonderful price/performance ratio. The characteristics of these treasures are their smooth run, controlled drag systems and astonishingly subtle free run in the BR version.

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Aluminium spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TAC	TICS TI	ITAN 4000 FI	D				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium	
	/420	140 0.25	220	5.4 : 1		190330/420	
	/425	185 0.25	225	5.4 : 1		190330/425	
100330	/430	150 0.30	270	5.2 : 1		190330/430	
	/440	140 0.35	330	5.2 : 1		190330/440	
	/455	175 0.40	410	4.4:1		190330/455	















### Tactics Titan 4000 RD / Tactics Titan 4000 BR

# BALZER M

# TACTICS TITAN

A superb reel series with a wonderful price/performance ratio. The characteristics of these treasures are their smooth run, controlled drag systems and astonishingly subtle free run in the BR version.

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: bail made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Aluminium spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TAC	TACTICS TITAN 4000 RD										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium				
	/420	220 0.20	250	5.4 : 1			190340/420				
100340	/425	185 0.25	260	5.4 : 1			190340/425				
	/430	150 0.30	330	5.2 : 1			190340/430				















# TACTICS TITAN

- 3 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight aluminium
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Aluminium spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TAC	TICS T	TAN 4000 B	R				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare spool Aluminium	
	/425	170 0.30	350	5.2 : 1		190350/425	
100350	/430	160 0.35	390	5.2 : 1		190350/430	
100350	/440	190 0.40	500	5.2 : 1		190350/440	
	/450	250 0.40	555	5.2 : 1		190350/450	





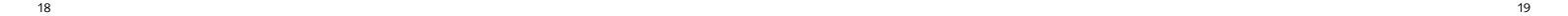












# Tactics Power Station / Magna Nordic Pilk

# **BALZER**

# TACTICS BR 5000

Great freewheel rollers with an excellent price / performance ratio The free-run system can be set extremely sensitively so that the fish does not feel any resistance during the "run". The S-lifting system guarantees flawless line winding, even with thin braided lines.

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Finely adjustable free run system
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Total Tolerance Control System (T.T.C.): any conceivable tolerances of the crank, gear and drags are reduced to a minimum
- Strong Bail Concept: the bail is made from extra-strong, lightweight
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) to stop the rotor instantaneously
- Anti Swing-System (A.S.S.), prevents undesirable vibrations
- Finely adjustable drag (S.D.S) with large brake discs
- Aluminium spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Aluminium crank
- Optional left or right manual operation

TAC	TACTICS BR 5000										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium				
	/525	160 0.25	305	5.2 : 1			190400/525				
100400	/530	155 0.30	315	5.2 : 1			190400/530				
100400	/540	140 0.35	400	5.2 : 1			190400/540				
	/550	240 0.35	420	5.2 : 1			190400/550				















# **TACTICS** Power Station 7600

bottom and spin fishing in fresh water.

This reel is a real powerhouse with a power transmission and a strong stainless steel main axle. With a drag power of 7 kg, even large fish can be safely drilled out. Ideal for light tackling in salt water as well as heavy

- 6 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Bail Fix System: no unwanted turn back of the bail when casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Power crank

TAC	TICS P	OWER STATI	ON 76	00			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		spare-spool aluminium	
102130	/760	360 0.30	415	4,8:1		192130/760	















# TACTICS CAT 5000

### Tactics CAT 5600 - Powerhouse for the priceconscious!

This the ideal reel for beginners as well as advanced catfish anglers looking for a reliable reel with an outstanding cost-performance ratio.is The axle made of high-grade steel is thus clearly stronger than an axle made from normal steel. 10 kg braking force defeats even bigger "cats".

- 4 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Reinforced stainless steel main axle
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Strong-Bail-Concept, bail made of strong, lightweight aluminium
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium Power crank

TACT	TACTICS CAT 5000								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio			spare spool Aluminium		
100360	/560	250 0.50	620	4.4 : 1			190360/560		
NEW	/570	290 0.50	650	4.4 : 1			190360/570		



















# MACNA NORDIC

Optically matching reels for every Magna Nordic fan to put together his or her own personal dream combo: you can find the matching Magna Nordic rods on page 58 et seqq.

## Magna Nordic Pilk 6550

This powerful pilking reel has an absolutely indestructible gear, extrastrong axle and an aluminium power crank. It is ideal for the North and Baltic seas as well as for light tackling in Norway. But it can also be recommended for fishing for catfish in combination with the Nordic Flexo jig. Drag power 6.5kg.

- 5 precision ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Finely adjustable front drag (S.D.S) with extra large brake discs
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Anti-Swing-System (A.S.S.) for optimum smooth running
- Anti-Twist line rollers
- Aluminium long distance casting spool
- Nylon/ABS spare spool
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- CNC mill-cut aluminium power crank

MAGNA NORDIC PILK 6550								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio				
104250	/655	190 0.40	475	5.2:1				

















# TACTICS NORTH 4000 LH

# Tactics North 4000 LH -Developed for demanding use in the North Atlantic!

These are new favourable alternatives to our Adrenalin Multis.

Anybody looking for a reliable left-hand Multi with a top cost-performance ratio is in exactly the right place. The star brake with 6 and 9kg brake force can also force large North Sea robbers to their knees. The line guide system provides for an even line lay. 4 bearings, aluminium spool as well as a low-friction free-wheel round off these top reels.

- 3 high-grade steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for stopping rotor instantaneously
- Star brake with 6 and/or 9kg brake strength
- Line guide system
- Aluminium spool
- Ratchet function

TACTICS NORTH LH 4100/4200									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio					
100370	/410	450 0.25	450	5.2 : 1					
100370	/420	650 0.25	510	5.2 : 1					











# SHIRASU 4150 BC

### Our lefthand baitcast reel for SHIRASU fans!

Our brand new Shirasu 4150 BC is the affordable alternative to our Adrenalin 7150 BC. Like the Adrenalin, the Alegra has a magnetic drag with which the dropping resistance can be judged extremely finely to avoid wigs. Both the main axis and ball bearings are made of high quality stainless steel. Optically matched to our Shirasu IM-8 rods!

- 3 stainless steel ball bearings plus 1 needle bearing
- Main axis made of stainless steel
- $\bullet$  Quick-Stop-System (Q.S.S.) for an immediate stop of the rotor
- Left hand mod
- Magnetic drag system, measures the dropping resistance
- Fine adjustable and jerk-free main drag

SHIRASI	J 4150 B	С			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
102140	/415	280 0.20	180	6.5:1	

















# Xenía PILK

### Xenia Pilk and Surf...sound reels at a low price!

The successor models of our popular Atlantic Pilk and Surf reels also convince by their robustness and the top price-performance ratio. The modern colour scheme makes it a real eye-catcher. Ideal in combination with the Xenia rods PILK, SURF and MACKEREL.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

XENIA P	ILK					
Item- No.	Order- Nr.	Loaded with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio		
101760	/160	180 0.40	380	5.2 : 1		
					Ball	















BALZER M

# **Xenía** SURF

### Xenia Pilk and Surf...sound reels at a low price!

The successor models of our popular Atlantic Pilk and Surf reels also convince by their robustness and the top price-performance ratio. The modern colour scheme makes it a real eye-catcher. Ideal in combination with the Xenia rods PILK, SURF and MACKEREL.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
  Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

XENIA S	URF				
Item- No.	Order- Nr.	Loaded with m Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
101750	/170	350 0.40	610	4.1 : 1	















### Spezi 1000 .... target fish reel + line + accessories

Our brand new target fish reels in a bright look! Each reel is already spooled with line and in each of the high-selling blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish! Since fishing for perch is becoming increasingly popular, there is also a target fish reel for perch.

- 1 precision ball bearing
- S stroke system for optimal line lay for casting
- Finely adjustable micro disc drag system (S.D.S
- Anti-swing system for excellent smooth running (A.S.S.)
- Long distance casting spool made from lightweight nylon/ABS
- Knock-resistant nylon /ABS housing with two-component varnish coating
- Optional left or right-handed operation
- Rust-free brass pinion
- All reels carry a monofilament line

### With accessorie:

Trout: 1 hardbait Pike: 1 spinner Perch: 1 hardbait Carp: 5 snelled carp hooks Eel: 5 snelled eel hooks













SPEZ	1000					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	Carried with Ø mm	weight g	gear ratio	
	/120	Trout	160m 0.25	225	4.8 : 1	
	/125	Perch	140m 0.25	215	4.8 : 1	
102640	/135	Carp	120m 0.30	270	4.8 : 1	
	/140	Pike	150m 0.35	280	4.8 : 1	
	/141	Eel	150m 0.37	280	4.8 : 1	

























Each reel is already spooled with line and in each blisters there is a useful accessory that fits the target fish!

# Tactics Fly / Tactics AX

# TACTICS FLY

### Big core, small price

Our fly reel with the large core is convincing because of its top quality at a super price! The reel is made from high quality duraluminium and - besides 2 stainless steel ball bearings - a high quality needle bearing. The drag can be adjusted with extreme precision and also forestalls the flight of big fish masterfully. The large spool core facilitates very fast line re-

- 2 precision ball bearings
- Housing made of Duraluminium
- Super-sensitive drag-system

TACTICS	FLY				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	weight g.	AFTMA- class	
107950	/006	Fly 4/5/6	165	4/5/6	

# **BALZER**



# TACTICS AX

Extra leightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)

TACTIO	CS AX				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line capacity m Ø mm	w. g	gear ratio	
107970	/000	-	120	-	

Fly fishing combos consisting of rod, reel and line can be found on page 79. Accessories and lines can be found on page 228-229.





### When man and tool become one

The rod is the extended arm of the angler. Not only a stick with a line to it, but a precision instrument most developed. It is the link which lets a perfect interaction of the angler with its equipment become reality.

### RODS MADE OF BEST CARBON FIBRE

### SHIRASU IM-12 PRO STAFF SERIES

The Shirasu IM-12 is the second rod series that we have developed together with the Pro Staff Team. The result is excellent predator rods that are exactly what artificial bait fans wish for: taut actions, extremely slender featherweight blanks and perfect styling.

### MATZE KOCH MASTER WHIP

Matze's new masterpiece. Many new and well thought out rods characterize his new series.

### **DIABOLO X RODS**

Unbelievable, but true: this is already the 10th edition of our already legendary Diabolo rod series. The first generation is almost 20 years back! Such continuity shows how popular these rods are. Not without reason, this series offers a huge selection for fishing for eels to zander and that at affordable prices. With every new series, the rods have been further optimized and brought up to date with the latest rod technology.

For the anniversary Diabolo X we have come up with something very special: Each rod is equipped with a layer of KWX carbon, which is usually used only for far more expensive rods.

### ADRENALIN C@T RODS

In close cooperation with our Adrenalin C@T team we have developed this fantastic rod series. High-performance rods just as the ambitious catfish anglers want: slim, light blanks but with huge power reserves.

### **ADRENALIN SEA RODS**

Since the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths below 2 metres, we have gone back to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series. The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. With combination the blanks are about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All the components are of high quality: reel seats and the Alconite guides are from FUJI.

# MASTERPIECE FEEDER RODS - DEVELOPED BY OUR FEEDER PROFESSIONALS

Our Masterpiece generation – developed by Julian Feuerlein. Light blanks with fantastic actions and enormous strength. Besides, the blanks are unpolished making them even more loadable. All rods are equipped with high-quality FUJI reel seats.

### **EDITION IM-12 71° NORTH**

Every single blank is adapted to the latest state in rod technology! Thanks to latest High-Modulus carbon materials the rods are distinctly lighter and slimmer than the predecessor models. The unpolished blanks are extremely durable and strong. All models are equipped with high-quality FUJI reel seats. The greatest part is the metallic strands woven into the carbon and creating a breath-taking look.

All travel rods are tripartite and, at with a transport length of 75cm, they fit into any conventional case!

© Elina Sazonova, pexels.com, person-holding-fishing-rod-at-the-shore-1838587

RODS

become one

When man and tool





This small, yet cool, series comprises genuine dream rods, manufactured perfectly right down to the smallest detail.

Its basis is the high-performance blanks made from Japanese IM-12 Diamond carbon.

The slender ergonomic handles made from finest Portuguese natural cork harmonise perfectly with the unpretentious, elegant blank.

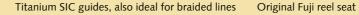
It goes without saying that it is equipped with a FUJI screw reel seat and titanium SIC guides\*.

### **EQUIPMENT:**

- Japanese IM-12+ Diamond carbon
- FUJI reel seat
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Portuguese natural cork • Titanium SIC guides\*
- \*Except fly rod











Balzer Logo made of aluminium

# SEATROUT

A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for the starting guide. All the guides in between are special single-foot guides that save a good deal of weight.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
112220	/315	3.15	2	1.62	178	6-32	natural cork	

### SEATROUT HEAVY

The powerful brother of the "Seatrout" with more rigid action and Vector angle long-distance casting guides.

Item- No.		_				Casting weight g	Handle	
112170	/305	3.05	2	1.58	195	12-43	natural cork	



### SBIRO 25

Sensitive, lightweight Sbirolino rod for all fans of put-in rods. Its lightness makes it easy to handle the rod and have fun to fish in a trout lake for hours on end

				Transp Length m		Cast. w.	Handle	
112210	/375	3 75	3	1 30	185	3-25	natural cork	



### SBIRO 55

Powerful Sbirolino rod for seatrouts, large rainbow trouts and pikes. With extra large guides for long distance casting.

112210 /365 3.65 3 1.26 205 18-55 natural cork	No.	No.	m		Length m	g	Casting weitght g		
112210	142240	/365	3.65	3	1.26	205	18-55	natural cork	
/ <b>395</b> 3.95 3 1.37 223 18-55 natural cork	112210	/395	3.95	3	1.37	223	18-55	natural cork	

### MICRO SPIN

With this rod, ultra-light fishing with micro-baits like Spoons or mini hardbaits is a lot of fun.

ıi	Item- No.	Order- No.	_		Transp Length m			Handle	
	112600	/185	1.85	2	1.00	99	1-6	natural cork	



### FLOAT

The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. These rods cover all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and are even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait. Tip: Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.

				Transp Length m		Cast. w. g	Handle	
112680	/375	3.75	3	1.30	231	5-32	natural cork	



### MATCH

Very light and slim match rod. The extra-long handle gives you an optimal lever when casting, which means you get extreme casting distances. The IM-12 blank charges impressively during casting.

		U		Transp Length m	U		Handle
112640	/420	4.20	3	1.46	224	8-25	natural cork



### FLY TRAVEL 5/6

The ideal multipurpose rod; versatile and in a convenient transport length. Line class: AFTMA 5/6. Delivered in cordura hardcase.

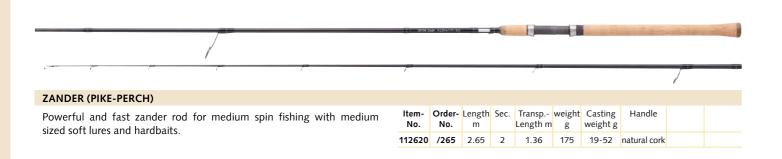
rt	Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m			Handle	
	112250	/255	2.55	4	0.67	105	5/6	natural cork	







	and and	(Real Aldraft).							en 5. de	-
PERCH										
With these slim and fast carbon blanks long and precise casts are no problem when hunting for perch, chub and trout.	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g			
problem when number of peren, ends and frout.	112610	/245	2.45	2	1.29	141	6-19	natural cork		





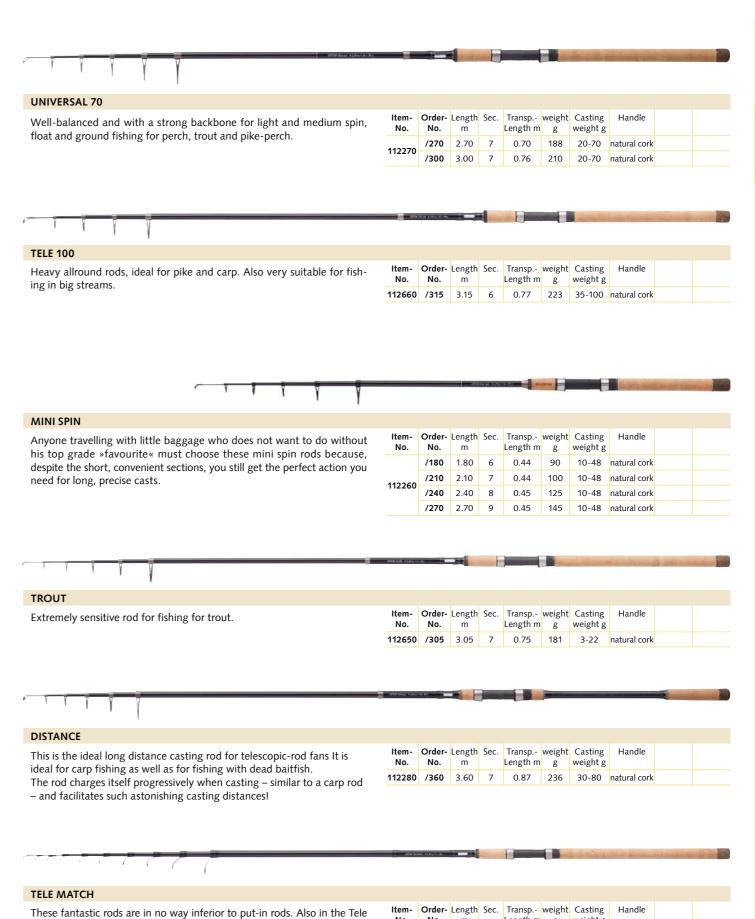
backbone brings large artificial baits on wide and big pike safely ashore.	No.	No.	m		Length m	g	g		
backbone brings large artificial baits on wide and big pike safety ashore.	112630	/265	2.65	2	1.36	186	28-76	natural cork	



### LAVARET

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item- No.		_					Handle	
112230	/210	2.10	2+2	1.10	80	max 12g	natural cork	



No. m

112690

Match the handle was made to be extra-long to have an optimal lever for

casting, resulting in excellent casting distances. The IM-12 Blank loads

sensationally during casting.

Length m g weight g

/**390** 3.90 9 1.31 184 8-20 natural cork

/420 4.20 10 1.33 202 8-20 natural cork

### Shirasu IM-12 PRO STAFF Series

# BALZER M

With the Pro Guide Concept used here the ring sizes and positions are chosen in such a way that the line runs absolutely parallel to the blank

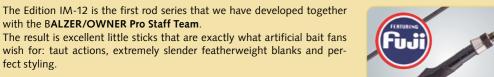
Developed by our PRO STAFF TEAM

when loaded. The load is optimally spread over the blank!

### **FEATURES:**

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI screw real seat
- Titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- · Precision-ground tongue and groove joints with epoxy varnish
- Ergonomic handles made from finest Duplon









FUJI reel seat

PRO GUIDE CONCEPT

### ONLY 86 GRAMS ULTRA MICRO Order- Length Sec. Transp.- weight Casting Handle An extremely sensitive rod for fishing with micro-artificial baits. It is tre-No. Length m g weight g mendous fun using this rod to play with trout and perch. **113100** /**180** 1.80 2 0.95 86 0.5-3 Duplon

### MICRO

Somewhat harder than the Ultra Micro jig. Micro bait weighing up to 6g can be cast easily. Even large trout and perch can be subdued with this

	Order- No.					Casting weight g	Handle	
113110	/185	1.85	2	0.97	88	1-6	Duplon	

# SENSO PERCH

Delightfully filigree perch rod, the "light" alternative to the Perch rod. Ideal for small baits in smaller waters. Despite its lightness, the rod is ideal for spin fishing.

Item- No.						Casting weight g	Handle	
113120	/215	2.15	2	1.11	91	3-14	Duplon	
113120	/245	2 45	2	1 28	101	3-14	Dunlon	

### PERCH

Great rod for fishing for perch with hardbaits or soft lures. The semihard backbone permits long-distance casts and excellent bait guidance. The slightly softer tip reduces failures during the fight to a minimum.

						Casting weight g		
113130	/235	2.35	2	1.23	111	6-19	Duplon	

### SENSO ZANDER

If you are fishing in smaller and medium sized waters, you do not need a hardy rod, but a rod with a finer action. The Senso Zander is wonderfully light and filigree.

Item- No.						Casting weight g	Handle	
113140	/235	2.35	2	1.20	162	14-38	Duplon	
113140	/265	2.65	2	1.37	182	14-38	Duplon	









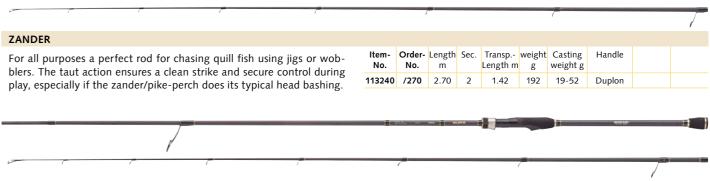






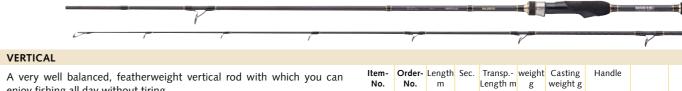


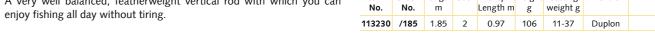




FINE
This rod with its hard backbone can easily handle large artificial baits
as well as capital pike. You will be amazed that such a light, slender rod
has so much power at the same time!

S H	Item- No.						Casting weight g		
	113150						28-76		
	113150	/265	2.65	2	1.37	168	28-76	Duplon	







### **BIG BAIT**

This rod lives up to its name. It is designed for casting and guiding really big bait such as rubber fish measuring 23 cm and up, floating bait and big jerks etc. Although the rod has enormous power it is no broomstick; it displays a wonderful action during casting and play. At a length of 2.40 m it is ideal for both casting and trawling. This model is specifically to be used with fixed-spool reels.

4 A							Casting weight g	Handle	
	113210	/240	2.40	2	1.26	215	65-250	Duplon	



This is like Big Bait but with a Trigger reel seat and close guides for using bait-cast and multiplier reels.

5		Order- No.	_				Casting weight g		
	113220	/240	2.40	2	1.26	195	65-250	Duplon	

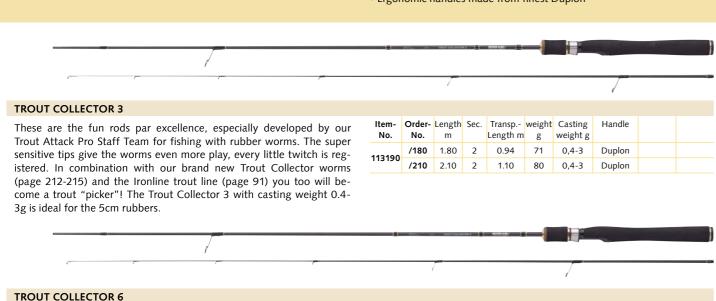
33

# BALZER M

# SHIRASU IM-12

### FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- FÚJI screw real seat
- Titanium SIC guides, ideal also for braided lines
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Ergonomic handles made from finest Duplon



These are the fun rods par excellence, especially developed by our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team for fishing with rubber worms. The super sensitive tips give the worms even more play, every little twitch is registered. In combination with our brand new Trout Collector worms (page 212-215) and the Ironline trout line (page 91) you too will become a trout "picker"! The Trout Collector 3 with casting weight 0.8-6g is ideal for the 7cm Trout Collector baits.

Item- No.						Casting weight g		
113200	/185	1.85	2	0.96	73	0,8-6	Duplon	
113200	/215	2.15	2	1.13	84	0,8-6	Duplon	



### SPOON

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.

Item- No.	Order- No.	U			U	Casting weight g	Handle	
113180	/185	1.85	2	0.96	75	1.2-4	Duplon	
113160	/215	2.15	2	1.13	88	1.2-4	Duplon	

### FINESSE LIGHT

At just 104 grams it is amazingly light in weight. Fits perfect for the lightest finesse rigs.

Item- No.						Casting weight g		
113160	/230	2.30	2	1.21	104	4-17	Duplon	

### FINESSE

Designed specifically for light fishing, it boasts Finesse rigs as well as Texas and Carolina rigs very well. But also a good All-rounder.

	Order- No.					Casting weight g		
113170	/245	2.45	2	1.25	119	9-28	Duplon	

# SHIRASU IM-8

### PRO STAFF SERIES

Developed by the BALZER/OWNER Pro Staff Team. A great look, sturdy actions, lightweight blanks and an excellent price/performance ratio distinguish these modern artificial bait rods! With the Pro Guide Concept used here the ring sizes and positions are chosen in such a way that the line runs absolutely parallel to the blank when loaded. The load is optimally spread over the blank!

### Features:

- IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Precision-ground tongue and groove joints
- Removable hook holder









### MICRO JIG Item- Order- Length Sec. Transp.- weight Casting Handle This is an extremely sensitive rod for fishing with small micro-artificial Length m g weight g baits. It is tremendous fun to play with trout and perch using this rod. **115650** /**192** 1.92 2 0.98 80 0.5-6 Duplon MINI CRANK / SHAD Item- Order- Length Sec. Transp.- weight Casting Handle This is a filigree rod for fishing with small wobblers or rubber baits. It No. m Length m g weight g has a semi-hard action for long distance casts and controlled bait guid-/**196** 1.96 2 1.02 107 6-21 Duplon ance. The slightly softer tip reduces the proportion of escapers to a 115660 /**227** 2.27 125 6-21 MEDIUM CRANK / SHAD Order- Length Sec. Transp.- weight Casting This is the perfect rod for stalking zander/pike-perch with medium-No. m Length m g weight g sized wobblers and rubber baits. The taut action ensures a clean strike /242 2.42 2 1.26 141 22-53 Duplon and secure control during play, when the zander/pike-perch does its 115670 **/272** 2.72 2 1.41 161 22-53 Duplon typical head-bashing.

### HEAVY CRANK / SHAD

Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rod easily copes with big artificial baits and capital pike ladies! They are used with big wobblers and rubber baits measuring approx. 20 cm.

Item- No.		_				Casting weight g		
115680	/274	2.74	2	1.42	195	28-77	Duplon	

### Shirasu IM-8 rods



# SHIRASU IM-8 PRO STAFF SERIES

The BALZER/OWNER Pro Staff Team also played a significant role in the Shirasu series.

A great look, sturdy actions, lightweight blanks and an excellent price/ performance ratio distinguish these modern artificial bait rods!

With the Pro Guide Concept used here the ring sizes and positions are chosen in such a way that the line runs absolutely parallel to the blank

when loaded. The load is optimally spread over the blank! Just try it, you will be excited!

### Features:

- IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel reel seats
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon
- Titanium SIC guides
- PRO GUIDE CONCEPT
- Precision-ground tongue and groove joints
- Removable hook holder



Removable hook holder









# TROUT COLLECTOR 3

These are the fun rods par excellence, especially developed by our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team for fishing with rubber worms. The super sensitive tips give the worms even more play, every little twitch is registered. In combination with our brand new Trout Collector worms (page 212-215) and the Ironline trout line (page 91) you too will become a trout picker! The Trout Collector 3 with casting weight 0.4-3g is ideal for the 5cm rubbers.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
113290	/180	1.80	2	0.94	74	0.4-3	Duplon	
113290	/210	2.10	2	1.10	81	0.4-3	Duplon	
	- FUIR				7			

Compact handle section of the 1.80m version

### **TROUT COLLECTOR 6**

These are the fun rods par excellence, especially developed by our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team for fishing with rubber worms. The super sensitive tips give the worms even more play, every little twitch is registered. In combination with our brand new Trout Collector worms (page 212-215) and the Ironline trout line (page 91) you too will become a trout picker! The Trout Collector 3 with casting weight 0.8-6g is ideal for the 7cm Trout Collector baits.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m			Handle				
113300	/185	1.85	2	0.97	79	0.8-6	Duplon				
113300	/215	2.15	2	1.12	83	0.8-6	Duplon				
SHIRASO SANO											

Compact handle section of the 1.85m version

### JERK S

Like the Jerk Cast, but with reel seat and guides for fishing with fixedspool reels.

-	Item- No.		Length m			_	Casting weight g		
	115730	/196	1.95	2	1.44	142	40-110	Duplon	



### JERK C

A great jerkbait rod with a trigger reel seat and Low Ryder guides for fishing with baitcast reels and large baits. Easy yet nevertheless hard action distinguishes this rod. Convenient transport length!

						Casting weight g		
115730	/195	1.95	2	1.44	150	40-110	Duplon	



### PIKE TWITCH

Lightweight rigid rod, especially for fishing with big baits for pike and large zander. Thanks to the very fast action, the strike can be set reliably and without any delay. The blank becomes charged during casting thus enabling even heavy bait to be cast a long distance. Due to the short length it is also ideal for boat fishing.

Item- No.						Casting weight g		
115750	/211	2.11	2	1.10	144	25-120	Duplon	

# **BIG BAIT**

It is ideal for casting and guiding really big bait such as rubber fish from 23 cm up, floating baits and big jerks etc. Although the rod has enormous power it is no broomstick; it displays a wonderful action during casting and play. At a length of 2.40 m it is ideal for both casting and trawling. This model is especially for fishing with fixed spool reels.

Item- No.	Order- No.	U				Casting weight g		
115720	/242	2.42	2	1.26	241	85-160	Duplon	

This ultralight rod has a fine tip by way of which every bite is registered, no matter how faint. Thanks to the stiffer backbone each bite can be acknowledged by way of a hit. The short length and short handle permit perfect bait guidance. The small leverage makes it possible to direct the micro-bait just by means of very small movements of the wrist.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m				Casting weight g	Handle	
115740	/183	1.83	2	0.96	75	0.5-4	Duplon	
	/221	2.21	2	1.14	85	0.5-4	Duplon	
	/257	2.57	2	1.34	105	0.5-4	Duplon	

### **TEXAS SHOOTER**

SPOON

Developed for fishing with Texas and Carolina rigs. This rod also turned out to be a rod for for fishing with low actions shads or the "lazy bones" method!



	Order- No.					Casting weight g		
115690	/252	2.52	2	1.30	128	7-31	Duplon	

# Matze Koch Master Whip



# Meisterpeitsche

Nouve I



Nobody is perfect and born as a master, but Matze's Master Whip turns every angler into a master angler. As usual, the action of the rods is lightning fast for all target fish pike, zander and perch, the rods are light as a feather and make every fight an experience. Based on the successful series "Matzes Nanopeitschen", the surface is robust, pleasantly rough, and visually a dream. The arrangement and shape of the guide bars is designed for long casting distances and optimal power transmission to the blank, because the best carbon fiber is of no use if the sudden load during the stop and fight is not transferred evenly. As usual all rods are equipped with a high-quality **Fuji reel seat** and leave no spin fishing wishes unfulfilled.

Matzes Master Whip becomes a masterpiece and will bring every angler to his fish.

### Features:

- IM-10 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Titanium SIC guides PRO GUIDE CONCEPT by all predator rods
- Handles made from Duplon or Portuguese natural cork\*
- \* Exception: baitfish













### MICRO

Ultralight spin fishing is in line with the trend, not just among trout lake anglers. With this dream rod extremely filigree insect wobblers, perch spinners and tiny spoons can not only be cast long distances; they can also steer seductively. The action is parabolic and provides both big perch and trout weighing several pounds with sufficient resistance. You will never want to fish with anything else.

Item- No.		Length m				Casting weight g	Handle	
115760	/185	1.85	2	0.98	95	1-6	Duplon	
115760	/215	2.15	2	1.13	105	1-6	Duplon	

### MK PERCH LIGHT

Their main sector is the Mini wobbler, spinner and small rubber baits. The rod continues to spring very gently, but - thanks to the fast carbon fibre – it still never "wobbles" and is very accommodating to the sensitive, porous mouths of perch. Pefect for small waters.

						Casting weight g		
115770	/230	2,30	2	1,20	125	3-12	Duplon	

### MK PERCH

With this nice perch rod all conventional perch soft- and hardbaits can be used. Here, too, the rod yields very well in the fight. Pefect for larger waters

						Casting		
No.	No.	m		Length m	g	weight g		
115790	/225	2 25	2	1 22	120	5.19	Dunlon	

### MK FINESSE

If you like to fish for perch and specialize more and more, you cannot avoid dealing with rods that are designed for the common perch assemblies. When fishing with Carolina or Texas rigs, this light but taut rod is ideal for achieving the desired click noises when the glass bead hits the lead ball.

No. No. m			weight g		
<b>115820</b> / <b>250</b> 2.50 2	1.35	125	9-27	Duplon	

### MK ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH LIGHT

The fast but sensitive blank ensures good bite detection and you can set strike immediately. Light baits can be carried easily and thrown far. Pefect for small waters.

Item- No.		Length m				Casting weight g	Handle	
115790	/240	2.40	2	1.26	140	12-36	Duplon	
115790	/270	2.70	2	1.42	160	12-36	Duplon	

### MK ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

The Zander rod is extremely sensitive in its action, uncompromising in the strike and even fast. In this price class the new Zander rod is unparalleled in the German market. If the big pike happen to join in, don't worry, the Zander rod can deal with any esox. Pefect for larger waters.

						Casting weight g		
115800	/270	2.70	2	1.42	160	20-53	Duplon	

### MK PIKE / MK HECHT

Wobblers up to 20 cm are no problem for the jagged action, and even light jerks can be presented appealingly. When fishing with rubber bait the rod demonstrates its full strength. Sensitive lobs from the rod blank suit it just as well as the classic lazy-bones method. At the same time it is also sensitive enough to present lighter pike-perch bait successfully.

	Order- No.	U			U	Casting weight g		
115810	/270	2.70	2	1.43	200	27-74	Duplon	

## Matze Koch Master Whip



### MK PIKE/ZANDER TRAVEL

Would you like to be extremely compact for spin fishing? This 4-part rod with a great action for pikeperch/zander and pike, fits in every small car. With a transport length of barely 70cm, it is the perfect constant companion in the car. But it is by no means just an "emergency rod". Even those who like to run long distances and stow their device compactly (e.g. in a backpack) are well advised with this MK model. Perfect for tra-

						Casting weight g		
115830	/255	2.55	4	0.69	150	19-63	Duplon	



### MK DEADBAIT

As one the best-known all-rounders Matze swears by natural bait rods which can be used for several species of fish at the same time. That is why his carp rods are also put to use in winter when fishing traditionally for pike. This all-round rod is extremely suitable for eel, tench, bream, orfe, carp, pike-perch and pike. The three-part division ensures that the taut action can be felt all the way into the handle. A super-strong rod for all-round fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.					Casting weight g		
115840	/360	3.60	3	1.28	255	28-80	natural cork	
112840	/390	3.90	3	1.37	275	28-80	natural cork	

### MK NATURAL BAIT PIKE

Ideal for pike fishing, where it is difficult to cast, or the float assembly quickly drives away from the preferred fishing location. The bait fish is offered directly under the tip of the rod. This 8m model is used particularly on herb edges, water lily fields and groyne fields. It is also possible to fish on a narrow channel on the opposite side

						Casting weight g		
115850	/800	8.00	6	1.43	745	50-150	Roughgrip	

### MK NATURAL BAIT ZANDER

Fishing with baitfish is one of the most successful methods. However, for pike-perch/zander, which you can fish glossy over the stone pack without risking hangers, it should be a slightly more sensitive rod. This model is now available for this, especially for the barbed knights.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
115860	/750	7.50	6	1.33	615	30-75	Roughgrip	



JEDE WOCHE EIN TOPAKTUELLES **VIDEO AUF ANGLERBOARD TV** 

WIR ZEIGEN, WIE ANGELN WIRKLICH IST. FÜR ALLE, DIE DAS ANGELN LIEBEN!

> ANSCHAUEN LOHNT SICH! **TOLLE PREISE** ZU GEWINNEN!

KEINEN FILM VERPASSEN! JETZT **ANGLERBOARD TV AUF YOUTUBE ABONNIEREN!** 

# YouTube



**100 Prozent Angeln**Anglerboard TV riecht nach Fisch! Wir stellen Euch die heißesten Trends und Methoden vor – informativ und unterhaltsam. Mit einem Abo nie wieder was vernassen



### **Meer total!**

Begleitet uns nach Norwegen, auf die Nord- und Ostsee. Egal, ob Lachs, Meerforelle oder Dorsch: Wir zeigen heiße Drills und geben Praxistipps für mehr Fänge!



**Unterwegs mit TBA TV** Jeden Monat zeigen Euch die Jungs vom Team Boddenangeln die besten Fangplätze rund um Rügen. Erlebt Livebisse, große Fische und das ein oder andere Special.





### Matze Koch MK ADVENTURE Combo's





"Which reel fits this rod?" That is one of the most frequent questions that Matze has to answer. The expert replies: with readymade combos that leave nothing to be desired. Also the included lines in the complete package are exactly coordinated with the target fish types.

### Features rods:

- IM-6 carbon fibre
- Fast actions
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Precision Nylon-/Stainless Steel
- Ergonomical Duplon or cork handles

### Features reels:

- 5 ball bearing plus 1 needle bearing
- Aluminium spool • Aluminium fast folding crank

Platinum Royal

• Microdisc drag system • Reels spooled with Ironline 8 or



Gear

ratio

4.9:1

spooled with

Platinum Royal





Slim Titanium SIC guides

# COMBO PERCH / ZANDER

Prepared for catching zander and perch and get going immediately with soft lures or any other zander or perch bait.

The action of the rod is so sensitive that it is also possible to catch perch because the hooks are well cushioned also in the porous mouth of the perch.

	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		Gear ratio	spooled with line
Rod	2.45	2	1.26	165	6-22	Duplon	Reel	5.0 : 1	Iron Line 8 125m 0.14mm

Item- No.	Order-No.	
116990	/500	

# COMBO ZANDER / PIKE

This combo is clearly more rigid than the "Perch/Zander" but that does not mean it can't be used for fishing for zander. Their main area however lies in the pike range so that one can also fire out larger artificial baits. The fast action also makes it possible for newcomers to control exactly the bottom contact of the soft lure.

	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		Gear ratio	spooled with line
Rod	2.55	2	1.32	187	19-63	Duplon	Reel	5.0 : 1	Iron Line 8 125m 0.16mm

Item- No.	Order-No.	
116990	/501	

### COMBO ALLROUND

**COMBO UNIVERSAL, 3 SECTIONS** 

Transp.- weight Casting

Sec. Length m g weight g

Rod 3.60 3 1.28 332 30-80 Cork

What may sound ostensibly like a repetition of the "Universal" this combo is more sensitive. It is less suitable for the river, but one can use it to fish successfully for all types of fish. Fishing for non-predatory fish is still fun with this rod because the sensitive blank still cushions all the flights. In addition, pike, zander, tench and eel have little to set against

You do not want to commit yourself to a type of fish, but want to fish

for carp, pike, zander, tench, eel or big non-predators? Then the angler

has been well served with this combo. Both by the river, and at the lake or channel this strong rod scores with every kind of fish. The big spool of the reel predestines this combination for long casts and heavy

	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	weight g	Casting weight g	Handle		Gear ratio	spooled with line
Rod	3.00	7	0.79	282	25-70	Cork	Reel	5.0 : 1	Platinum Royal 200m 0.30mm



# TOP PRICE

Item- No. Order-No.

/503

116990

116990

### Fitting accessorie assortments are also available: for details please see page 153.









**DEAD BAIT PIKE** 

**DEAD BAIT ZANDER/EEL** 

### COMBO CARP

Do you want a short wait for carps? Then the Carp Combo and Matze Koch's Carp tackle box provides you with everything that you need for it at an unbeatable price. The rod is based on the successful blanks of the well-known Xanadu series and is paired with a large sized reel with a front drag. The 0.35mm monofilament line is particularly ideal for beginners to get a feeling for the play of the most powerful fighter nonpredator fish.

	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	weight g	Casting wg. lbs	Handle		Gear ratio	spooled with line
Rod	3.60	2	1.85	270	3	Duplon	Reel	4.9 : 1	Platinum Roy 350m 0,35mi







### The Masterpiece IM-12: developed by professionals, made for us anglers!

The latest generation of our already legendary Masterpiece feeder rods is impressive with the latest Blank Technology and a timeless look. The powerful, balanced blanks enable extreme casting distances and high accuracy.

The ergonomic handles consist of a combination of Portuguese natural cork and shrink rubber cork in the rear area. This offers two distinct advantages: The handle is excellent in the hand even when wet. In addition, unlike normal cork, it can be easily cleaned of food residues.

### **FEATURES:**

- High Modulus IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Slender titanium SIC guides
- Precision put-in connections sealed with epoxy resin varnish
- Combined Natural-Shrink Rubber cork handles

There is a big selection of spare tips to choose from. The diameter of the inserts on the feeder tips is 2.2 mm for the Ultra-Light and Light Feeder rods. On all other rods it is 3.6 mm as usual! The 3.6mm tips fit all our Masterpiece I, II and III, Magna Pro Feeder, Magna Feederace rods as well as most feeder rods available on the market.





Fine combined Cork-Shrink Rubber handles



Titanium SIC guides



Original Fuji reel seat



### **ULTRA LIGHT FEEDER 40**

The Ultra-Light Feeder 40 is the finest and most sensitive rod in our new series. The two-part ultra-sensitive rod guarantees 100 per cent bite indication all the way through into the handle. The very thin plugin tips with an insertion depth of 2.2 mm work as a unit together with the upper section of the rod and they do not even offer very small fish any resistance whatsoever when taking the bait. The Ultra-Light 40 is used for fishing for small roach and bleaks etc. and also guarantees to help you land capital bream on the very finest leaders.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
113660	/340	3.40	2+3	1.45	210	40	Cork-Shr. R.	

2 carbon tips, 2.2mm diameter: 1x length 62.5cm: 0.25oz, 1x 65cm: 0.50oz 1 glas tip, 2,2mm diameter: length 65cm: 0.75oz

### **MEDIUM HEAVY FEEDER 125** Item- Order- Length Sec. Transp.- weight Casting Handle Here it is, the multipurpose rod for a gentle current and all types of still Length m g weight g waters if you intend to fish over distances ranging from 60 to 90 me-

**113690** /400 4.00 3+3 1.21 340 125 Cork-Shr. R. 2 carbon tips, 2.2mm diameter: 1x length 65cm: 1.50oz, 1x 65cm: 2.00oz 1 glas tip, 2,2mm diameter: length 65cm: 3.00oz



### **LIGHT FEEDER 60**

Extremely versatile rod with brilliant casting properties. Here, too, we use a split blank which is equipped with 2.2-mm tip inserts at the top end. Two slogans which describe this dream of a rod: Accurate, forceful casting characteristics paired with fantastic bite transmission.

	Order- No.	U			U	Casting weight g	Handle	
113670	/360	3.60	2+3	1.53	225	60	Cork-Shr. R.	

2 carbon tips, 2.2mm diameter: 1x length 65cm: 0.75oz, 1x 65cm: 1.00oz 1 glas tip, 2,2mm diameter: length 65cm: 1.25oz



### **HEAVY FEEDER 150**

should not exceed 100 g plus feed.

Casting distances of more than 100 m can very easily be achieved with this power-pack. Furthermore, there is hardly any alternative to enable you to fish professionally in a strong current. A perfectly coordinated action gives us the perfect combination of dynamism, power transmission and reliability when landing big fish.

tres. Our team uses this feeder rod very frequently because it casts a

very long distance and with great precision. The even curve in the top

area of the rod permits one to land big fish fast and securely. Thanks to its 4-m length the Medium Heavy Feeder lies comfortably in your hand and makes it easier to carry strong fish over dangerous edges. Speedbaskets are used by preference. The maximum weight of the basket

	Order- No.	_				Casting weight g	Handle	
113700	/420	4.20	3+3	1.26	390	150	Cork-Shr. R.	

2 carbon tips, 2.2mm diameter: 1x length 65cm: 2.00oz, 1x 65cm: 3.00oz 1 glas tip, 2,2mm diameter: length 65cm: 4.00oz



### **LIGHT-MEDIUM FEEDER 80**

Thanks to the casting weight this new rod of the Masterpiece Nano series is the perfect complement to our program between the 60g and 100g rods. Distances up to 75m can be casted and the action does not lose any of its sensitivity. Both for the bream and for the coarsefish this rod is best suited. Also in the method area teh rod clearly showed her strengths during the test phase.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
113680	/390	3,90	3+3	1,17	270	80	Cork-Shr. R.	

2 carbon tips, 2.2mm diameter: 1x length 65cm: 1.00oz, 1x 65cm: 1.50oz 1 glas tip, 2,2mm diameter: length 65cm: 2.00oz

# Feederace IM-8 / spare tips



### The MAGNA FEEDERACE: high quality fee rods at great prices!

With this great series we show conclusively that it is quite possible to produce excellent feeder rods even for less money. The basis for this are the highly compressed IM-8 Blanks with which the assemblies can be thrown extremely precisely and far. The lower diameter of the feeder tips is circa 3.6 mm or 2.2 mm. So, it fits our wide range of feeder tips (p. 47).

### **FEATURES:**

- High Modulus IM-8 carbon fibre
- Precision reel seat
- Slender SIC guides







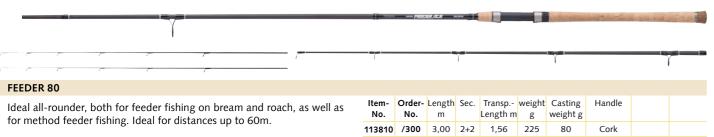




Titanium SIC guides

Precision reel seat

# • Cork handles • Precision joint connections



2 carbon tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Lenght 65cm, 1oz/2.0oz



Developed for use on rivers and lakes for distances between 40 and 80m. The low weight guarantees perfect handling.

						Casting weight g		
113820	/330	3.30	2+2	1.68	270	100	Cork	

2 carbon tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 3oz, 4oz



A great universal rod for still and running water when fishing between 60 and 90m. The rod has a very smooth bending curve in the upper area, which significantly reduces the risk of slitting out during the drill.

	Order- No.					Casting weight g		
113830	/360	3.60	3+3	1.26	285	120	Cork	

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 3oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz

Casting distances of over 100m are no problem with this powerful rod. Ideal for fishing in stronger currents. The length of 3.90 m enables larger fish to be quickly guided over the infamous edges.

Item No.		U				Casting weight g		
113840	/390	3.90	3+3	1.37	315	to 150	Cork	

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 2oz, 3oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 3oz



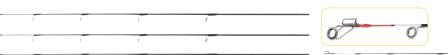
### FEEDER 250

If there is a heavy current when you are fishing with the heaviest baskets for bream, barbel and so on, there is no way around this powerhouse. Despite its bear strength, the rod is surprisingly light and can be handled wonderfully.

Item No.	Order No.	_				Casting weight g		
113850	/420	4.20	3+3	1.55	390	to 250	Cork	

2 glas tips with 3.6mm spigot diameter: Length 65 cm, 3oz, 4oz, 1 carbon tip with 3.6mm diameter: Length 65cm, 4oz

### SPARE TIPS FOR ALL KINDS OF FEEDER RODS



Night Feeder tips for mini chemical lights

Item-	Order-	Material	Length	action	Insert tip			Order-	Material	Length	action	Insert tip	
No.	No.		cm	/oz	Ø mm	N	lo.	No.		cm	/oz	Ømm	
	/350	Carbon	50	4	3.6			/750	Carbon	75	0.75	3.6	
114180	/450	Carbon	50	5	3.6	111	180	/176	Carbon	75	1	3.6	
	/550	Carbon	50	6	3.6	114	100	/075	Carbon	75	1.5	3.6	
	/850	Carbon	65	0.5	2.2			/275	Carbon	75	2	3.6	
114180	/875	Carbon	65	0.75	2.2			/050	Glasfiber	65	0.5	3.6	
114180	/810	Carbon	65	1	2.2	444	180	/575	Glasfiber	65	0.75	3.6	
	/825	Carbon	65	1.25	2.2	114	100	/650	Glasfiber	65	1	3.6	
	/165	Carbon	65	0.5	3.6			/652	like 11	4180/06	5 but with smaller g	uides	
	/565	Carbon	65	0.75	3.6			/375	Glasfiber	75	0.5	3.6	
	/651	Carbon	65	1	3.6	114	180	/475	Glasfiber	75	0.75	3.6	
	/065	Carbon	65	1.5	3.6			/175	Glasfiber	75	1	3.6	
114180	/066	like 114	180/065	but with sm	aller guides			/925	Carbon	62.5	0.25oz - super fast	2.2	
	/265	Carbon	65	2	3.6	114	180	/950	Carbon	57.5	0.5oz - super fast	2.2	
	/266	like 114	180/265	but with sm	aller guides			/975	Carbon	52.5	0.75oz - super fast	2.2	
	/365	Carbon	65	3	3.6			/001	Carbon	65	Night Feeder 1oz	3.6	
	/465	Carbon	65	4	3.6	114	180	/002	Carbon	65	Night Feeder 2oz	3.6	
								/003	Carbon	65	Night Feeder 3oz	3.6	

# Adrenalin® IM-12



### Adrenaline ... only the best deserves the name Adrenaline!

After the rods of the predecessor series had all lengths under 2 meters, we returned to the classic lengths in the latest Adrenaline series.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and completely wrapped in carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods.

The rod parts are made of only the highest quality components. All reel seats and the Alconite guides are from Fuji. Inlet and trumpet ring of the inline rods are from the renowned manufacturer Seaguide.

For the handles we use the proven shrink-rubber handles. Of course, all guides are underwrapped.

The 4-piece travel rods have a transport length of only 70 cm and fit into any larger suitcase, saving you money when flying!



### **FEATURES:**

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- Fuji reel seat
- Underwound FUJI guides
- All Inliner rods with Seaguide inline guides
- Non-slip shrink-rubber handles
- Precision put-in connections
- Travelling rods with short 70 cm transport length
- High quality padded bag



# **ADRENALIN LIGHT 135**

The featherweight rod blanks made from IM-12 carbon are dead fast and carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance

and to minimise the number of fish that are lost.

				Transp Length m			Handle	
116500	/240	2.40	2	1.24	247	30-135	Shr. Rubber	

### **ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 250**

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Medium S 250. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels. Also perfect for fishing for catfish.

	Order- No.	_		Transp Length m	_	_	Handle	
116510	/240	2.40	2	1.24	340	90-250	Shr. Rubber	

### **ADRENALIN MEDIUM S 400**

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Medium S 400 we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. Reel seat and round guides are designed for fishing with spinning reels.

				Transp Length m			Handle	
116530	/215	2.15	2	1.50	365	120-400	Shr. Rubber	

### **ADRENALIN MEDIUM 400**

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400 g.

		Length m		Transp Length m			Handle	
116520	/215	2.15	2	1.49	354	120-400	Shr. Rubber	

### **ADRENALIN HEAVY 700**

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700 g. Ideal also for fishing for ocean perch in great depth.

		U		Transp Length m	U	U	Handle	
116540	/215	2.15	2	1.50	350	200-700	Shr. Rubber	



### **ADRENALIN ULTRA HEAVY 1200**

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Casting w. g	Handle	
116560	/220	2.20	2	1.44	415	400-1200	Shr. Rubber	







Rods with inline guidance are becoming increasingly popular. Advantages: insensitive guides, perfect, continuous actions without interruption, great handling, tangling is almost impossible.

### **ADRENALIN INLINE MEDIUM 400**

A great all round rod for pilking in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400 g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400 g. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

5	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m			Handle	
	116570	/215	2.15	2	1.47	350	120-400	Shr. Rubber	



### **ADRENALIN INLINE HEAVY 700**

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

,		Order- No.	_			_	_	Handle	
	116580	/215	2.15	2	1.50	355	200-700	Shr. Rubber	



### **ADRENALIN INLINE ULTRA HEAVY 1200**

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Casting w. g	Handle	
116590	/220	2.20	2	1.55	395	400-1200	Shr. Rubber	

# BALZER M

# **EADRENALIN®**









# DREINALIIN [COT

### Adrenalin C@T - superlative catfish rods!

In close cooperation with our recently founded Adrenalin C@T team we have developed this fantastic rod series. High-performance rods just as the ambitious catfish anglers want: slim, light blanks but with huge power reserves.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and wrapped with carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All rods have undercut rod guides to relieve the blank during hard drills.

The handles made of high-quality shrink rubber are extremely handy even in wet conditions. All the rods are equipped with Fuji real seats.

Tip: The rods can be perfectly combined with our adrenaline reels (page 9).





### **FEATURES:**

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- Fuji reel seats
- Underwound Titanium SIC guides
- Handy shrink rubber handles
- Uncut IM-12 blanks wrapped in carbon



# TOOLS W.CO.

### ADRENALIN TRAVEL MEDIUM 400

A great all round rod for pilking and natural bait fishing in Norway and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400 g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400 g. The rod has a balanced tip action.

	Order- No.			Transp Length m			Handle	
116600	/215	2.15	4	0.70	378	120-400	Shr. Rubber	



### **ADRENALIN TRAVEL HEAVY 700**

When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod.

				Transp Length m			Handle	
116610	/215	2.15	4	0.70	383	200-700	Shr. Rubber	



### ADRENALIN TRAVEL ULTRA HEAVY 1200

For heavy natural bait fishing on ling, lump and ocean perch with heavy lead up to about 1.2kg. Also ideal in combination with an electric reel. With cross butt for the use of belly fighting belts.

Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m	-	Casting w. g	Handle	
116620	/220	2.20	4	0.70	440	400-1200	Shr. Rubber	

### **CAT SURVIVOR**

The short 2.45m version is perfect for boat fishing. In the two other 2.70 m and 2.95 m versions, it is suitable as an all-rounder for boat and shore anglers alike. The somewhat harder action we have deliberately selected in order to be well prepared in just such situations, but without having to accept losses in due to strong flights of catfish. Diameter of butt cap: 36mm. Guides: 2.45m: 6 + 1; 2.70m: 7 + 1; 2.95m: 7 + 1.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m				Casting weight g		
	110110	/245	2.45	2	1.29	360	175-575	Shr. Rubber	
1		/270	2.70	2	1.42	404	175-575	Shr. Rubber	
		/295	2.95	2	1.55	455	175-575	Shr. Rubber	

### CATVENTURE

The rods are perfect for U-float fishing from the anchored boat or the shore, but also bracing to short or medium distances masters them with flying colors. Our short model is provided with an Uptide connection, which is also divided in the middle. It also has a continuous action almost all the way to the handle and thus even more fun to play. Catventure stands up against offers even big catfish. Diameter butt cap: 36mm. Guides: 2.50m (7 + 1) and 2.80m (8 + 1).

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m				Casting weight g		
110100	/250	2.50	2	1.47	368	150-500	Shr. Rubber	
110100	/280	2.80	2	1.47	395	150-500	Shr. Rubber	



### CATVENTURE INLINER

Special advantages: no more tangles when laying out, or tangles of the line in the guides. The rod has a beautiful parabolic action thanks to the internal line. Ideal for laying out on overgrown bank areas. Even with the drill, nothing can get tangled.

All inliner rods were delivered with a wire lining aid.



	Order- No.	U		Transp Length m			Handle	
110100	/281	2.80	2	1.47	380	120-380	Shr. Rubber	

### Adrenalin® C@T



# ADRENALIN





### FEATURES:

- Japanese IM-12 carbon fibre
- Fuji reel seats
- Underwound Titanium SIC guides
- Handy shrink rubber handles
- Uncut IM-12 blanks wrapped in carbon



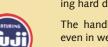
### Adrenalin C@T - superlative catfish rods!

In close cooperation with our recently founded Adrenalin C@T team we have developed this fantastic rod series. High-performance rods just as the ambitious catfish anglers want: slim, light blanks but with huge power reserves.

The blanks are as good as unpolished and wrapped with carbon tape. This combination causes the blanks to be about 20% stronger than comparable rods. All rods have undercut rod guides to relieve the blank during hard drills.

The handles made of high-quality shrink rubber are extremely handy even in wet conditions. All the rods are equipped with Fuji real seats.

Tip: The rods can be perfectly combined with our adrenaline reels (page 9)



-			totals - Control		
	V	V	V	V	V
A					

### OUTBACK

If the assemblies are used over long distances or you fish with the buoy assembly, catfish rods should not be too soft. At a length of 3.10m and a casting weight of up to 600g, the Outback meets exactly the requirements of "long range" fishing. But shore anglers who have to cast out their heavy assemblies, including baits, will be delighted with this rod. Thanks to the powerful rod blank, the catfish line can be stretched well throughout during any assembly and any big catfish can be kept away from obstacles. Diameter butt cap: 36mm. 7 + 1 guides.

Item- No.		Length m				Casting weight g	Handle	
110120	/310	3.10	2	1.64	527	200-650	Shr. Rubber	



### **CLONK STICK**

The Clonk Stick is perfectly designed for tapping in still waters and rivers. In addition, it is provided with a plug-in connector, which provides an almost continuous action up to the hand part and thus even more fun and bait control. The relatively soft tip ensures excellent bite detection, while the strong backbone copes with even the biggest catfish. 7 + 1 guides. Diameter butt cap: 36mm.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
110130	/220	2.20	2	1.26	333	50-220	Shr. Rubber	



### CAT SPIN

The Cat Spin is suitable for boat and shore fishing. Artificial lures can be lobbed easily under overhanging trees with the short model. The longer model can be used for both boat and shore fishing, speeding every lure towards the horizon. Whether light artificial lures or heavy turn signals and rubber fishes - thanks to the balanced action, it can be used very versatilely and, despite the lightweight construction, is provided with a strong backbone, so you cannot harm even capital catfish. 6+1, 7+1 guides. Diameter butt cap: 36mm.

Item No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
110140	/240	2.40	2	1.27	311	40-185	Shr. Rubber	
110140	/270	2.70	2	1.41	349	40-185	Shr. Rubber	

### VERTICAT

The sensitive rod blank of the VertiCat allows the necessary bait control at any time when fishing with bait fish or artificial lures and displays even tentative bites immediately. The spiral-shaped ring arrangement in combination with the Fuji trigger handle prevents the multi-reel from turning away and thus offers significantly better drill pleasure. The grip not only ensures a compact transport length, the VertiCat also has a continuous rod action. 8 + 1 guides. Diameter butt cap: 36mm.

Item- No.		_		Transp Length m			Handle	
110150	/190	1.90	2	1.49	265	50-225	Shr. Rubber	

# **ADRENALIN**





### Adrenalin C@T IM-6 Slimer!

Even the cheaper IM-6 series with a top price / performance ratio was developed in close cooperation with our Adrenalin C@T team. The rods captivate first with their great look: the whole blank is in camouflage, which harmonises perfectly with the camouflage Duplon handle. The reel seat is designed for large reels, but thanks to the material mix of nylon and ABS, it is still very light. Even with these cheap rods all guides are under-wrapped to ensure optimum blank relief during drill. The powerful IM-6 blanks also conquer big catfishes beyond the 2 meters!

### **FEATURES**

- High Densitiy IM-6 Carbon in Camouflage look
- Duplon handle in Camouflage design
- Underwrapped Titanium SIC guides
- Powerful reel seat made of Nylon/ABS





# ENTER A STATE OF THE STATE OF T

### SLIMER

Nothing describes catfish better than the word "Slimer". The IM-6 rod series was designed as varied as possible. As a true all-round rod the "Slimer" in 2.45m is perfect for boat fishing, the middle lengths are perfect for boat and shore fishing and the long model in 3.25m is ideal for buoy fishing or spin fishing. Guides: 6+1, 6+1, 6+1, 7+1. Diameter butt caps: 36mm, 36mm, 38mm.

	Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
		/245	2.45	2	1.29	367	150-450	Duplon	
	110180	/275	2.75	2	1.43	412	150-450	Duplon	
		/305	3.05	2	1.58	455	150-450	Duplon	
		/325	3.25	2	1.68	532	150-450	Duplon	



### SLIMER SENSO

Our popular Slimer rod now in a softer version. The ideal all-round rod for boat and shore fishing. Guides: 8 + 1 rings; end cap diameter 36mm.



Item No.	Order No.	Length m				Casting weight g		
110180	/281	2.80	2	1.45	400	120-380	Duplon	

### Edition 71°North 3.0!

Thanks to latest High-Modulus carbon materials the rods are now distinctly lighter and slimmer than the predecessor models. The unpolished blanks are extremely durable and strong. All models are equipped with highquality FUJI reel seats.

The split Duplon handles don't just look up-todate; they also guarantee perfect handling. The travel rods are tripartite and, at a transport length of 70cm, they fit into any conventional

All rods are delivered in a neoprene rod bag!











- High Modulus IM-12 carbon fibre
- FUJI reel seat
- Underwinded titanium SIC guides
- Divided Duplon handles
- Neoprene rod bag
- Boat rods with an aluminium cross butt



Mads with his personal best coalfisch caught in summer 2020 in the Onken Tours Camp in Norway/Romsdalfjord.



carry perks or rubber fish extremely long distances. However, at the same time the tip is flexible enough to facilitate excellent bait guidance and to minimise the number of fish that are lost. The ingenious combination of low rider and single-foot guides combine lightness with maximum stability.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/210	2.10	2	1,10	160	30-125	Duplon	
117350	/240	2.40	2	1,25	175	30-125	Duplon	
	/270	2.70	2	1,40	190	30-125	Duplon	

### **BALTIC SEA DISTANCE**

The Baltic Sea is now also available as a classy long distance casting rod. With extra-large Vector rod guides and a long handle for maximum casting distances!

		U		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
17360	/275	2.75	2	1.40	195	30-125	Duplon	
11/360	/315	3.15	2	1.62	230	30-125	Duplon	



### **FLEXO PILK 200**

Wonderfully lightweight pilk rods, ideal for perks weighing up to 200 g and depths of up to approx. 100 m.

Item No.				Transp Length m				
117390	/210	2.10	2	1.10	180	50-200	Duplon	
11/390	/240	2.40	2	1 27	200	50-200	Dunlon	



### **POWER PILK 275**

If you do not wish to fish without your spinning reel in Norway and you are looking for a perfectly tuned rod, you have just the right thing in the Power Pilk. Handle, reel seat and guides are all designed to be used with spinning reels.

No.	No.	m		Length m	g	Casting weight g	Handle	
117270	/215	2.15	2	1.12	195	100-275	Duplon	
11/3/0	/245	2.45	2	1.27	225	100-275	Duplon	

### 71° North rods



Fast action blank for long casts. The action of the rod is semi-parabolic. As a result, on the one hand, you can be sure to set a strike at long distance from the first and, on the other hand, the fish does not slit so easily when fighting the fish. Ideal for pirk and soft lures.

Item No.	Order No.	-				Casting weight g	Handle	
117410	/250	2.50	2	1.49	202	60-180	Duplon	
11/410	/280	2.80	2	1.67	233	60-180	Duplon	



### **ULTRA HEAVY PILK**

In Norway fishing with large fixed reels is becoming increasingly popular. In the Ultra Heavy Pilk we have a super-strong rod developed for really big fish and large bait. With regard to the action it can be compared to the Boat 25 but with a reel seat, round guides for fixed reels.

-	Item No.						Casting weight g	Handle	
	117380	/215	2.15	2	1.12	225	150-400	Duplon	
	11/360		2 45	2	1 27	250	150-400	Dunlon	



### BOAT 25

The ideal boat rod for fishing with perks weighing between 100 g and 400 g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Length m	g	0		
117300	/210	2.10	2	1.50	350	150-400/ 15-25	Duplon	

A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 700 g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle	
117310	/210	2.10	2	1.50	365	200-700/ 25-35	Duplon	

All inliner rods were delivered with screw-off top guide an wire lining aid.



The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos.



### **BOAT 15 INLINER**

The ideal boat rod for fishing with perks weighing between 100g and 300 g. The ingenious tip action facilitates extremely precise bait guidance and minimises the risk of the hook being torn out during play. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle	
117320	/210	2.10	2	1.50	335	100-300/ 10-15	Duplon	

### **BOAT 25 INLINER**

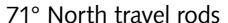
A great all round rod for pilking in fjords and the Atlantic with baits up to approx. 400 g. The ideal bait weighs between 200 and 400 g. For the Boat 25 great importance was attached to a balanced tip action. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.		Length m		Length m	g	Cast. wg. g/lbs		
117330	/210	2.10	2	1.50	350	150-400/ 15-25	Duplon	

### **BOAT 35 INLINER**

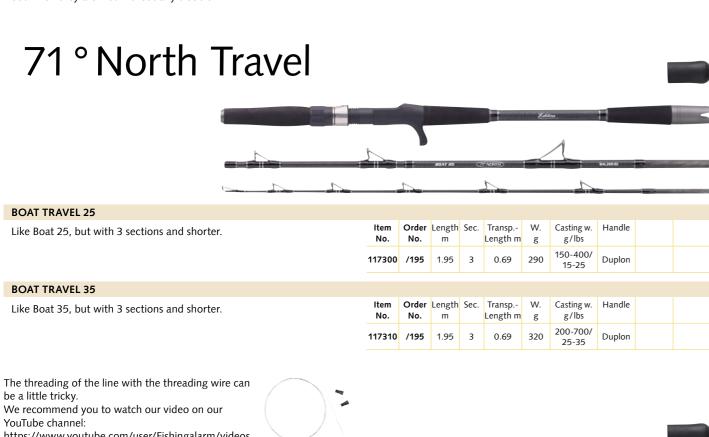
The strong brother to the Boat 25 Inliner. When it is necessary to go down to great depths with heavy lures for ocean perch, ling etc. or you are engaged in targeting capital predatory fish, you have just the right things in this rod. Delivered with wire as lining aid.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Cast. wg.	Handle	
117340	/210	2.10	2	1.50	360	200-700/ 25-35	Duplon	



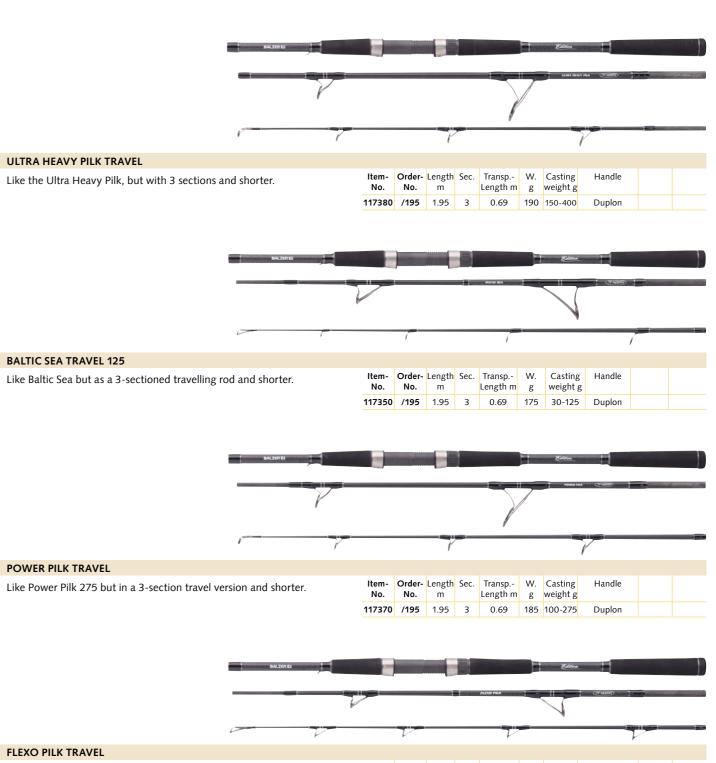








/**195** 1.95 3 0.69 285







/**195** 1.95 3 0.69 145 30-120

Handle

COALFISH JERK TRAVEL						
Special speed pilkj rod for coalfish , but also for light pilking.	Item- No.	Order- No.	-	Transp Length m	U	

# Magna Nordic

# **BALZER**

# MACNA NORDIC

# Magna Nordic...modern sea rods with perfect design, action and equipment!

They are certainly great to look at, our sea rods. And they have a lot more to offer: Manufactured from high-quality IM-8 carbon fibre and equipped with modern components. Each rod was developed individually for its designated purpose. That can be seen immediately from the fact that the rods each have different guide types. The actions have been coordinated with the state of the art in modern sea fishing.

Each rod has up-to-date divided Duplon handles which not only lend it a modern look, they also guarantee stress-free handling.



Titanium SIC guides



Extra strong Low Ryder Reel seat made from guides by the boat rods stainless steel/nylon ARS

### **FEATURES:**

### • High Modulus IM-8 Carbon

- Slender titanium SIC guides, ideal for braided lines
- Divided Duplon handles
- Robust reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
- Precision put-in connections







### 

The threading of the line with the threading wire can be a little tricky. We recommend you to watch our video on our YouTube channel: https://www.youtube.com/user/Fishingalarm/videos.

# MARKE DEPOSITE AND RECORD TO

### **INLINER BOAT 25**

Inline rods are enjoying increasing popularity. The advantages are obvious: no risk of damage to guides, continuous action and less weight. The rod is a genuine allrounder for artificial and natural bait fishing for bait weighing up to approximately 600g. With a cross-butt for using belly belts. Ultra strong reel seat! Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Cast. wg. g/lbs	Handle	
117120	/210	2.10	2	1.13	285	400-600/ 20-25	Duplon	

# HEAVY PILK 265

### HEAV I PILK 200

Extra strong pilking rod for fishing with fixed-spool reels.

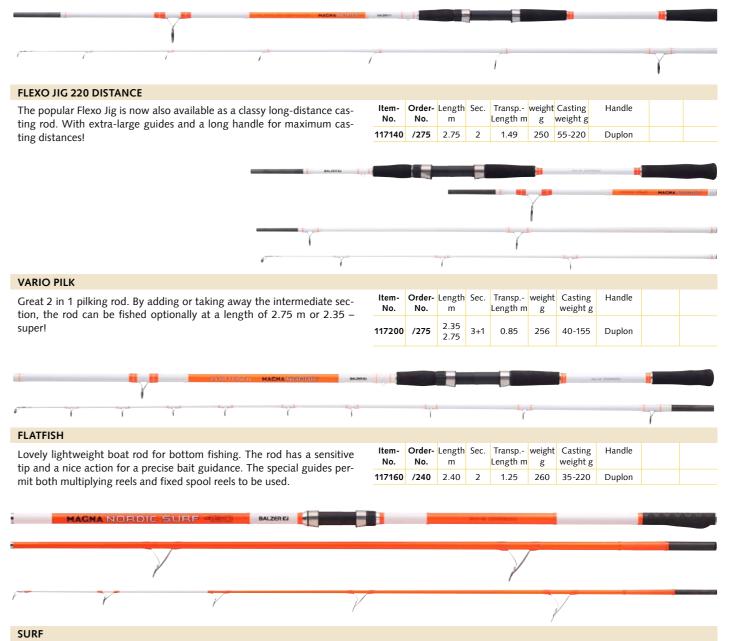
Item- No.						Casting weight g		
117130	/210	2.10	2	1.15	220	80-265	Duplon	
	/240	2.40	2	1.29	250	80-265	Duplon	



### **BALTIC PILK 115**

Wonderfully filigree long distance casting pilking rod for fishing with light tackle in Norway, yet also ideal for our native Baltic Sea The blank charges up during casting and hence facilitates extreme casting distances. The tip action permits very controlled bait guidance and bite identification. The specific combination of different guide types unites lightness and stability.

117150 /240 2.40 2 1.30 190 30-115 Duplon /280 2.80 2 1.45 215 30-115 Duplon	No.	No.	m		Length m	g	Casting weight g		
/280 2.80 2 1.45 215 30-115 Duplon	147450	/240	2.40	2	1.30	190	30-115	Duplon	
	11/150	/280	2.80	2	1.45	215	30-115	Duplon	



Ultramodern surf rods with Vector angular guides; ideal also for braided lines. With ergonomic, high-quality shrink-rubber handles for maximum grip. The put-in joints are rough, so that the sections can also be pulled out when they are wet without any trouble.

	Order- No.	_		Transp Length m				
117170	/420	4.20	3	1.48	660	80-240	Shrink Rubber	

# Magna Nordic



# This wonderful combined rod has more than 2 different tip parts. When the pilk tip is put on you have a pedigree pilking rod with corresponding guides and action. When you use the other tip you have a top quality flat-fish rod with a sensitive bright red tip and tight guides.

Item No.		Length m		Length m	g	Casting weight g		
117200	/265	2.65	2+1	1.38	290	40-155 max 150	Duplon	

### SEATROUT

A sea trout rod developed especially for fishing with braided lines. The bottom and top guides are always subjected to special strain when using hard braided lines. This prompted us to select highly resilient Low Rider guides for the starting guide.

Item-	Order- No.	U		Transp Length m	-	U		
				-08	ъ			
117180	/310	3.10	2	1.57	240	15-45	Duplon	

### TROLLING

Specially developed for trolling for salmon, seatrout and cod. The extra tight guidance ensures an ideal distribution of power on the blank. The sensitive rod tip ensures good bite detection and yet this rod still has enough backbone for the big ones.

Item- No.				Transp Length m		Casting w. LBS	Handle	
117210	/210	2.10	2	1.07	202	12-25	Duplon	
117210	/240	2.40	2	1 26	227	12-25	Dunlon	



### PIER

There are a lot of piers in the Baltic Sea. It was exactly for these hot spots that this rod was developed. Basically, this is a 3-part surf rod in a light version with a sensitive tip in signal colour which also indicates fine bites. It is also ideal for use in large channels.

	Order- No.	_				Casting weight g	Handle	
117170	/361	3.60	3	1.26	340	max. 180	Shrink rubber	



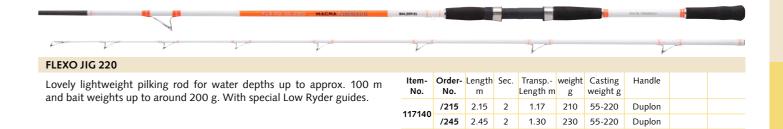
### **BALTIC JIGGER 160**

This rod was developed specifically for fishing for saithe. When fishing for these lively fish the perk is wound upwards rapidly; the brutal bite usually takes place in mean-flow conditions.

No.	No.	m		Length m	g	Casting weight g		
447400	/250	2.50	2	1.17	215	60-160	Duplon	
117190	/285	2.85	2	1.48	250	60-160	Duplon	

# Magna Nordic Travel





# Magna Nordic Travel





### **BOAT 25 INLINER TRAVEL**

Equipment as for the Magna Nordic Inliner Boot 25, but the rod has 3 sections and is a bit shorter. Delivered with threading wire.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Cast. wg. g / lbs	Handle	
117120	/195	1.95	3	0.69	250	400-600/ 20-25	Duplon	



### HEAVY PILK 265 TRAVEL

Characteristics and equipment as for the Magna Nordic Heavy Pilk, but the rod has 3 sections and is a bit shorter.

Item	Order	Length	Sec.	Transp	W.	Cast. wg.	Handle	
No.	No.	m		Length m	g	g		
117120	/105	1.05	2	0.69	170	90 265	Dunlan	



### **BALTIC JIGGER 160 TRAVEL**

Characteristics and equipment as for the Magna Nordic Arctic Baltic Jigger, but the rod has 3 sections and is a bit shorter.

Item No.				Transp Length m		Cast. wg.	Handle	
117190	/195	1.95	3	0.69	165	60-160	Duplon	

# Diabolo X put-in rods



### Diabolo X - allready the 10th generation for almost 20 years!

Unbelievable, but true: this is already the 10th edition of our already legendary Diabolo rod series. The first generation is almost 20 years back! Such continuity shows how popular these rods are. Not without reason, this series offers a huge selection for fishing for eels to zander and that at affordable prices. With every new series, the rods have been further optimized and brought up to date with the latest rod technology.

For the anniversary Diabolo X we have come up with something very special: Each rod is equipped with a layer of KWX carbon, which is usually used only for far more expensive rods.

In the KWX Carbon metal threads are woven into the carbon fibre, which makes the rod a real eye-catcher!

In addition to the proven models, many new rods have come to it.

- IM-7 high-density carbon fibre with KWX carbon
- Slender Titanium SIC guides
- Cork handles\* (\*except for Carp, Baitfish and Bolognese)
- Divided handles on most telescopic rods
- Precision put-in connections



IM-7 carbon in combination with KWX Carbon



Super slim cork handles

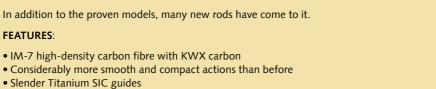


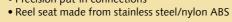
Reel seat made of Steel/ Nylon-ABS

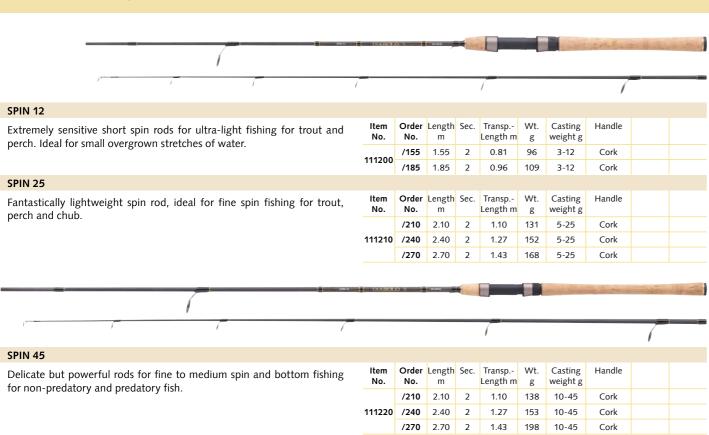


guides

Slender titanium SIC Nice butt cap







### SPIN 75

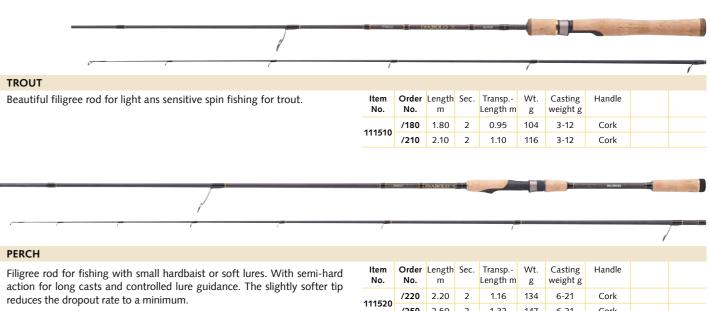
Powerful, dynamic all-round rods with sensitive tips for pike, zander and large salmonids.

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/210	2.10	2	1.10	140	20-75	Cork	
111230	/240	2.40	2	1.27	158	20-75	Cork	
	/270	2.70	2	1.43	193	20-75	Cork	
	/300	3.00	2	1 57	261	20-75	Cork	



The power packs in this spin rod series. These rods easily stand up to a catfish or large pike. These rods are also ideal for pilking in the Baltic Sea.

						Casting weight g		
111240	/275	2.75	2	1.45	258	40-105	Cork	





### ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)

The perfect rod to fish for Zander with medium large hardbaits and soft lures. The taut action ensures a clean cast and safe control during the fight, as the Zander makes its typical head strokes.

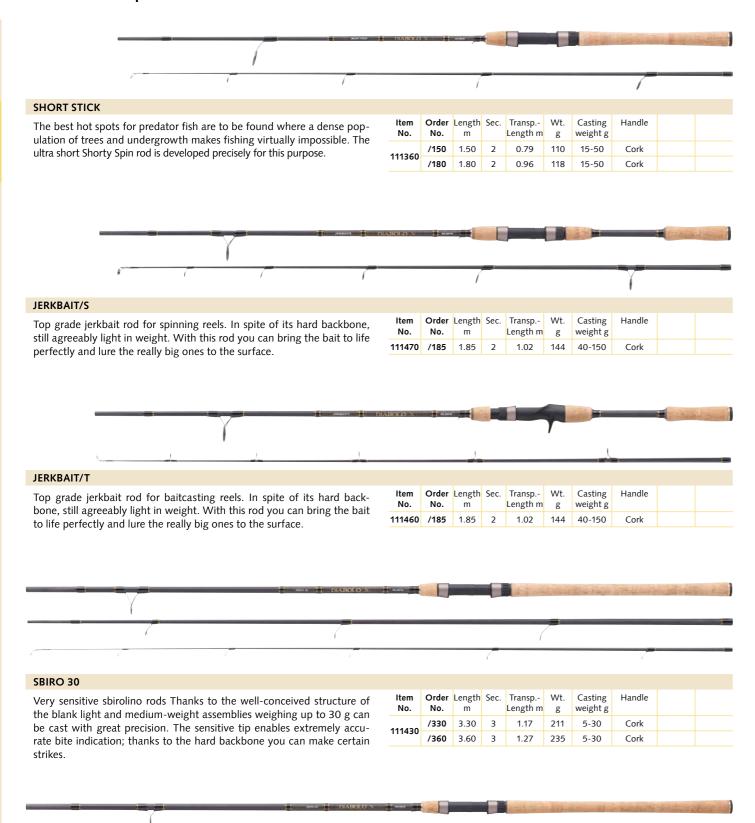
		U				Casting weight g		
111540	/260	2.60	2	1.37	170	19-52	Cork	



Thanks to the hard backbone, this great rods can easily handle big lures and big pike ladies! Their field of application are big hardbaits and soft lures up to 20cm.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
111530	/240	2.40	2	1.27	181	28-74	Cork	
111530	/270	2.70	2	1.43	195	28-74	Cork	

# Diabolo X put-in rods



### SBIRO 60

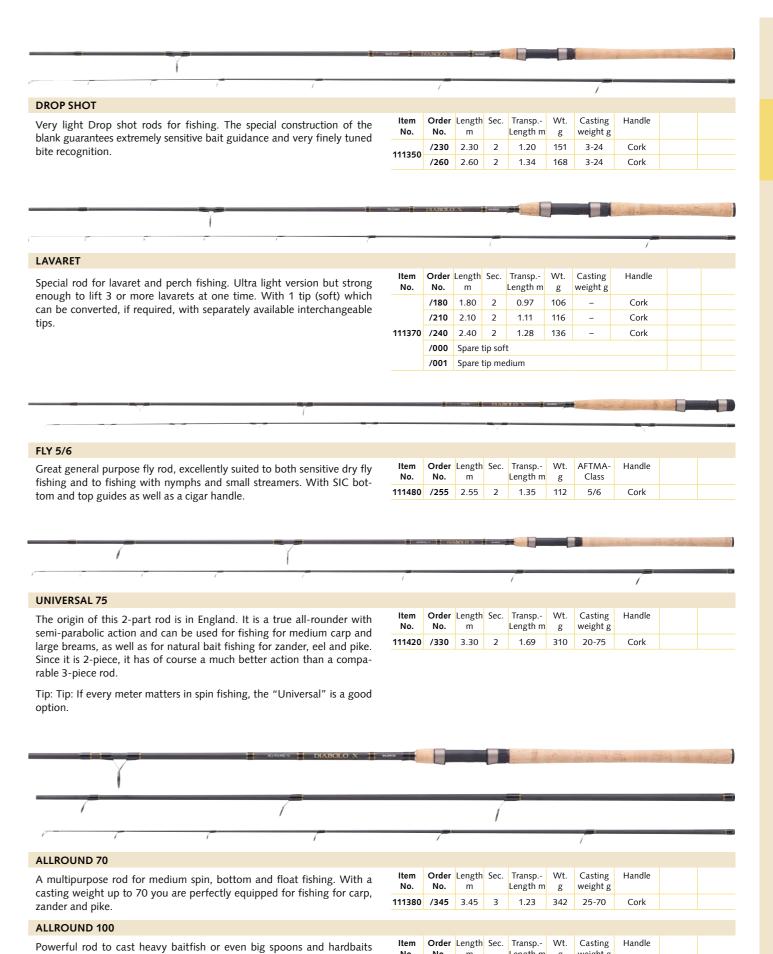
A fantastic long distance casting rod for sbirolino fishing for big trout, sea trout, pike and zander. Although it is a real flyweight, it casts assemblies weighing up to 60 g and deals with astonishingly long distance casts with extreme precision. The hard backbone makes for a certain strike even at a great distance.

111440     /360     3.60     3     1.26     249     15-60     Cork       /390     3.90     3     1.37     267     15-60     Cork							Casting weight g	Handle	
/ <b>390</b> 3.90 3 1.37 267 15-60 Cork	111110	/360	3.60	3	1.26	249	15-60	Cork	
	111440	/390	3.90	3	1.37	267	15-60	Cork	

# Diabolo X put-in rods

much better and further with this rod with strong backbone.





No. No. m

Length m g weight g

**111410** /**345** 3.45 3 1.23 405 45-100

# Diabolo X put-in rods

# Diabolo X put-in rods





### **TRAVEL SPIN 40**

4-part travel rod for light to medium spinning and bottom fishing for trout, perch, zander and so on.

		_				Casting weight g		
111250	/245	2.45	4	0.66	150	5-40	Cork	



### TRAVEL SPIN 70

4-part travel rod for medium-sized articial baits for spinning for zander and pike. Also suitable for bottom fishing.

		U				Casting weight g		
111260	/245	2.45	4	0.66	165	25-70	Cork	



### WINTER SPIN 75

Extremely powerful spinning rod with extra-large guides that prevent line from freezing at minus temperatures. The rod was developed by our Austrian colleagues for winter spin fishing on Danube Salmon. But it is also ideal for spin fishing for pike and catfish. Even large baits can be casted easily.

	Order No.	_		Transp. Length m		Casting wg. g	Handle	
111280	/260	2.60	2	1.35	216	20-75	Cork	



### DEAD BAIT ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)

Great three-part rod for fishing for zander with natural bait. On the one hand the rod has great power for casting the baitfish assembly into a good position; on the other hand it is also sensitive, enabling you to play the pike-perch sensitively to the full. With an especially large number of guides for a perfect action during play.

						Casting weight g	Handle	
111390	/360	3.60	3	1.27	326	20-65	Cork	



This rod was developed for pike fishing with dead bait fish. The progressive blank loads enormously and brings so also heavy mounts on

	Order No.	U				Casting weight g		
111400	/360	3.60	3	1.27	337	35-90	Cork	



### FLOAT

The action is considerably more rigid than with a match rod, likewise the guides are larger so that line stoppers go through with no trouble. These rods cover all areas of float fishing for non-predatory fish and are even suitable for lighter fishing for trout, perch, pike-perch and eel with natural bait. **Tip**: Anglers in Switzerland and Austria use these rods for float fishing for grayling and trout.

se e.	Item No.		Length m				Casting weight g		
re	111490	/330	3.30	3	1.26	235	5-32	Cork	
th	111490	/360	3.60	3	1.36	249	5-32	Cork	



charge themselves progressively during casting, thus enabling such longdistance casts. Anti-skid, high-quality shrink rubber is used for the handles, making the rods very slender.

<b>111300</b> / <b>360</b> 3.60 2 1.91 290 3.00 Shrink Rubber	;	Item No.		Length m		Transp. Length m			Handle	
		111300	/360	3.60	2	1.91	290	3.00	Shrink Rubber	



### CARP OLDSCHOOL

If you don't want to do without a cork handle when fishing for carp, but still want an extremely modern blank, you are well-advised to use this rod. Also, this rod loads up progressively during casting and has a parabolic action.

				Transp. Length m		Casting weight	Handle	
111310	/360	3,60	3	1,27	331	30-85	Cork	

SEATROUT







### Diabolo Tele

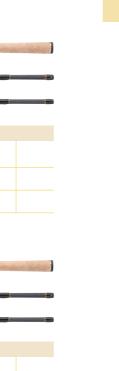
Our Diabolo telescopic rods are almost equal to the put-in rods with regard to their action and dynamics. With extra-short sections for especially convenient transportation and splitted handles.



With splitted handle



Slender titanium SIC guides



### DOUBLE STRIKE ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)/PIKE

The softer tip is ideal for spin fishing for zander, while the hard tip is used for pike fishing or when using heavy baits.

Great long distance casting rod that lies perfectly balanced in your

hand. Even at long distances your strike will be certain. The long dis-

Cleverly designed spinning rod with 2 different tips: The softer tip is for

fishing for perch, trout, chub i.e. while the harder tip is ideal for zander

tance casting handle gives you the crucial extra metres.

DOUBLE STRIKE PERCH/ZANDER (PIKE-PERCH)

fishing. You only pay for one rod and get almost two!

Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
111290	/240	2.40	2+1	1.27	200	20-52 27-74	Cork	
	/270	2.70	2+1	1.43	228	20-52 27-74	Cork	

182

20-52 8-22

Cork

Item Order Length Sec. Transp. Wt. Casting Handle

Order Length Sec. Transp.- Wt. Casting

**/230** 2.30 2+1 1.19

/**260** 2.60 2+1 1.35 205

**111450** /**315** 3.15 2 1.63 231 8-34

Length m g weight g

No.

No.

m

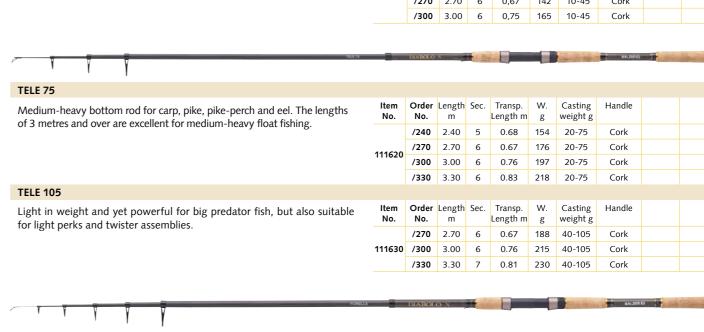


Ultramodern surf rod with Low Ryder guides, ergonomic shrink-rubber handles and as well as 2 exchangeable tips. By comparison with the predecessor model the tip actions have clearly become firmer. The putin connections are roughened which means that the parts can still be pulled out easily even when they are wet.

puned out easily even when they are wet.	
First tip: casting weight 80-180g, second tip: casting	weight 150-250g.

	Order No.	_		Transp Length m				
111500	/420	4.20	3+1	1.48	750	see left	Shrink Rubber	

	P	Ÿ	Ÿ	Ĩ	Y	Y		MONE SITTLE	DIAE	ODO X				And the second second	64.200 G	
MINI SPIN																
	Thanks to their extremely short transport length, these telescopic roare ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carb									Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W.	Casting weight g	Handle	
are ideal for small baggage. All of the rods have sensitive solid carbo tips which make catching trout and perch great fun. The powerful back									/210	2.10	7	0.58	135	15-50	Cork	
•	o well to pike and pike-perch.				ack	111600	/240	2.40	7	0.59	155	15-50	Cork			
			1 1						/270	2.70	70 8 0.60 1		195	15-50	Cork	
TELE 45	Ÿ						file -	5 <u> </u>	b/ABO	IO N	in to				BAZERE	
Well-balanced and with a strong backbone for float and bottom fishing for perch, trout and pike				_		nedium s	pin,	Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
ar aa bottoms.	8 .o. po.	0.1, 0.01	at and p	me pe					/210	2.10	5	0,61	112	10-45	Cork	
			111610	/240	2.40	5	0,67	127	10-45	Cork						
					111610	/270	2.70	6	0,67	142	10-45	Cork				
							/300	3.00	6	0,75	165	10-45	Cork			



Very sensitive rod with fine action for float and bottom fishing for trout and perch.	Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp. Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
and peren.	111670	/300	3.00	7	0.83	140	3-22	Cork	
BOXOGRESE DIABOLO	) X	842010		- 2	1000	-			
BOLOCNECE									

### BOLOGNESE

TROUT

Classic Bolognese rods for fishing for coarse fish and bremas with Bolo floats in rivers and canals.

0	Item No.		rder Length No. m		Transp. Length m			Handle	
	111660	/600	6.00	7	1.25	363	6-32	Rough Grip	

Item Order Length Sec. Transp. W. Casting Handle

# Diabolo X telescopic rods

bottom fishing. Also perfect for fishing in strong currents.

surely conquer even capital fishes.





# CARP Item Order Length Sec. Transp. W. Casting Handle Anyone looking for a modern carp rod, but will not do without cork han-Length m g dle, is well served by the Tele Carp. Whether used for float or bottom **111680** /**360** | 3.60 | 7 | 0.85 | 280 | 30-85 fishing this rod is an ideal all-rounder.

## DISTANCE

The ideal travelling rod for all carp fans who don't want to forego the popular split Duplon handle. Whether used with a float or a ground assembly, this carp rod is an ideal allrounder. The "English" action as well as the perfect blank connections are convincing enough even for real put-in rod fans.

Item	Order	Length	Sec.	Transp.	W.	Casting	Handle
No.	No.	m		Length m	g	w. g	
111690	/360	3.60	7	0.85	275	40-100	Duplon

**111650** /**360** 3.60 5 0.87 295 45-100



The lighter version of our long baitfish rod. The rod is ideal for fishing with smaller baitfish for zander and perch.

Item	Order	Length	Sec.	Transp.	W.	Casting	Handle	
No.	No.	m		Length m	g	weight g		
111710	/650	6.50	6	1 33	506	30-70	Rough Grin	



This baitfish rod has been redesigned and is now half a metre longer than its predecessor. It now proudly measures 8.0m, but it is still sturdy and is amazingly light in weight.

Item No.		Length m				Casting weight g		
111700	/800	8.00	6	1.43	705	50-160	Rough Grip	



# MONATSANGEBOT



12 AUSGABEN FÜR 66,00€\*

TOP PRÄMIE **ZUR WAHL** 

**LIEFERUNG FREI HAUS** 

# **BLINKER ABONNIEREN + TOP PRÄMIE SICHERN:**



# **MULLION 2-TEILER NORDMEER**

Bietet optimalen Schutz gegen Kaltwasserschock und Unterkühlung, da er komplett wasserdicht ist Weitere Ausstattung: Reflexstreifen an Kapuze und Frontpatte, zwei Blasebalg-Brusttaschen mit integrierter Marine-Signalpfeife, zwei Innentaschen mit Klettverschluss uvm.

Zuzahlung nur 75,-€

# GLEICH BLINKER MIT ALLEN VORTEILEN BESTELLEN

# WWW.BLINKER.DE/PRAEMIE WWW.BLINKER.DE/VERSCHENKEN

\*Bei telefonischer Bestellung bitte immer die Bestellnummer angeben (s.u.). Oder bestellen Sie per E-Mail unter: abo@blinker.de. Sie erhalten 12 Ausgaben Blinker für zzt. nur 66,- € (DE) / 73,20 € (AT) / 116,40 CHF (CH) (inkl. MwSt. u. Versand) zzgl. des jeweiligen Zuzahlungsbetrags. Dieses Angebot gilt nur solange der Vorrat reicht. Ersatzlieferung vorbehalten. Der Prämienversand erfolg nach Zahlungseingang. Anbieter des Abonnements ist JAHRTOP SPECIAL VERLAG GmbH & Co. KG. Belieferung, Betreuung und Abrechnung erfolgen durch DPV Deutscher Pressevertrieb GmbH als leistenden Unternehmer.



# Magna® MX-3 Gorilla



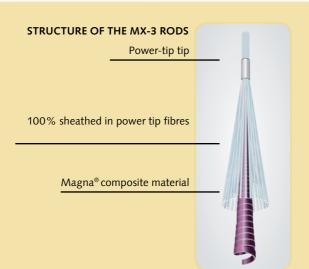


# Rods with Anti-Crack technology

Our very popular MX-3 Gorilla rods with a cork handle by popular request. The power tip and the special composite material make the rods virtually indestructible.

## **FEATURES:**

- Titanium SIC guides
- Ergonomic handles made of Duplon/Cork
- Real seats made of Stainless Steel and Nylon ABS









Fine duplon/cork handles

Stainless steel/Nylon-ABS reel seat



Powerful rods for medium spin and bottom fishing with sensitive tips hence they facilitate the use of small spinners and wobblers.

Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m			Handle	
	/210	2.10	2	1.10	190	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	
114630	/240	2.40	2	1.25	220	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	
	/270	2.70	2	1.40	270	15-50	Cork/Dupl.	



# SPIN 80

Spin rods with powerful backbone, ideal for pike, pike-perch and big salmonide species.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/210	2.10	2	1.15	220	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
114640	/240	2.40	2	1.25	250	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
114640	/270	2.70	2	1.40	270	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	
	/300	3.00	2	1.55	290	25-80	Cork/Dupl.	



Extremely strong spin and bottom rods. Also ideal for trolling and pilking.

Item- No.		U				Casting weight g		
114650	/270	2.70	2	1.40	335	45-120	Cork/Dupl.	
114650	/300	3.00	2	1.55	360	45-120	Cork/Dupl.	



Titanium-SIC guides

With special chemical light holder



## EEL

This rod possesses a powerful backbone and fine tip for a very sensitive bite indication, yet it also has sufficient power to play out big eels really fast. The special top guide allows for the attachment of chemical lights.

		U				Casting weight g		
114660	/285	2.85	2	1.50	335	30-75	Cork/Dupl.	



# PILK

Extremely fast »Light« pilking rod with hard backbone for long-distance casts. The fantastically sensitive tips facilitate optimal bait guidance and precise bite indication.

Item- No.		Length m				Casting weight g		
114680	/250	2.50	2	1.28	295	40-185	Cork/Dupl.	
114680	/280	2.80	2	1.45	385	40-185	Cork/Dupl.	

# Xanadu rods



# XANADU



# Xanadu - beautiful rods at amazing prices!

The follow-up series of the Black Jack is attractive due to the well-balanced blanks made from IM-6 carbon fibre, a great appearance as well as brutally calculated prices!

### **FEATURES:**

- High Density IM-6 Diamond carbon
- Reel seat made from stainless steel/nylon ABS
- Titanium SIC guides throughout
- Duplon handles







Titanium SIC guides

Precision reel seat and fine duplon handles

Titanium-SIC guides also by our tele rods

# TANADU mas

## **ULTRA LIGHT SPIN**

Very filigree rods for fine spin fishing, e.g. with micro-jigs, small wobblers etc.

						Casting weight g		
110600	/185	1.85	2	0.95	102	2-7	Duplon	

# XANADO III maa

## TROUT/PERCH

Optimal rods for fishing with artificial bait for perch and trout etc. The rigid blank with the fine tip enables extremely well-controlled bait guidance and a fast strike.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m			Handle	
	/195	1.95	2	1.05	123	4-17	Duplon	
110610	/225	2.25	2	1.17	146	4-17	Duplon	
	/255	2.55	2	1.33	165	4-17	Duplon	

### ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

A real all-rounder for zander/pike-perch bit also medium sized pikes. The taut action is ideal for fishing with rubber fish. Top bait guidance and fast strikes!

Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/225	2.25	2	1.16	150	19-51	Duplon	
110620	/255	2.55	2	1.33	175	19-51	Duplon	
	/285	2.85	2	1.48	200	19-51	Duplon	

# XANADU -----

## PIKE

A real all-rounder for pike and pike-perch. The taut action is ideal for fishing with rubber fish. Top bait guidance and fast strikes!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/225	2.25	2	1.16	156	28-74	Duplon	
110630	/255	2.55	2	1.33	185	28-74	Duplon	
	/285	2.85	2	1.48	212	28-74	Duplon	

# SEATROUT

As the name indicates, this rod was developed for catching seatrouts. It takes your lures to long distances without any problems and also shows big seatrouts who the boss is.

t							Casting weight g		
,	110640	/310	3.10	2	1.60	250	12-26	Duplon	



# CARP

Modern carp rod with duplon handle. The blank loads up progressively and the action is naturally parabolic – typical for carp. This rod has an unbeatable price/performance ratio!

/	Item- No.		Length m		Transp Length m		Casting wg. lbs	Handle	
	110660	/360	3.60	2	1.85	290	3.00	Duplon	



# FLOAT

Designed for easy match fishing, this rod is used on all lightly flowing lakes and rivers where distances up to 40m are fished. The low weight allows a relaxed fishing. With extra large guides.

	Order- No.	U				Casting weight g		
110650	/360	3.60	3	1.26	230	4-28	Duplon	



# LIGHT/MEDIUM FEEDER

Developed for feeder fishing in smaller waters and where trees do not permit the use of long rods. Although the rod is beautifully sensitive it nevertheless easily carries feeder baskets a long distance. Also excellent for fishing by trout lakes and for eel fishing.

	Order- No.	U				Casting weight g		
110670	/360	3.60	3+2	1.26	310	max 90	Duplon	

- 1 glasfiber tip 60cm with 3.6mm spigot diameter, 1oz,
- 1 carbon fiber tip with 3.6mm spigot diameter, 60cm: 1.5oz.
- Similar spare tips with fitting diameter can be found on page 47.

75

**HEAVY FEEDER** 

allows also the safe landing of large fish.

# Modul Xenia





# Module Xenia - nice glass rods with SIC guides!

These visual delicacies offer far more than conventional glass rods! Besides the chic design and the astonishingly good actions for glass rods, they are equipped with high quality **Titanium SIC guides** which are much lighter in weight and of a better quality than the ceramic guides which are normally used on glass rods.

The fine Duplon handles rest pleasantly in your hand. The precision reel seat is made from stainless steel and Nylon/ABS.

The compatible Xenia reels are to be found on p. 23.

### FFATURES.

- Highly compressed glass fibre
- Titanium SIC guides
- Reel seat made from Nylon/ABS and stainless steel
- Fine Duplon handles (except Tele Pole = Roughgrip)





Compatible Xenia reels are to be found on p. 23

# Similar spare tips with fitting diameter can be found on page 47.

No. No. m

### ULTRA HEAVY FEEDER

Developed for heavy feeder fishing. This rod brings heavy feeder baskets effortlessly to width. Also strong barbels and large breams can be handled easily also in the flow.

A perfect allround feeder rod for many water types, flowing conditions

and fish species. The balanced bending curve in the upper rod section

		U				Casting weight g		
110690	/420	4.20	3+2	1.47	430	max 220	Duplon	

1 glasfiber tip with 3.6mm spigot diameter 65cm, 3oz,

Item- Order- Length Sec. Transp.- W. Casting Handle

**110680** /**390** 3.90 3+2 1.37 390 max 150 Duplon

1 glasfiber tip with 3.6mm spigot diameter 65cm, 2oz,

1 carbon fiber tip with 3.6mm spigot diameter, 65cm: 3oz.

Length m g weight g

- 1 carbon fiber tip with 3.6mm spigot diameter, 65cm: 5oz.
- Similar spare tips with fitting diameter can be found on page 47.



# TROUT

Inexpensive trout rod with enough power for big rainbow trout.

						Casting weight g		
111110	/200	3 00	7	0.72	200	5-25	Dunlon	



## TELE 40

Sensitive spin rod for fishing with artificial bait for perch, trout and zan-der/pike-perch.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/210	2.10	6	0.56	146	10-40	Duplon	
111100	/240	2.40	6	0.67	178	10-40	Duplon	
111100	/270	2.70	7	0.67	203	10-40	Duplon	
	/300	3.00	7	0.78	253	10-40	Duplon	



# TELE 70

Heavy spin rod for fishing for pike, large salmonide species and carp.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/240	2.40	7	0.66	190	25-70	Duplon	
111110	/270	2.70	7	0.67	250	25-70	Duplon	
111110	/300	3.00	7	0.78	280	25-70	Duplon	
	/330	3.30	7	0.87	312	25-70	Duplon	

	3216.40	MODUL XEALL BALSE	RE-	a e						FILE	
<u> </u>	<del></del>		7								
SPIN 40			•				'				
Fantastic series of put-in rods, ide		pin and bottom	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	W.	Casting weight g	Handle	
fishing for trout, perch and coars	setisn.			/150	1,50	2	0,79	105	10-40	Duplon	
				/180	1.80	2	0.96	135	10-40	Duplon	
			116050	/210	2.10	2	1.10	142	10-40	Duplon	
				/240	2.40	2	1.27	205	10-40	Duplon	
				/270	2.70	2	1.40	250	10-40	Duplon	
	manus .	11				-					
	senzy MODULY	XEMIQ MAJERES 1								1000	-
ĺ											
γ γ									7		_
'	1							(	ĺ		
PIN 70											
antastic series of put-in rods, ide ishing for pike, zander and carp		pin and bottom	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Sec.	Transp Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
isining for pinc, zurider and earp	•			/180	1.80	2	0.96	160	20-70	Duplon	
				/210	2.10	2	1.10	195	20-70	Duplon	
			116060	/240	2.40	2	1.25	240	20-70	Duplon	
				/270	2.70	2	1.40	280	20-70	Duplon	
				/300	3.00	2	1.56	320	20-70	Duplon	
	_										
7	FILDER MI	ODUL Xenta BALTING									
						_					
,											
	7				7						
	<del>-</del>				,				,		
FEEDER 150	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
nexpensive feeder rod for medium			Item- No.	Order- L No.	ength Se		ansp W		ting H	andle	
strength for long-distance casts pite indication.	and 2 interchangeable ti	ps for sensitive	116070	/360	3.60 3		1.27 41		-	uplon	
The same manual	LXenia BALZEREJ		- 24			-		_			

Powerful, dynamic and tripartite surf rod with 80-200 g casting weight. Thanks to their semi-parabolic action the rods allow long and precise casts. With folding starting, guide.

SURF

 Item-No.
 Order-Vength
 Sec.
 Transp.-Length
 W. Casting gweight g
 Handle weight g

 116080
 /420
 4,20
 3
 1,48
 660
 80-200
 Rough Grip

# Rod combos

# BALZER M



be used for pilking, for fishing for cod with rubber bait and for flatfish using natural bait. The natural bait tip is a lot more sensitive and indicates the flatfish bites reliably.

Casting weight with pilk tip: 40-200g Casting weight with flatfish tip: 50-140g.

ı	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Length m	g	Casting weight g		
1	16090	/240	2.40	2+1	1.27	335	40-200 50-140	Duplon	

# TELE 40

Extra short-sectioned rods for trout, perch and coarsefish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m	W. g	Casting weight g	Handle	
	/150	1.50	4	0.46	95	10-40	Duplon	
	/180	1.80	5	0.46	130	10-40	Duplon	
116010	/210	2.10	6	0.47	175	10-40	Duplon	
	/240	2.40	6	0.56	205	10-40	Duplon	
	/270	2.70	6	0.58	215	10-40	Duplon	

# 4 A A A

# TELE 70

Universal spin and bottom fishing rod for carp, pike and zander.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
116020	/240	2.40	6	0.56	205	20-70	Duplon	
	/270	2.70	6	0.60	220	20-70	Duplon	
	/300	3.00	7	0.63	285	20-70	Duplon	



# **TELE 130**

Ideal for fishing with larger bait and/or in stronger currents.

Item- No.	Order- No.	U				Casting weight g	Handle	
116030	/300	3.00	6	0.73	320	50-130	Duplon	



# TELE MACKEREL

The ideal rod for paternoster fishing for mackerel. At a length of 2.70m it is no problem to fish with longer mackerel systems. Ideally in combination with our Xenia pilking reel.

						Casting weight g		
116040	/270	2.70	6	0.74	330	100-250	Duplon	

MODUL Xenia BALZEREI

POLE

# TELE POLE

Light float fishing rod for beginners. Fast action and an unusually light weight for glass rods make it possible to fish for hours without tiring.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
	/300	3.00	3	1.15	170	-	Rough Grip	
116000	/400	4.00	4	1.15	250	-	Rough Grip	
	/500	5.00	5	1.15	350	-	Rough Grip	













# COMBO MAGNA SPECIAL FLY

Practical fly-rod package which fulfil even more exacting demands. Travel fly rod made of Carbon fibre, class 5/6 with natural cork grip, main guide with SIC inlay. Aluminium fly reel with disc brake system. Rod bag, fly line class 5-6, flies, leader and fly line connector are included.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt.	AFTMA	
116990	/255	2.55	4	0.68	100	5/6	





79

# COMBO MODUL FLY

The perfect combination for beginners and advanced fishermen: rod, reel and original English fly line, class 5/6. Reel can vary.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length	Sec.	Transp. length m	wt.	AFTMA
116980	/240	2.40	2	1.25	115	5/6

# Bite indicators



# GALAXY GT BITE INDICATOR SET IN DISPLAY, 16 PIECES

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119650	/000	

Top quality inexpensive bite indicator in a sales-boosting display. The display has a blue LED which shines and guarantees to catch your customers' attention.

- Sound and volume separately adjustable
- Variable sensitivity levels
- Extra bright led for bite indication and afterglow
- Protected from splashes and rainwater
- Bite indicated by a magnetic sensor
- Standardized connection for a sounder box
- Operated with 9 Volt batterie (not included in the scope of supply)



## MK-X1

The MK-X1 is the perfect bite indicator for beginners, with features that are otherwise for professionals. The inner values far exceed expectations in this price range. Extra costs for a separately purchased Snagbar, which prevent the lateral slipping of the rods, are omitted. They are extremely stable and

bolted in the housing.

Extremely finely tuned is the sensitivity in six levels, so you are well prepared for all wind and weather conditions. Also volume (in eight steps, starting with "silent") and pitch are adjustable. For good visibility, even in total darkness, you have a night light which can be switched one with one klick. This not only makes the double diodes glow, but also illuminates the wheel with red light.

A fall bite is thus immediately recognized acoustically, and the experienced carp angler knows immediately that he has to control the swinger.

The thread fits on any standard bankstick and has a rubber ring that holds the bite indicator securely.

MK ADVENTURE X-1 BITE INDICATOR						
Item-No.	Order-No.					
119810	/105					

## **DEPTH METER**



- Indicates from 0 to 999 metres
- Can be fixed on rod easily and safely
- Reset button

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119790	/000	

### FLASH TIP-LIGHT





With 2 adapters

The Flash Tip Light is as easy as pie to mount on the tip of a rod. A bite causes the Tip Light to flash in a bright red or green. If the fish ceases to bite urgently, the light continues to shine in blue for a few seconds. This makes it much easier to orientate oneself when using more than one rod. If the fish snaps up the bait again, the Flash Tip Light starts to flash again.

It is supplied with 2 adapters and is therefore equally suitable for fine and strong tips. Supplied with battery (CR 1225 3V).







/003: green flashing

/002: red flashing

Continues shining

Picture left and middle: When a fish bites the LED is flashing green or

Picture right: Blue light when a fish has biten with a 10 sec. afterglow.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	
119750	/002	Red	
	/003	Green	

# Chemical light, rod bells



CH. L. HOLD. DOUBLE BELL





## CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER

Chemical-light holder with integrated double bell of fluorescent synthetic material for BALZER standard chemical-light.

Item- No.	Order- No.	For rod tips Ø	
119780	/011	2.6-3.0 mm	
	/012	3.1 - 3.6 mm	
	/013	3.7 - 4.2 mm	



Screwable an chemical light holders. For rod tips up to Ø 5.5mm. For BALZER standard chem.-light. 39 x 4,5 mm.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	For rod tips Ø	
		/001	2.6-3.0 mm	
	119780	/002	3.1 - 3.6 mm	
	119780	/003	3.7 - 4.2 mm	
		/004	4.5 - 5.5 mm	



# ROD BELL FLUORSCENT

Made of fluorscent synthetic mat.

Item- No.	Order- No.	For rod tips Ø	
119780	/031	2.6-3.0 mm	
	/032	3.1 - 3.6 mm	
	/033	3.7 - 4.2 mm	



**BALZER** 



## CHEMICAL LIGHT FOR ROD TIP

It is simply stuck on the tip of the rod. The small diameter is also suitable for feeder tips.

Item- No.	Order- No.	For rod tips Ø	
119780	/021	0.6-1.4 mm	
	/022	2.7-3.2 mm	
	/023	3.8-4.3 mm	

## CHEMICAL LIGHT DISPLAY

ROD BELL, SILVER

Item-No. Order-No.

119800

With flat clamp, Length 8 cm.







Content: 50 packages, each 2 pieces.

Ø 4,5 mm, Length 39 mm.

/052

Item-No. Order-No.

119790



Ø 2,9 mm, Length 23 mm.		
tem-No.	Order-No.	
119790	/100	







# **ROD BELL**

Loose, with integrated adapter. Type C and D with additional adapter to fastening chemical light, length 4.5 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
119850	/001	Α
119850	/002	В
119830	/001	С
119630	/002	D



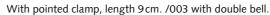
**ROD BELL, SILVER** 

/001

Item-No. Order-No.

119800

With pointed clamp, length 7 cm.



Item-No.	Order-No.
119800	/002
119800	/003



# CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER RUBBER

Length 2.5cm.			
Item- No.	Order- No.	For rod tips Ø	
119820	/100	_	

# Bite indicators / spare parts for rods



# BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Colour	
119810	/060	11.5	yellow	
	/070	11.5	red	



# **BITE INDICATOR**

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119810	/000	



## BITE INDICATOR

Can be equipped with ch. lights.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Diameter mm	
119810	/035	35	
	/042	42	



# BITE INDICATOR RING

Easy to use, only hang in line. Good visibility.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Col.	
119810	/001	lum.	
	/002	red	



# THREADING WIRE

Simply use these threading aid to pass your line through the inline rods.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
110050	/000	silver	



### A REEL GREASE 15 G

Gear-grease, salt waterproof, therefor also suitable for bait-cast reels.

coal Stoasof sait tratorproof therefor also saitable for ball cast roots.			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
109300	/000	10 pieces	

# B COVER VARNISH 20 ML

Quick-drying varnish for rod connections. Brush included in the cover.

•	_		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	
118880	/010	5 pieces	

# C NYLON YARN BLACK, 25 METER SPOOLS

Ideal for own rod building and repairing. 10 x black, 10 x 25 m spools. Item-No. Order-No. Content 1 Set = 10 x black

D	REEL	OIL 2	20ML

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content
109200	/000	10 pieces

# E SUPER ADHESIVE

For all purposes. Top holding power

р р р		
Item- No.	Order- No.	
187800	/000	





# HOOK HOLDER FOR RODS

Simply attach with the rubber ring onto the rod. Contents: 2 short and 2 long rubber rings and 2 hook holders.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
110000	/000	black/orange	

Perfect for attaching bait fish or scraps of fish.





Item- No.	Order-No.	Length m/diam. mm
159230	/100	100m/0 25mm

# SIC guides and assortments / spare tips



# SIC GUIDES



# SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

280 pieces in 28 sizes, separated into ring and tube diameters.

An informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters.

Item-No. Order-No.
118580 /280



# CHEM. LIGHT TIP GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces of chemical light tip SIC-guides in 10 different sizes, each 10 pieces.

Item-No.	Order-No.
118650	/100



SIC GUIDES ARE ALSO SEPARATELY AVAILABLE



## SIC TIP-GUIDE ASSORTMENT

100 pieces in the 8 most common sizes (an informative sticker on the box shows ring and tube diameters).



# ASSORTMENT OF 3-LEG SIC-GUIDES

100 pieces of 3-leg SIC-guides (2 tying legs) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
118590	/100	



# **ASSORTMENT OF 2-LEG SIC-GUIDES**

100 pieces of 2-leg SIC-guides (1 tying leg) in 9 different sizes.

Item-No.	Order-No.		
118600	/100		

# REPLACEMENT TIPS

Suitable as spare-tips or for self made rods. Colour shining black.





A HOLLOW GLASS FIBRE ROD TIPS							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight		
	/020	80	1.6	4.0	10-20		
	/030	80	1.6	4.0	10-30		
	/040	80	1.8	5.0	20-40		
118000	/060	80	1.8	5.2	30-60		
118000	/080	60	2.0	5.3	40-80		
	/100	60	2.0	5.4	50-100		
	/150	60	2.3	5.8	80-150		
	/200	60	2.7	7.3	100-200		

D. GARDON TIPS								
B CARBON-TIPS								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Top Ø mm	End Ø mm	Casting weight			
	/015	70	1.2	3.4	2-15			
	/020	70	1.2	3.5	5-20			
	/030	70	1.2	3.6	10-30			
	/040	70	1.4	4.3	20-40			
118050	/060	70	1.4	4.3	30-60			
	/080	60	1.5	4.3	40-80			
	/100	60	1.5	4.5	50-100			
	/150	60	1.7	5.3	80-150			
	/200	60	2.0	6.2	100-200			



# And suddenly it's your move

Everything is centred on this one crucial moment. And then the time is ripe. Without any forewarning and very suddenly you have to react like lightning while remaining calm. This is a skill only anglers possess.

Then, with every movement, you get the catch more and more under control. So it is good if you refrain from making any compromises when it comes to your gear.

## THE ADVANTAGES OF MONOFILAMENT LINES:

Greater stretching power for absorbing the flights of fish and to keep the fish on the hook

High resistance to abrasion

High knot strength

Depending on the colouring, difficult to see in the water

Reasonably priced

Apart from the monofilament lines, there are also the multifilament or braided lines, which consist of several interwoven fibres where the chief distinction made is that between round and »square« braided lines. Round braided lines such as the Iron Line 8 are relatively new and have the great advantage that the water resistance is significantly lower with the same load bearing capacity as with square braided lines. This is an advantage which should not be underestimated when fishing at great depths and/or over long distances.

Many single PE fibres are interwoven in circular form and then stretched at great heat so that the weave becomes even closer and stretch is reduced to less than 1%. In addition, the fibres are then bonded and sealed inside and out with waterproof silicon. The final result are our topclass high-tech lines such as our **Iron Line 8-folded** braided lines or the **Owner Kizuna PE 8**.

### THE ADVANTAGES OF BRAIDED LINES:

Almost no stretch and hence direct contact with bait and fish Very high load-bearing capacity

Very little water absorption and therefore enduring, constant load bearing capacities

Long service life thanks to minimal abrasion

Long service life thanks to a high degree of UV resistance



Highly densified nylon molecules for maximum breaking strength



Very high breaking strength and no stretch

# Platinum Royal / Platinum Carp

PLATINUM



By using state-of-the-art polymers the Platinum has significant great resistance to abrasion, yet it remains just as supple as ever. The Anti-Twist system developed by Balzer reduces line-twisting to a minimum. The special anti-reflex coating ensures inconspicuous bait presentation even on bright days or in clear water.

- Highly compressed molecules ensure maximum load-bearing capacities
- UV protective coating
- Extremely high resistance to abrasion
- Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple owing to special surface sealing; for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation
- Anti-Twist system reduces twisted lines to a minimum





2500	OM SP	OOLS		300M SPOOLS				
tem- Order- Line No. No. Ø mm		Strength kg		Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	St	
	/018	0.18	4.40			/016	0.16	
	/020	0.20	4.80			/018	0.18	Γ
	/022	0.22	6.10			/020	0.20	
23030	/025	0.25	7.00			/022	0.22	
23030	/028	0.28	7.90		123020	/025	0.25	
	/030	0.30	9.10			/028	0.28	Γ
	/035	0.35	13.50			/030	0.30	Γ
	/040	0.40	17.00			/035	0.35	

A-4		300M SPOOLS								
Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg								
/016	0.16	3.30								
/018	0.18	4.40								
/020	0.20	4.80								
/022	0.22	6.10								
/025	0.25	7.00								
/028	0.28	7.90								
/030	0.30	9.10								
/035	0.35	13.50								
/040	0.40*	17.00								
	/016 /018 /020 /022 /025 /028 /030	/016 0.16 /018 0.18 /020 0.20 /022 0.22 /025 0.25 /028 0.28 /030 0.30 /035 0.35	/016         0.16         3.30           /018         0.18         4.40           /020         0.20         4.80           /022         0.22         6.10           /025         0.25         7.00           /028         0.28         7.90           /030         0.30         9.10           /035         0.35         13.50							

High Delivery CAPACITY

*	250m	spool
---	------	-------

	1501	N SPO	OLS	
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
		/012	0.12	1.88
		/014	0.14	2.50
		/016	0.16	3.30
		/018	0.18	4.40
		/020	0.20	4.80
	123010	/022	0.22	6.10
		/025	0.25	7.00
		/028	0.28	7.90
		/030	0.30	9.10
ool		/035	0.35	13.50
		/040	0.40	17.00

150/	л spo	OLS			30W	CON	NECTE	SPOO	LS
tem- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg		Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
	/012	0.12	1.88			/ <b>010</b> 0.10 1.25			
	/014	0.14	2.50			/012	0.12	1.88	
	/016	0.16	3.30		123000	/014	0.14	2.50	
	/018	0.18	4.40			/016	0.16	3.30	
	/020	0.20	4.80			/018	0.18	4.40	
23010	/022	0.22	6.10			/020	0.20	4.80	
	/025	0.25	7.00			/022	0.22	6.10	
	/028	0.28	7.90			/025	0.25	7.00	
	/030	0.30	9.10						
	/035	0.35	13.50						
	(0.40	0.40	47.00						

# PLATINUM ROYAL MATCH / FEEDER - LENGTH 200M

This sinking platinum was developed specifically for match and feeder anglers. Owing to its sinking characteristics, it prevents the line from forming arcs and guarantees precise fishing even in a wind.

- Sinking
- High load-bearing capacities
- High resistance to abrasion • Incredibly little elongation
- Extremely supple for maximum casting distances and natural bait presentation
- The line is wounded parallel on the spool



Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
	/016	0.16	2.50	
	/018	0.18	3.10	
120970	/020	0.20	3.80	
	/022	0.22	4.60	
	/025	0.25	5.20	

## PLATINUM ROYAL TROUT, 150M

When fishing for trout, opinions differ as to whether a braided or monofilament line is the better choice. That's why we now offer, in addition to our proven braided Ironline Trout, a monofilament high-performance line specially suited for fishing with spoons and Trout Collectors. In winter when the temperature drops below zero, it is next to impossible to fish with braided lines, because they soak up the water and freeze. State-ofthe-art polymers in the lines lends both excellent suppleness and high abrasion resistance. For a monofilament, the line has surprisingly little stretch. This line also features our anti-twisting system.







Item-No.	Order-No	Line Ø mm	Color	Strength kg	
	/019	0.19	pink	4.60	
120980	/022	0.22	pink	6.10	
	/025	0.25	pink	7.00	
	/019	0.19	chartreuse	4.60	
120990	/022	0.22	chartreuse	6.10	
	/025	0.25	chartreuse	7.00	
	/019	0.19	blue	4.60	
121000	/022	0.22	blue	6.10	
	/025	0.25	blue	7.00	

# Owner line



The Owner Broad is a high-quality all-round line made in Japan. It can be used for spinning, float and bottom fishing. The monofilament has a special coating that provides high knot and abrasion resistance. Thanks to the patented Owner Anti-Memory Effect processing (Patent No. 3142956), the line is completely swirl-free. For this, the line has received the EFTTA European seal of quality, in which the load-bearing capacity was officially confirmed. The line is wound up with parallel line windings after production.



# **BALZER**



### **FEATURES**

- transparent green colour
- high strength officially confirmed by EFTTA
- slick finish, therefore casts well

300M SPOOLS								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
	/018	0.18	6.8lbs / 3.1kg					
	/020	0.20	8.8lbs / 4.0kg					
120700	/022	0.22	9.5lbs / 4.3kg					
120700	/024	0.24	11lbs / 5.0kg					
	/026	0.26	14.0lbs / 6.2kg					
	/030	0.30	19.0lbs / 8.4kg					

5000M SPOOLS									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength lbs / kg						
	/018	0.18	6.8lbs / 3.1kg						
	/020	0.20	8.8lbs / 4.0kg						
120720	/024	0.24	9.5lbs / 4.3kg						
	/026	0.26	14.0lbs / 6.2kg						
	/030	0.30	18.5lbs / 8.4kg						



Many owner fans have been waiting for this: a braided high-performance line from Owner. These lines, which are made of 100% Japanese PE fibers, are of course also made in Japan. The result is a very close and round all round braiding line. Thanks to the smooth surface of the line, it glides silently through the guides.

The lines are available in attractive self-service packs in 2 colours (dark green and chartreuse) and 2 lengths (150m and 300 yards).



- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% japanese PE fibre • Made in Japan
- · High load-bearing capacities
- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance
- Extremely little stretching
- UV protected



/119

0.19

/**121** 0.21 15.3kg

11.9kg

135M SPOOLS, CHARTREUSE					270	270M SPOOLS, CHARTR				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg		Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg		
	/010	0.10	4.1kg			/110	0.10	4.1kg		
	/013	0.13	6.7kg			/113	0.13	6.7kg		
120690	/015	0.15	8.2kg		420600	/115	0.15	8.2kg		
120690	/017	0.17	9.2kg		120690	/117	0.17	9.2kg		

/**019** 0.19

/**021** 0.21 15.3kg

11.9kg



135M SPOOLS, GREEN							
Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
/010	0.10	4.1kg					
/013	0.13	6.7kg					
/015	0.15	8.2kg					
/017	0.17	9.2kg					
/019	0.19	11.9kg					
/021	0.21	15.3kg					
	Order- No. /010 /013 /015 /017 /019	Order-No. Une Omm  /010 0.10  /013 0.13  /015 0.15  /017 0.17  /019 0.19	Order-No.         Line Ø mm         Strength kg           /010         0.10         4.1kg           /013         0.13         6.7kg           /015         0.15         8.2kg           /017         0.17         9.2kg           /019         0.19         11.9kg				



MADE IN JAPAN

270M SPOOLS, GREEN									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Strength kg						
	/110	0.10	4.1kg						
	/113	0.13	6.7kg						
120680	/115	0.15	8.2kg						
120680	/117	0.17	9.2kg						
	/119	0.19	11.9kg						
	/121	0.21	15.3kg						

# Camtec® SpeciLine

# Catching more! with system The colour, elongation and suppleness are justed optimally to the biting behaviour.

CAMITEC

Item- Order- Line Length Strength Colour

m

400

400

/**040** 0.40 400 13.0 grey

kg

7.9

10.8

Ø mm

0.30

0.35

No.

/030

121610 /035

High Delivery CAPACITY The colour, elongation and suppleness are adjusted optimally to the biting behaviour of the resp. target fish of course, in the best possible



MAT	CH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour
	/016	0.16	500	2.5	grey
424640	/018	0.18	500	2.9	grey
121640	/020	0.20	500	3.7	grey
	/022	0.22	500	4.1	grey



SBIRO									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour				
	/018	0.18	500	2.9	fluo- yellow				
121710	/020	0.20	500	3.8	fluo- yellow				
121710	/022	0.22	500	4.3	fluo- yellow				
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	fluo- yellow				



BOAT								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour			
	/035	0.35	400	10.6	fluo- orange			
424600	/040	0.40	400	12.9	fluo- orange			
121690	/045	0.45	250	15.2	fluo- orange			
	/050	0.50	250	18.6	fluo- orange			



CARP								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour			
	/025	0.25	500	5.8	brown			
	/028	0.28	500	6.7	brown			
121620	/030	0.30	400	7.9	brown			
	/035	0.35	400	10.8	brown			
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	brown			



CATI	FISH				
		Line Ø mm		Strength kg	Colour
121660	/055	0.55	200	24.6	brown
12 1000		0.65	200	28.5	brown



TROUT								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour			
/	/018	0.18	500	2.9	trans- parent			
121600	/020	0.20	500	3.8	trans- parent			
121600	/022	0.22	500	4.3	trans- parent			
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	trans- parent			



EEL						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour	
	/030	0.30	400	7.9	brown	
121650	/035	0.35	400	10.8	brown	
	/040	0.40	400	13.0	brown	



PIKE-PERCH							
	Order- No.	Line Ø mm	Length m	Strength kg	Colour		
	/025	0.25	500	5.7	sand		
121630	/028	0.28	400	6.6	sand		
	/030	0.30	400	7.8	sand		

# Iron Line 8



# Ironline® 8: our high performance line with 8-fold braiding and a sensational price/performance ratio!

Balzer's Ironline 8 boasts an eightfold braided high-performance line with an excellent load-bearing capacity. The line is impressive thanks to a soft, yet abrasion-resistant surface that enables the line to slide silently through the guides and which facilitates enormous casting distances.

# Iron Line Spin yellow

Thanks to its very clear visibility it is an ideal spin line.



150m spools in attractive self-service package



# **Features**

- 8-fold braiding
- Round braiding
- 100% PE fibre
- High load-bearing capacities

**BALZER** 

- Very soft surface
- High abrasion resistance • Extremely little stretching
- UV protected

IRON LINE YELLOW 150 M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
	/008	150	0.08	7.2				
	/010	150	0.10	8.1				
	/012	150	0.12	9.8				
	/014	150	0.14	10.7				
126610	/016	150	0.16	11.6				
120010	/018	150	0.18	12.7				
	/021	150	0.21	15.4				
	/024	150	0.24	19.5				
	/027	150	0.27	27.5				
	/030	150	0.30	34.8				

Thanks to the fact that it hardly

stretches at all, you have direct

contact to both bait and fish. In

the Ironline 8 series you can find

the right line for all types of

fishing; what's more at fantastic

			174							
IRON	IRON LINE YELLOW 1500 M									
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg						
	/008	1500	0.08	7.2						
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1						
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8						
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7						
126600	/016	1500	0.16	11.6						
126600	/018	1500	0.18	12.7						
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4						
	/024	1500	0.24	19.5						
	/027	1500	0.27	27.5						
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8						

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 150 M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
	/008	150	0.08	7.2				
	/010	150	0.10	8.1				
	/012	150	0.12	9.8				
	/014	150	0.14	10.7				
126580	/016	150	0.16	11.6				
120000	/018	150	0.18	12.7				
	/021	150	0.21	15.4				
	/024	150	0.24	19.5				
	/027	150	0.27	27.5				
	/030	150	0.30	34.8				

IRON	IRON LINE CHARTREUSE 1500 M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
	/008	1500	0.08	7.2					
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1					
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8					
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7					
126590	/016	1500	0.16	11.6					
120550	/018	1500	0.18	12.7					
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4					
	/024	1500	0.24	19.5					
	/027	1500	0.27	27.5					
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8					

# Iron Line 8

# Iron Line Pro Staff red

The new Ironline, developed in close cooperation with our Shirasu Pro Staff Team. The red colour is clearly visible on the one hand for the angler, but almost invisible underwater for the fish. This is due to the so-called light waves and causes that the red colour disappears at first under water. Originally developed for spin fishing but also a great all-rounder!



IRON LINE RED 150 M							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg			
	/008	150	0.08	7.2			
	/010	150	0.10	8.1			
126560	/012	150	0.12	9.8			
126560	/014	150	0.14	10.7			
	/016	150	0.16	11.6			
	/018	150	0.18	12.7			

BALZ	seit 1949.
1500 m	lesson sol
semm kg lbs	Bania V
	Pro Staff Series
	It-fach Flechtung
	Rundgeflochten 100% PE Faxern
O DD AI	D PE FIBRE
o blanch	The File of the Control of the Contr
	The second secon
200	
	The second secon
	Name of Street, or other Designation of the Owner, where the Parket of the Owner, where the Owner, which the
	and the same of th



150m spools in attractive self-service package

### IRON LINE RED 1500 M Order Length Strength Item No. /008 7.2 1500 0.08 /010 1500 0.10 8.1 /**012** 1500 0.12 9.8 126570 /014 10.7 1500 0.14 /**016** 1500 0.16 11.6 /**018** 1500 0.18 12.7





# Iron Line green

Thanks to the dark-green colouring the cord is ideal wherever inconspicuous colours are needed to avoid a shooing effect.









150m spools in attractive self-ser vice package

IRON	LINE C	GREEN	150 M		
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
	/008	150	0.08	7.2	
	/010	150	0.10	8.1	
	/012	150	0.12	9.8	
	/014	150	0.14	10.7	
126630	/016	150	0.16	11.6	
120030	/018	150	0.18	12.7	
	/021	150	0.21	15.4	
	/024	150	0.24	19.5	
	/027	150	0.27	27.5	
	/030	150	0.30	34.8	

IRON	LINE C	GREEN	1500 M	
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg
	/008	1500	0.08	7.2
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8
	/014	1500	0.14	10.7
126620	/016	1500	0.16	11.6
126620	/018	1500	0.18	12.7
	/021	1500	0.21	15.4
	/024	1500	0.24	19.5
	/027	1500	0.27	27.5
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8

# Iron Line

Iron Line Trout

The thinnest Ironline, consisting of 3 PE high-performance fibers. Developed in cooperation with our Trout Attack Team for fishing with our rubber worms "Trout Collector" (page 212-215) and Spoons (page 218-222). The extremely thin diameter and the smooth surface bring even the smallest baits on distance. Available in blue, pink and chartreu-





**BALZER** 



IRON LINE TROUT LIGHT BLUE 150M								
	der lo.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
126480	04	150	0.04	2.8				
	06	150	0.06	4.1				



IRON LINE TROUT PINK 150M							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg			
126490	/004	150	0.04	2.8			
	/006	150	0.06	4.1			



IRON	IRON LINE TROUT CHARTREUSE 150M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
126500	/004	150	0.04	2.8					
126500	/006	150	0.06	4.1					

# Iron Line Multicolour

The ideal line for all sea anglers and the thin diameters are great for freshwater fishing. The line colour chages every 5m by the thin diameters 0.10mm and 0.15mm which is perfect for lavaret fisching and light tackle sea fishing.



IRON	ON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
	/010	1500	0.10	8.1					
	/015	1500	0.15	10.7					
126640	/020	1500	0.20	15.1					
,	/025	1500	0.25	20.3					
	/030	1500	0.30	34.8					

# Iron Line Surf Multicolour

The ideal line for all surf casting anglers. The line colour changes every



IRON LINE MULTICOLOUR 1500 M							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg			
126690	/012	1500	0.12	9.8			
	/015	1500	0.15	10.7			

# Iron Line 8

# Iron Line Catfish green

Enormous load-bearing capacities and inconspicuous colouring distinguish this line. Ideal for spin fishing for fat catfish, but also for fishing with natural bait, of course.

# Iron Line Catfish white

The enormous load-bearing capacity and excellent visibility of this line is convincing, especially for fishing with buoys at night.











# Iron Line Feeder

In addition to PE fibres most sinking braided lines are additionally processed with other fibres which ensure that the line sinks because PE fibres float. The serious disadvantage is that it is at the expense of the load-carrying capacity. Not so with the Ironline Feeder: It consists to 100% of strong PE fibres and therefore has the same carrying capacity as the other Ironline 8 lines. It gets its sinking characteristics by a special refining process, which is probably unique!





IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / GREEN									
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
126650	/040	1500	0.40	40.8					
	/050	1500	0.50	51.3					
	/060	1500	0.60	75.5					
	/070	1500	0.70	89.0					

IRON	IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / GREEN								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
	/040	300	0.40	40.8					
126670	/050	300	0.50	51.3					
120070	/060	300	0.60	75.5					
	/070	300	0.70	89.0					

	IRON LINE CATFISH 1500 M / WHITE								
	Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
		/050	1500	0.50	51.3				
•	126660	/060	1500	0.60	75.5				
		/070	1500	0.70	89.0				

IRON	IRON LINE CATFISH 300 M / WHITE								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
	/150	300	0.50	51.3					
126670	/160	300	0.60	75.5					
	/170	300	0.70	89.0					

IRON	IRON LINE FEEDER 1500 M / DARK RED							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
NEW	/008	1500	0.08	7.2				
126680	/010	1500	0.10	8.1				
	/012	1500	0.12	9.8				

IRON LINE FEEDER 300 M / DARK RED									
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg					
NEW	/108	250	0.08	7.2					
126680	/110	250	0.10	8.1					
	/112	250	0.12	9.8					

# Iron Line 4

# Iron Line 4

The right line for price-conscious anglers. In the case of budget-priced braided lines, besides the expensive PE fibres, cheap synthetic fibres (e.g. polyester) often with only a fraction of the load-bearing capacity are often woven into the braiding. Like the Ironline 8, this Ironline also consists of 100% **premium PE fibres**, quadruple round-braided. This gives the line high load-bearing capacities and it is extremely resistant to abrasion with almost no elongation.







BALZER



# Iron Line Camou

The dark-green colour adapts to the environment under water.

IRON LI	IRON LINE CAMOU - 300 M						
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg			
	/010	300	0.10	7.50			
	/013	300	0.13	8.50			
126300	/016	300	0.16	10.20			
	/019	300	0.19	12.90			
	/022	300	0.22	14.20			

**BALZER** 

IRON LINE CAMOU - 1500 M						
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg		
	/010	1500	0.10	7.50		
	/013	1500	0.13	8.50		
126310	/016	1500	0.16	10.20		
	/019	1500	0.19	12.90		
	/022	1500	0.22	14.20		

# Iron Line Spin

The flamboyant colour makes it ideal for fishing with artificial bait.

IRON LINE CHARTREUSE - 150 M								
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
	/010	150	0.10	7.50				
	/013	150	0.13	8.50				
126320	/016	150	0.16	10.20				
	/019	150	0.19	12.90				
	/022	150	0.22	14.20				

IRON L	IRON LINE SPIN - 1500 M							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg				
	/010	1500	0.10	7.50				
	/013	1500	0.13	8.50				
126330	/016	1500	0.16	10.20				
	/019	1500	0.19	12.90				
	/022	1500	0.22	14.20				

## Iron Line Sea

With its high visibility and extreme resistance to abrasion it is the ideal

IRON LINE SEA - 1500 M							
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg			
	/017	1500	0.17	11.50			
126240	/021	1500	0.21	14.50			
126340	/025	1500	0.25	21.00			
	/029	1500	0.29	28.50			

# Iron Line Micro Spin

Spin-fishing with micro artificial baits and ultra-light tackle is becoming increasingly popular. The Micro Spin is a braided line which we have developed for this type of fishing. At a diameter of just 0.05 mm and with the light grey colouring it is almost unrecognizable for the fish in clear waters. When the fish looks upwards the silhouette of the line merges with the sky. Triple braided. 100 % PE fibres!!!

IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 150 M						
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg		
126380	/005	150	0.05	3.80		

IRON LINE MICRO SPIN - 1500 M					
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	Line Ø mm	Strength kg	
126390	/005	1500	0.05	3.80	

# Saltwater leader line / Feeder line / Feeder taper tips



# Fluorocarbon line

150 m line, ideal for fishing with spoons and micro lures.

FLUOI	FLUOROCARBON LINE							
Item- No.	Order- No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg					
	/018	0.18	3.0 kg					
120930	/021	0.21	3.8 kg					
	/024	0.24	4.7 kg					



# Saltwater leader line

For self-constructed leaders, paternosters and so on. Length 50 m.

SALT	SALTWATER LEADER LINE										
Item- No.	Order- No.	line Ø mm	length m	tensile str. kg/lbs	color						
	/040	0,40	50	12.5/27,5	transparent						
	/050	0.50	50	15/33	transparent						
	/060	0.60	50	20/44	transparent						
125910	/070	0.70	50	25/55	transparent						
125910	/080	0.80	50	35/77	transparent						
	/090	0.90	50	40/88	transparent						
	/100	1.00	50	47/103	transparent						
	/120	1.20	50	60/132	transparent						



# Shirasu Fluorocarbon line

Made from fluorocarbon throughout. This gives you the guarantee that even after long-term use, the Shirasu line still retains its characteristic of refracting light, thus becoming quasi invisible in the water.

tem- No.	Order No.	length m	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg	
	/012	25	0.12	1.20	
	/014	25	0.14	1.85	
	/016	25	0.16	2.40	
	/018	25	0.18	2.90	
	/020	25	0.20	3.90	
	/022	25	0.22	4.60	
	/025	25	0.25	5.10	
	/028	25	0.28	5.80	
0920	/030	25	0.30	6.60	
	/035	25	0.35	8.20	
	/040	25	0.40	10.80	
	/050	25	0.50	14.20	
	/060	15	0.60	20.70	
	/070	10	0.70	29.00	
	/080	10	0.80	36.00	
	/100	5	1.00	45.00	
	/120	5	1.20	59.00	



# Feedermaster® Taper Tips

Strike line tapered from 0.32mm to 0.20mm, especially for feeder fishing. Contents: 5x15m.

FEEDERMASTI	R® TAPER TIPS		
Item- No.	Order- No.	tapered from to mm	
125920	/020	0.32 to 0.20mm	

# Taperline / Taper Tips / Fly line





# Lightfeeder-/Method Feeder line

Highly condensed polymers, high resistance to abrasion, high knot strength, UV protection, little elongation. Run length: 200 m.

LIGHT FEEDI	LIGHT FEEDER-/METHOD FEEDER LINE						
Item- No.	Order No.	line Ø mm	tensile strength kg				
	/022	0.22	6.30				
120960	/025	0.25	7.20				
	/028	0.28	8.00				



# Taperline

Knotless special line for surffishing.

TAPERLINE					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Total length 220 m, 20 m running conically from to			
	/028	200 m of 0.28 mm and 20m 0.28 mm to 0.58 mm			
	/030	200 m of 0.30 mm and 20m from 0.30 mm to 0.58 mm			
125900	/033	200 m of 0.33 mm and 20m from 0.33 mm to 0.58 mm			
	/035	200m of 0.35 mm and 20m from 0.35 mm to 0.58 mm			



# **Taper Tips**

Tapered leader line for surf fishing,  $5 \times 15$  m.

TAPER TIPS				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Characteristic		
/030		Tapertips 0.28 mm – 0.58mm		
		Tapertips 0.30 mm – 0.58 mm		
125920	/033	Tapertips 0.33 mm – 0.58mm		
	/035	Tapertips 0.35 mm - 0.58 mm		



# Camtec Fly

Floating fly line, tapered at both ends. Length

CAMTEC FLY, DT, FLOATING				
Item- No.	Order- No.	AFTMA. class	colour	
128350	/056	5/6	peach	



# LINE GREASE FOR BRAIDED LINES

BALZER 1

Minimising fraying and colour loss. At the same time it forms a long-lasting, super-smooth surface for long-distance casts and little abrasion.

Item-	Order-	Content	
No.	No.	gr.	
129000	/100	15	



# FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For knotless, absolutely secure connection

between fly lir	ie and leader.	
Item- No.	Order- No.	
145210	/015	

# Colonel fly line

Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø			
	/000	0 x	0.28	0.64			
	/001	1 x	0.25	0.58			
	/002	2 x	0.23	0.56			
145220	/003	3 x	0.20	0.53			
145220	/004	4 x	0.18	0.53			
	/005	5 x	0.15	0.50			
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43			
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43			



# Benefit from the diversity of nature

There are as many artificial baits these days as there are grains of sand on the beach – you can get the most wonderful models in all shapes, colours and sizes. But if you want to fish successfully these days you need a supplier who knows his business and who can offer the angler the best bait for the particular fish he wants to catch, the waters he is fishing in, the time of year etc.

With our artificial baits you can always rely on the workmanship, the ma-terials, hook quality, running properties, etc; we still can't guarantee that you will catch your fish but by keeping to simple basic rules many things are easier and more successful:

## WHAT COLOUR SHOULD I CHOOSE?

The brighter the light, the less reflective colour of the artificial bait should be: This means that we use "silver" when there is not much light or when the water is murky and "gold" when the light is brighter or the water is fairly clear.

»Copper« or simply »black« baits hardly reflect at all in the water and are ideal for very bright light or crystal clear water. The general situation of the fish in the particular waters is also important, i.e. we use silver or light blue colours if the predatory fish have a large food supply of bleak and roach.

Darker baits are more suitable when the food supply tends to consist of in-sects and larvae. The colour of the water also plays a part in making the choice. Another factor is how active the fish are. In the winter when the fish are very lethargic, a very bright, noticeable type of bait can provoke a predator to bite.

# Colonel Classic Spinner



# Original Colonel® Classic: Trust is good, but it's nothing on decades of experience is better

For decades Colonel® has been the epitome of high class spinners that have outwitted innumerable predator fish all over the world. The Colonel® Classic spinners combine the shapes that have proven their worth a thousand times over with the most recent findings of research and practice. For example, we have developed a completely new rotating bail that makes the spinner rotate at the lightest tug.

All the spinners are equipped with our needle-sharp, stainless tiger steel carbon hooks that have proven themselves so well in our Norway range. The body and rotors are made of top grade brass: no rusting, no bending. Put your trust in the experience of several decades!

# COLONEL CLASSIC STANDARD



UNI SILVER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/003	3			
	/005	5			
130360	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/01/	1/			



UNI COPP	ER		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130370	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



SILVER WITH RED SPOTS					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/003	3			
	/005	5			
130320	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/014	14			



JNI GOLE	)		FIRESHAR	K		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3		/003	3	
	/005	5		/005	5	
130350	/007	7	130270	/007	7	
	/010	10		/010	10	
	/014	14		/014	14	



FIRESHAR	K		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130270	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	





SILVER-GI			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130380	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED STRIE	PE .		- W
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130390	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



BROWN	KOUI		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130280	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

# Colonel Classic / Fluo / Single hook



ROACH			W
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130300	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



PERCH			W
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130310	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



YELLOW			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130600	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

BALZER **M** 



RED			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130610	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED-YELL	OW-GREEN	I	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130620	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



PINK-BLU	E		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130650	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	

# COLONEL SPINNER WITH SINGLE HOOK

Our catchy Colonel spinners with single hook and hook changing system.

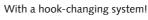


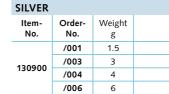




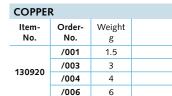


		-		
0	<del>.</del> .	<u> </u>		
		_	<u>_</u> n	a_





GOLD		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g
	/001	1.5
130910	/003	3
130910	/004	4
	/006	6





BLACK	BLACK BEAUTY			
Item- No.				
	/001	1.5		
130930	/003	3		
130930	/004	4		
	/006	6		



RED SP	RED SPOT				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/001	1.5			
130940	/003	3			
150940	/004	4			
	/006	6			



RAINBOW TROUT				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
	/001	1.5		
130950	/003	3		
130990	/004	4		
	/006	6		



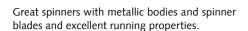
BROWN	BROWN TROUT		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/001	1.5	
130960	/003	3	
130960	/004	4	
	/006	6	

# Colonel Metallica Spinner

# COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 1 SPINNER BLADE











SILVER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130800	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



COPPER			R
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
130820	/007	7	1
	/010	10	
	/014	14	



RED/SILVER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/003	3			
	/005	5			
130830	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/014	14			



GOLD

No.

/003 /005

RED/BLACK					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/003	3			
	/005	5			
130840	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/014	14			

Weight

# COLONEL METALLICA SPINNER WITH 2 SPINNER BLADES



Great spinners with metallic bodies and double spinner blades and excellent running proper-





SILVER/RED				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
131300	/014	14		
	/018	18		
	/022	22		



GOLD/KED					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
131310	/014	14			
	/018	18			
	/022	22			



COPPER/RED					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
131320	/014	14			
	/018	18			
	/022	22			

# Colonel Bleikopfspinner / Colonel Fuzzy



# COLONEL REALITY 3D LEAD HEAD SPINNER



Great lead-head spinner with extremely realistic 3D décors and excellent running properties.



SILVER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm				
130000	/004	4				
	/007	7				
130000	/010	10				
	/014	14				



. 8	Ite N
No. No. cm	ı١
/004 4	
130040 /007 7	٠,
/010 10	3(
/ <b>014</b> 14	



PERCH					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm			
130060	/004	4			
	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/014	14			



FIRESHARK						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm				
130100	/004	4				
	/007	7				
	/010	10				
	/014	14				



ROACH-BLUE					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm			
130090	/004	4			
	/007	7			
	/010	10			
	/014	14			

## COLONEL FUZZY

Top spinner for pike-perch, trout and chub. With needle-sharp Mustad hooks. The treble hook can be changed easily thanks to the split ring.











PINK LAD	Y		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
1 32050	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	



	BLACK DEVIL				
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
	1 32080	/003	3		
		/005	5		
		/007	7		
		/010	10		

HONEY BEE						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g				
	/003	3				
4 22000	/005	5				
1 32060	/007	7				
	/010	10				



BLOODY	SNOW		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
1 32090	/005	5	
	/007	7	

ORANGE TIGER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
1 32070	/003	3		
	/005	5		
	/007	7		
	/010	10		



TOXIC (UV)					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
1 32100	/003	3			
	/005	5			
	/007	7			
	/010	10			

# **BALZER**

COLONEL SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE (WITH LEAD BODY)

# **SHIRASU**





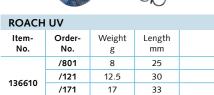




The new generation of our Spin Buddies has undergone a complete keelhaul. In addition to the newly designed aerodynamic body with the evil eye, the Spin Buddies have a ball-bearing-mounted swivel that joins the spinner blade to the body (an exception being the 8g version, which has Micro Hyper swivel). As a result, the blade rotates at the slightest tug on the line and of course also as it's sinking. In addition to the natural décors, the new Spin Buddies are now also available in terrific UV-active colours. The highlights are the three natural décors: They are coated with invisible UV paint, which can be seen only under UV light. The new Spin Buddies are also once again available in a weightier version with a lead body and in a light version with a plastic body.



Mustad





GREEN FIRE TIGER UV					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
136610	/804	8	25		
	/124	12.5	30		
	/174	17	33		
	/214	21	36		



FIRE FLY					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
136610	/807	8	25		
	/127	12.5	30		
	/177	17	33		
	/217	21	36		



PERCH UV					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
136610	/802	8	25		
	/122	12.5	30		
	/172	17	33		
	/212	21	36		



ALBINO				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/805	8	25	
136610	/125	12.5	30	
130010	/175	17	33	
	/215	21	36	



BLUE M	ELON			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/808	8	25	
136610	/128	12.5	30	
130010	/178	17	33	
	/218	21	36	



RUDD (				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/803	8	25	
136610	/123	12.5	30	
136610	/173	17	33	
	/213	21	36	



UV PIKE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136610	/806	8	25	
	/126	12.5	30	
	/176	17	33	
	/216	21	36	



FIRE SHARK				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/809	8	25	
136610	/129	12.5	30	
130010	/179	17	33	
	/219	21	36	

# COLONEL SPIN BUDDY EVIL EYE LIGHT (WITH PLASTIC BODY)

# SHIRASU











			_	
UV ROA	ACH			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136620	/601	6	35	
130020	/121	12	40	



				,
UV PERCH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136620	/602	6	35	
	/122	12	40	



UV RUDD			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm
136620	/603	6	35
	/123	12	40



GREEN FIRE TIGER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
136620	/604	6	35		
130620	/124	12	40		



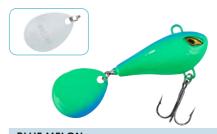
ALBINO				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136620	/605	6	35	
	/125	12	40	



UV PIK	UV PIKE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
126620	/606	6	35		
136620	/126	12	40		



FIRE FLY				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136620	/607	6	35	
130020	/127	12	40	



BLUE MELON				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
136620	/608	6	35	
	/128	12	40	



Item-No.         Order-No.         Weight g         Length mm           10000         609         6         35	FIRE SHARK				
<b>/609</b> 6 35				_	
	136620	/609	6	35	
/129 12 40		/129	12	40	

The length specification refers to the body.

The length specification refers to the body.

# Colonel Classic Curvy spoons

## COLONEL CLASSIC HB SPOONS



# Colonel Classic Curvy spoon:

Our classic spoon, now with optimised motion. Due to the greater curvature the HB spoon runs considerably more actively no matter how slowly it moves. Corpus made from brass, Mustad treble hooks and top quality workmanship!



Above: The curve of the old Colonel spoon.

Below: The new, much more curved version which leads to considerably more and still seductive movement in the water.



SILVER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/006	6	33	
132410	/016	16	46	
132410	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



GOLD				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/006	6	33	
132420	/016	16	46	
132420	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



COPPER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
132430	/006	6	33		
	/016	16	46		
	/022	22	56		
	/030	30	66		



SILVER-RED				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/006	6	33	
132440	/016	16	46	
132440	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



UV YELLOW-GREEN				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/006	6	33	
132470	/016	16	46	
1324/0	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	



UV BLACK-ORANGE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/006	6	33	
132480	/016	16	46	
132480	/022	22	56	
	/030	30	66	

## COLONEL CLASSIC SPIN-FLIES

Your grandfather is bound to have caught trout and pike with spin flies. A genuine classic, the catching properties of wich are completely underestimated in times of shiny 3-D foils.





Item- No.	Order- No.		weight g	
	/004	Α	4	
130410	/006	В	6	
	/010	С	10	



# Colonel Z Seatrout Inliner



LEAD FREE

# COLONEL Z SEATROUT INLINER

This inliner spoon is not made of iron, but of a special zinc mixture. This allowed the turn signal to be made very thin and wide with a center of gravity at the rear. The center of gravity causes the turn signal to have excellent flight characteristics, even in strong winds. Due to the wide, thin body of the turn signal staggers slowly in Einholstopps down ... the phase in which the attack often comes.

## All spoons are UV active and lead free. Delivered with Mustad treble hook and 2 beads.





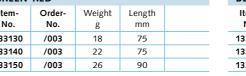
BLACK-ORANGE						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133130	/001	18	75			
133140	/001	22	75			
133150	/001	26	90			



ORANGE-YELLOW						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133130	/002	18	75			
133140	/002	22	75			
133150	/002	26	90			



GREEN-RED						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133130	/003	18	75			
133140	/003	22	75			
133150	/003	26	90			





ORANGE-YELLOW							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm				
133130	/006	18	75				
133140	/006	22	75				
133150	/006	26	90				



BLACK-SILVER-RED					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
133130	/004	18	75		
133140	/004	22	75		
133150	/004	26	90		



TURQUOISE-RED						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133130	/007	18	75			
133140	/007	22	75			
133150	/007	26	90			



133150



PINK-BLACK			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm
133130	/008	18	75
133140	/008	22	75
133150	/008	26	90



Essentially developed specifically for spin fishing for lake trout, this spoon has proved to have an extremely luring effect on big rainbow trout, river trout, especially in lakes.



SILVER-RED				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133400	/013	13	40	
133400	/018	18	55	



SILVER-BLUE-PINK					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
122400	/113	13	40		
133400	/118	18	55		



GOLD-BLUE-PINK				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
133400	/213	13	40	
	/218	18	55	



COP	COPPER-BLUE-PINK					
Item No.		Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
1224	133400	/313	13	40		
13341		/318	18	55		

# Colonel Z Seatrout II

# COLONEL Z SEATROUT II

First-class seatrout spoon with top class running and casting qualities. Double split ring minimises the number of fish that are lost.





ORANGE-RED						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133000	/018	18	90			
	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			



WHITE-PINK						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133010	/018	18	90			
	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			



BLUE-RED					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
133020	/018	18	90		
	/022	22	90		
	/026	26	90		



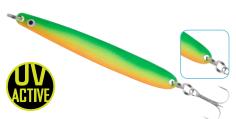
WHITE WITH RED SPOTS						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
	/018	18	90			
133030	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			



GREEN-SILVER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm				
133040	/018	18	90				
	/022	22	90				
	/026	26	90				



BLACK-WHITE						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133050	/018	18	90			
	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			



RAINBOW						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133060	/018	18	90			
	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			

AINBO	ow				GREEN-	YELLOW	WITH SP	OTS
tem- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm
	/018	18	90		133070	/018	18	90
/022 /026	/022	22	90			/022	22	90
	/026	26	90			/026	26	90





BLUE WITH PINK SPOTS				GREEN-GLITTER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			Item- No.	Order- No.	Wei <sub>g</sub>
	/018	18	90			133100	/018	18
133090	/022	22	90				/022	22
	/026	26	90				/026	26



CIA-	OLITIEK			
-	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm	
	/018	18	90	
00	/022	22	90	
	/026	26	90	



GOLD-ORANGE					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm		
133080	/018	18	90		
	/022	22	90		
	/026	26	90		



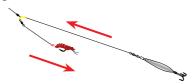
BLACK-SILVER-ORANGE						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length mm			
133110	/018	18	90			
	/022	22	90			
	/026	26	90			

# Seatrout rigs / Trout rigs

# BALZER M

## SEATROUT RIGS AND SEATROUT FLY ASSORTMENT

For spin fishing for seatrout. In front use a spoon or a hard bait, but often the bite comes on the springer fly. During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base. Main line 0.28m and sidearm 0.33mm made of Fluorocarbon. Length 85cm, hook size. 6.



Lifting mechanism: During the fight the line with the springer fly pulls down with the hooked fish and thus prevents the hook of the spoon to get fixed on the base



SEATROUT RIG SHRIMP					
Item- No.	Order- No.				
147850	/003				



SEATROUT RIG POLAR MAGNUS 147850 /001





SEATROUT RIG SHRIMP WHITE			SEATROUT FL	Y ASSORTMENT	
Item- No.	Order- No.		Item- No.	Order- No.	
147850	/004		168000	/008	



SEATROUT SET	•	
Item- No.	Order- No.	
147850	/000	

You have the option of going after the seatrout with a lift system and spoon as well as springer fly or with sbirolino and shrimp fly. Content: Sbirolino 20g slow sinking, Fluorocarbon Sbirolino leader, Fluorocarbon lift system, spoon 21g, shrimp fly, 2 triple swivels, 2 beads.



TROUT STARTER SET			
Item- No.	Order- No.		
160410	/200		

A great set for starting out successfully at a trout lake.

Content: Sbirolino 15g slow sinking, 3g trout float, 2 leads in 3g, Wobbler, spoon, 4 bee maggots made of rubber, 4 Turbo Props, 4 hooks 1.50m, Wobbler-spoon leader 1.50m, 2 triple swivels, 10 line stopper, 2 beads, hook remover.





# GARFISH/HORN PIKE THREADS

Replace the treble hook on the spoon with a coil of thread. When it bites the pointed teeth of the garfish get caught in the threads.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Colour	
	/001	5	Red	
	/002	5	Green	
147360	/003	5	White	
	/004	5	Pink	

# Zocker / Disc spoons



Great processed Colonel Zocker, ideal for perch and asp fishing. With 3D eyes and realistic 3D foil.



			<b>√</b> 3∨
BROW	<b>*</b>		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/007	7	
139500	/014	14	
	/025	25	



			3 2 P 💇
RAINB	W		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/007	7	
139510	/014	14	
	/025	25	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
139520	/007	7	
	/014	14	
	/025	25	





			<b>73</b> D
PERCH			- W
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/007	7	
139530	/014	14	
	/025	25	

FIRESHARK			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/007	7	
139540	/014	14	
	/025	25	

Nice asp, caught by Franz Hollweck on the rainbow trout zocker.

# FLASH ZOCKER



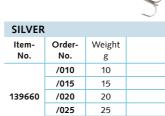


SILVER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
139600	/007	7		
	/012	12		
	/018	18		
	/028	28		



COPPE	COPPER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
	/007	7		
139620	/012	12		
	/018	18		
	/028	28		

# KILLER ZOCKER



/035

35

# COLONEL Z DISC SPOONS

Extra heavy, tumbling spoon with chrome-plated surface and tiger steel treble hooks.





DISC SILVER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
131870	/010	10			
	/015	15			
	/020	20			
	/030	30			
	/040	40			



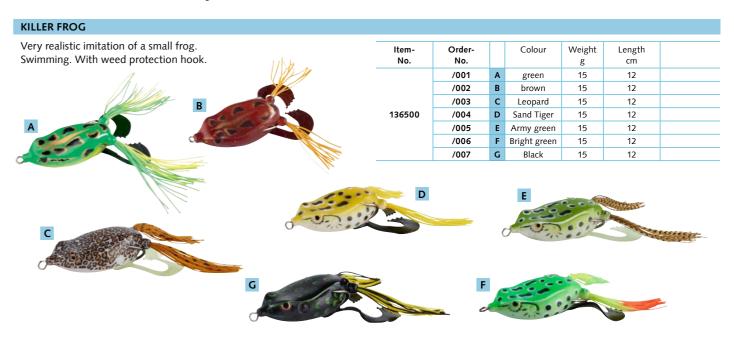
DISC SILVER-GLITTER			
Order- No.	Weight g		
/010	10		
/015	15		
/020	20		
/030	30		
/040	40		
	Order- No. /010 /015 /020 /030	Order-No.         Weight g           /010         10           /015         15           /020         20           /030         30	



DISC R	ED-GLITTER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g		
	/010	10		
	/015	15		
131890	/020	20		
	/030	30		
	/040	40		

# Soft lures / Lazer Eye Shads





# PADDLE FROG

The frogs' legs are structured like the tail of a rubber fish and they make a kick up a real row in the water. They float with a weed-protection hook. Length 10cm, weight 20g.





0000000	

DDLE FROG "GREEN PUMPKIN"			PADDLE FRO	G "HOT PEACH	u
Item- No.	Order- No.		Item- No.	Order- No.	
136510	/001		136510	/002	

PADDLE FRO	PADDLE FROG "TOXIC"						
Item- No.	Order- No.						
136510	/003						

# COLONEL LAZER EYE SHADS

2 attractive soft lure with inner lead and 3D eyes. The shads have a very realistic movement in the water.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	Weight g	Length cm	
	/308	Rudd	11	8	
136600	/310	Rudd	18	10	
	/312	Rudd	30	12	

# SHIRASU TARGET FISH SETS

The sets are each equipped with a shad in pike, perch and whiting designs. Equipped with lead, an individual hook and treble hook.





Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	Target Fish	
	/005	4/7/8g	each 6 cm	Perch/Trout	
136010	/007	8/16/19g	each 8 cm	Zander	
	/010	17/30/40g	each 11 cm	Pike	
		_			

# Shirasu Swimbait Pike Factory

# SHIRASU SWIMBAIT PIKE FACTORY

# SHIRASU





High class swimbaits, in shape, colour and running behaviour astonishingly authentic copies of their natural role models! The Pike Factory Swimbaits are available as slow or fast-sinking versions. At 15 cm they have the ideal length both for pike, and large zander/pike-perch. The swimbaits can be simply wound in (cast and retrieve). However, they can additionally be jerked in and are naturally excellent for trawling. It is a genuine general-purpose weapon. All Swimbaits have UV-active eyes and strong Mustad triple hooks. 2 spare tails are included in the scope of supply.



BLOODY MINNOW							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm			
136870	/615	slow sinking	43	15			
136880	/615	fast sinking	48	15			



BROWN TROUT							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm			
136870	/015	slow sinking	42	15			



RAINBOW TROUT							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm			
136870	/115	slow sinking	42	15			
136880	/115	fast sinking	45	15			



ROACH					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm	
136870	/215	slow sinking	43	15	
136880	/215	fast sinking	48	15	



PERCH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm
136870	/315	slow sinking	47	15
136880	/315	fast sinking	51	15



ZANDER/I	ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm			
136870	/415	slow sinking	36	15			
136880	/415	fast sinking	39	15			



PIKE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Bahavior in the water	Weight g	Length cm
136870	/515	slow sinking	33	15
136880	/515	fast sinking	35	15

# Shirasu Thunder Zander UV

# BALZER M

# SHIRASU THUNDER ZANDER

# SHIRASU





Supremely realistic imitation of a small pike-perch (also known as zander). It comes both in natural décor and catchy UV-active colours. The paddletail in combination with the three links let it dart through the water like a real fish. It lends itself to getting reeled in, twitched and trolled. The eyes are also UV-active. It comes in both floating and sinking versions. Two replacement tails are included in delivery.







NATURAL					
Item- No.	Order- No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136900	/011	floating: 1m	12	11	
	/015	floating: 1.5m	30	15	
136910	/011	sinking	15	11	
	/015	sinking	33	15	



	_						
FIRE SHARK							
Item- No.	Order- No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm			
136900	/111	floating: 1m	12	11			
	/115	floating: 1.5m	30	15			
136910	/111	sinking	15	11			
136910	/115	sinking	33	15			







BLUE MELON							
Item- No.	Order- No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm			
136900	/311	floating: 1m	12	11			
136900	/315	floating: 1.5m	30	15			
136910	/311	sinking	15	11			
	/315	sinking	33	15			



Item- No.	Order- No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm	
136900	/411	floating: 1m	12	11	
	/415	floating: 1.5m	30	15	
126010	/411	sinking	15	11	
136910	/415	sinking	33	15	

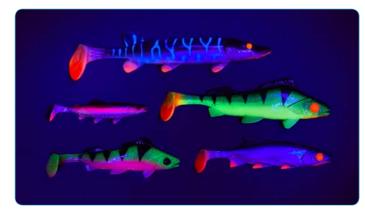


ORANGE FIRE TIGER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	diving depth	Weight g	Length cm			
136900	/511	floating: 1m	12	11			
136900	/515	floating: 1.5m	30	15			
136910	/511	sinking	15	11			
	/515	sinking	33	15			

# **Shirasu Clone Shad** The Shad from another dimension

- Forms from the 3D printer: zander, chub, trout, bream, coarse fish and pike - with the appropriate decor in natural colours or UV

  • 3D material photo print Design
- UV active
- Realistic running characteristics



All Clone Shads are UV-active.





UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136780	/012	10	12	
	/015	19	15	
	/018	32	18	
	/021	54	21	



UV ZANDER			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136780	/106	2	6.5
	/109	5	9
	/112	13	12
	/115	27	15
	/118	45	18



**UV PERCH** 

136780

UV MINNOW						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm			
	/206	2	6.5			
	/209	5	9			
136780	/212	13	12			
	/215	26	15			
	/218	42	18			

Weight g

13

27

/409

/412 /415

/418

Length cm

12

15

18



UV RAINBOW TROUT						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136780	/306	2	6.5			
	/309	5	9			
	/312	13	12			
	/315	26	15			

Delivered in display boxes.

# Shirasu Clone Shads

# SHIRASU 4



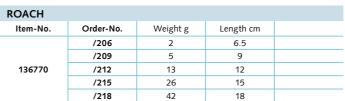
PIKE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136770	/012	10	12
	/015	19	15
	/018	32	18
	/021	54	21



**BALZER** 

ZANDER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136770	/106	2	6.5	
	/109	5	9	
	/112	13	12	
	/115	27	15	
	/118	45	18	





CHUB				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/306	2	6.5	
	/309	5	9	
136770	/312	13	12	
	/215	26	15	

/318



PERCH						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136770	/406	2	6.5			
	/409	5	9			
	/412	13	12			
	/415	27	15			
	/418	45	18			



BLOODY MINNOW						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136770	/506	2	6.5			
	/509	5	9			
	/512	13	12			
	/515	26	15			
	/518	42	18			



BROWN TRO	BROWN TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/606	2	6.5	
136770	/609	5	9	
136//0	/612	13	12	
	/615	26	15	

Delivered in display boxes.



RAINBOW T	RAINBOW TROUT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/706	2	6.5	
136770	/709	5	9	
130770	/712	13	12	
	/715	26	15	

# BALZER M

# SHIRASU REPTILE SHADS PRINT









Believe us: you have never before seen such running characteristics! The futuristic shape of the tail devised by our professional staff give the shad sensational running characteristics. Even at the slowest pull this high-frequency bait begins to flutter seductively, similar to the Pike Collector! Scan the CR code, you will be amazed!

Our youngsters from the Balzer/Owner team christened it: »Reptile Shad«. The tips of the tail are all UV-active, and in the case of the UV boosters, also the eyes and pectoral fins.

Delivered in strong-selling displays!





ROACH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/007	1.5	7	
	/011	6	11	
	/015	15	15	
	/019	26	19	
	/024	50	24	



BLOODY MINNOW					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136730	/107	1.5	7		
	/111	6	11		
	/115	15	15		
	/119	26	19		
	/124	50	24		



PERCH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136730	/207	1.5	7	
	/211	6	11	
	/215	15	15	
	/219	26	19	
	/224	50	24	



BROWN TROUT						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136730	/307	1.5	7			
	/311	6	11			
	/315	15	15			
	/319	26	19			
	/324	50	24			



RAINBOW T				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/407	1.5	7	
	/411	6	11	
136730	/415	15	15	
	/419	26	19	
	/424	50	24	



PIKE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/507	1.5	7	
	/511	6	11	
136730	/515	15	15	
	/519	26	19	
	/524	50	24	

Delivered in display boxes.

# SHIRASU REPTILE SHADS UV BOOSTER









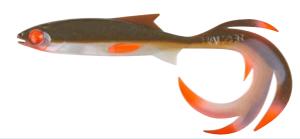




	UV PIKE				
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
		/007	1.5	7	
136740	/011	6	11		
	/015	15	15		
	/019	26	19		
		/024	50	24	



FIRESHARK				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136740	/107	1.5	7	
	/111	6	11	
	/115	15	15	
	/119	26	19	
	/124	50	24	



ARKANSAS SHINER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136740	/207	1.5	7			
	/211	6	11			
	/215	15	15			
	/219	26	19			
	/224	50	24			



SALT `N`PEPPER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136740	/307	1.5	7		
	/311	6	11		
	/315	15	15		
	/319	26	19		
	/324	50	24		



NAME OF THE PARTY

BLUE ARCTIO	С			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	/407	1.5	7	
	/411	6	11	
136740	/415	15	15	
	/419	26	19	
	/424	50	24	

CHARTREUSE MOTOROIL					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136740	/507	1.5	7		
	/511	6	11		
	/515	15	15		
	/519	26	19		
	/524	50	24		

Delivered in display boxes.

SHIRASU PHOTO PRINT SHADS 3D

# SHIRASU Print

Thanks to the revolutionary 3D photo print technology the Shirasu shads impress with their incredibly realistic décors. To date the décors on the rubber fish were applied with a paintbrush or spray; the Shirasu Photo Print shads are printed on!

The scale patterns of genuine fish are scanned and then a master print is made from it which is then printed directly onto the rubber fish. Thereafter the shads are sealed with a UV coat of varnish. The bait tilts extremely while the line is being wound in, showing off the realistic décors excellently.

All baits are active under UV!









Great videos in our Youtube channel





BROWN TROUT					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136800	/006	4	6		
	/010	7	10		
	/013	15	13		
	/017	35	17		



ROACH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136820	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	



ZANDER/PIK	ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136860	/006	4	6		
	/010	7	10		
	/013	15	13		
	/017	35	17		



RAINBOW TROUT					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136810	/006	4	6		
	/010	7	10		
	/013	15	13		
	/017	35	17		



PERCH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136830	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	



PIKE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136850	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	

Delivered in display boxes.

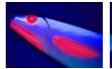
# Shirasu UV Booster Shads



# SHIRASU UV BOOSTER SHADS

# SHIRASU Booster Shad

The shads with the Triple UV Booster! Eyes, breast and tail fins are UV-active! As with the Print Shads and the Pike Collector, our Pro Staffer will also provide a great demand with spectacular videos and postings about the Booster Shads.











UV PERCH				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137380	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	



UV PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137400	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	
	/023	75	23	








SALT `N`PEPPER					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm		
137450	/006	4	6		
	/010	7	10		
	/013	15	13		
	/017	35	17		

PINK MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137460	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	





CHARTREUSE MOTOROIL					
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm		
	/006	4	6		
	/010	7	10		
137480	/013	15	13		
	/017	35	17		
	/023	75	23		

HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137390	/006	4	6	
	/010	7	10	
	/013	15	13	
	/017	35	17	

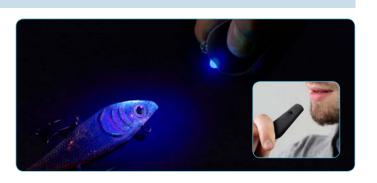
Delivered in display boxes.

# MINI UV-LAMP WITH WHISTLE

With this tool you can find every lure which responds to UV light. Batteries included. 30 pieces in box.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/030	





Its realistic shape and unique running characteristics make it a real pike killer! Available in two realistic 3D Photo Print colours and four shocking UV

# CLONE FROG









All frogs are fitted with EAN code labels!

Delivery in sales-boosting display boxes.



With UV-active reptilian eyes!



FROG			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
426700	/012	16	12
136790	/016	32	16



TOAT			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
426700	/112	16	12
136790	/116	32	16



POISON BL	POISON BLUE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm		
426700	/212	16	12		
136790	/216	32	16		



INDIAN BULL FROG				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/312	16	12	
	/316	32	16	



Item-No.         Order-No.         Weight g         Length cm           136790         /412         16         12	RAINBOW	SPICY R		Y RAINBO			
136790	No. Ord	Item-No	er-No.	m-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136/90	/	426700	412	6700	16	12	
/ <b>416</b> 32 16	/	136/90	416	0/30	32	16	



BLACK TOXIC				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136790	/512	16	12	
	/516	32	16	

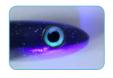
# Pike Collector

# **BALZER**

# PIKE COLLECTOR

The name Pike Collector is not accidental. Since market introduction our professional staff members captured a huge amount of "Big Mummies", i.e. pike beyond the 1-m mark. The specially devised shape of the double tail and the colours selected make it a real winner when fishing for pike, especially really big fish!

The big Pike Collector is used for fishing with our shallow-water or rubberfish system, or the big pike system (see pages 128-129). The small version is used either with the Jighead or the medium pike system (next pages).



UV-active eyes









SALT 'N'PEPPER - GREEN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136720	/015	25	15	
136/20	/020	55	20	



FIRESHARK			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136720	/415	25	15
136720	/420	55	20



PIKE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136720	/315	25	15	
136720	/320	55	20	



Item-No.         Order-No.         Weight g         Length cm           136720         /515         25         15           150         /520         55         20	MOTOROIL-CHARTREUSE				
136720	Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
	126720	/515	25	15	
7520 55 20	130/20	/520	55	20	



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136720	/715	25	15	
136/20	/720	55	20	

# Zander/Pike-Perch Collector

# ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH COLLECTOR

The Pike Collector was THE innovation and probably the top-selling artificial bait in Europe! So what was more obvious than to develop smaller Collectors especially for zander/pike-perch?

Our staff professionals have put together the most luring colours for the target fish zander/pike-perch. All eyes are UV-active!

Delivered in strong-selling displays!



UV-active eyes





ELECTRIC BU	JBBLE GUM		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136760	/012	15	12

CHARTREUS	E-MOTOROIL		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136760	/112	15	12



MOTOROIL				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/212	15	12	



RUFFE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/312	15	12	



GREEN PUM	GREEN PUMPKIN			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/412	15	12	



LIME-CHAR	TREUSE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/512	15	12	



SALT 'N'PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/612	15	12	



SNOWMAN				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136760	/712	15	12	

# Perch Collector



# PERCH COLLECTOR

Last year the Pike Collector was THE innovation and probably the top-selling artificial bait last year in Europe! So what was more obvious than to develop smaller Collectors especially for perch?

After a one year phase of development and testing, here they are at last:

the Perch Collector!

Our staff professionals have put together the most luring colours for the target fish perch. All eyes are UV-active!

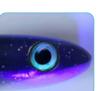
Delivered in strong-selling displays!

Order-No.

/007

HOT CRAB Item-No.

136750



UV-active eyes





MAGIC MINNOW				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/107	4	7	



Weight g

Length cm

POPE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/207	4	7	



GOBY				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/307	4	7	



CHARTREUSE-PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/407	4	7	



SALT `N´ PEPPER				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/507	4	7	



SNOWMAN			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
136750	/607	4	7



HOT OLIVE				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136750	/707	4	7	

Our Pro Staffer Johnny Release, on seeing our Trout Collectors, was imme-

diately convinced that they can also be used to go after perches. The result

was so outstanding that we decided to develop our own model specialised for perch fishing. The supremely soft rubber, the tail with the pinball and

the squid/worm flavour all bring the perch swimming in fast! The Perch

dancer can be used on both finesse rigs and jigheads. Baits are floating.

Johnny has put together for us the colours that have served him best.

# SHIRASU (1)









**************************************	

		0000		
ЭК	E			
n- ).	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
40	/005	1	5	
940	/007	2.5	7	





MAHI MAHI				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/105	1	5	
136540	/107	2.5	7	







GRE	GREEN WEENIE		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm
36540	/305	1	5
30340	/307	2.5	7



ZON	\BIE		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm
136540	/405	1	5
130540	/407	2.5	7



HOT	OT CHICKEN			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/505	1	5	
130540	/507	2.5	7	



GRE	EN PU	MPKIN		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/605	1	5	
150540	/607	2.5	7	



MO	OROI	L		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/705	1	5	
136540	/707	2.5	7	



BLAG	CK MA	MBA		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/805	1	5	
130340	/807	2.5	7	



GOL	D RUS	Н		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136540	/905	1	5	
130340	/907	2.5	7	

### MAD CRAB

Our brand new Creature Bait, which imitates a small crab. Its claws, legs and feelers are constantly in motion, which makes it extremely lifelike. Perch and zander are especially fond of this tasty, easy prey. It is used with finesse rigs (Texas, Carolina, and Drop Shot) or with a jighead directly on the bottom. The Mad Crabs are suspending.

The softbait floats and is enriched with squid flavour.



GRE	EN WE	ENIE		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136260	/601	5	6	
130200	/801	8	8	



HOT	CHIC	KEN		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136260	/602	5	6	
130200	/802	8	8	



SUSPENDING

MAH	II MAH	11		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm	
136260	/603	5	6	
130200	/803	8	8	



MAIN			
НОТ	BROV	VNIE	
Item-	Order-	Weight	Length
No.	No.	g	cm
136260	/604	5	6
130200	/90/	Q	Q



WATER GHOST						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136260	/605	5	6			
	/805	8	8			



LEMON					
Item-	Order-	Weight	Length		
No.	No.	g	cm		
136260	/606	5	6		
	/806	8	8		



ELECTRIC CHICKEN						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm			
136260	/607	5	6			
136260	/807	8	8			



ZOMBIE					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm		
136260	/608	5	6		
136260	/808	8	8		

# SHIRASU Z Shads

# **BALZER**

## SHIRASU Z SHADS

# SI ZSHAD







Zander have a reputation for being extremely wary fish that are difficult to hook. To develop an optimal zander shad, you need to know the feeding behaviour:

Bait Shape: The zander does not bite, like a pike for example, but swims up very close up to the prey and then rapidly opens its mouth, creating a negative pressure that sucks in the prey. This accounts for why zander prefer slender softbaits that are particularly easy to suck in.

Tail Plate: Unlike the pike, zander generally avoid strongly flanked softbaits with sweeping tail plates. They prefer to lunge after a compact tail plate that glides smoothly through the water.

Colours: The colours of the bait also play a major role. The colour should, at the least, awaken its hunting instinct, or at least make it curious. Because of the residual-light amplifier in its eyes, UV-active colours are the special key to a winning strike!

Odour: When the zanders are rather listless, the tackle box should have some aromatic baits tucked away. It is then not only the movement that inspires the zander to suck in the bait, but mainly the smell. Trials have shown that zander are particularly fond of the "squid" taste.

Suspending: The Z-Shad is suspending, making it play seductively even with the smallest of rod movements. Thanks to the buoyancy, it is also ideal for fishing on drop shot-, Texas. or Carolina rigs.

Thanks to the combined experience of our Pro Staff team, we have come up with a superlative zander bait that combines all the above points.



# Z SHAD 6.5 CM, 1,5G Recommended jig size: 1, 2, 4.

Item- No.	Order- No.	-		Colour	
NO.	NO.	cm			
	/101	6.5	Α	Ruffe	
	/102	6.5	В	Electric Chicken	
	/103	6.5	С	Mahi Mahi	
	/104	6.5	D	Green Pumpkin	
136940	/105	6.5	Ε	Blue Jill	
136940	/106	6.5	F	Lemon Pepper	
	/107	6.5	G	Green Tomato	
	/108	6.5	Н	Hot Brownie	
	/109	6.5	1	Motoroil-Chameleon	
	/110	6.5	J	Blue Velvet	

# Z SHAD 9.5 CM, 3,7G

Recommended jig size: 1/0-2/0.						
Item- No.						
	/201	9.5	Α	Ruffe		
	/202	9.5	В	Electric Chicken		
	/203	9.5	С	Mahi Mahi		
	/204	9.5	D	Green Pumpkin		
136940	/205	9.5	Ε	Blue Jill		
136940	/206	9.5	F	Lemon Pepper		
	/207	9.5	G	Green Tomato		
	/208	9.5	Н	Hot Brownie		
	/209	9.5	1	Motoroil-Chameleon		
	/210	9.5	J	Blue Velvet		

# Z SHAD 12.5 CM, 9G

nded iig size: 3/0-1/0

Recommended Jig Size: 3/0-4/0.					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm		Colour	
	/301	12.5	Α	Ruffe	
7	/302	12.5	В	Electric Chicken	
	/303	12.5	С	Mahi Mahi	
	/304	12.5	D	Green Pumpkin	
136940	/305	12.5	Ε	Blue Jill	
130340	/306	12.5	F	Lemon Pepper	
	/307	12.5	G	Green Tomato	
	/308	12.5	Н	Hot Brownie	
	/309	12.5	I	Motoroil-Chameleon	
	/310	12.5	J	Blue Velvet	







# SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER





MATZE MEETS JOHNNY

Take two of the most famous anglers in Germany (Matze Koch and Johnny Release), and two of their most successful baits (Matze's UV Booster hardbait and Johnny's Booster shads), and cross them. And out comes a superlative hybrid of a predator bait – the MAJO Booster (Matze+Johnny

Matze's UV Booster hardbaits are real money in the bank, especially for zander, and Johnny's Booster shads are aimed straight at pike and zander. When Johnny and Matze went fishing together for predatory fish, they had the idea of putting the most frequently struck colours of the hardbaits onto the Booster shads. The result is a softbait that pike and zander tear into. The 10cm version is also a terrific bait for big perch. The flanking of the shad in combination with the scintillating UV-active colours is simply great!



All shads are fitted with a barcode!







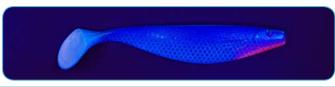






GREEN FIRE TIGER							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm				
137700	/010	7	10				
	/013	15	13				
	/017	35	17				





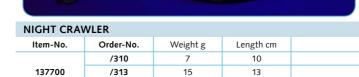
BLUE ARCTI	С			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/110	7	10	
	/113	15	13	
	/117	35	17	





UV PIKE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
137700	/210	7	10
	/213	15	13
	/217	35	17





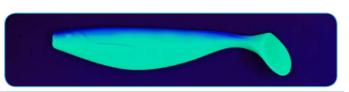
Delivered in display boxes.

# MAJO Booster / Mini Twister

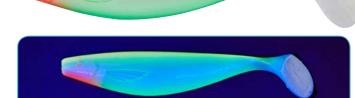
# **BALZER**

# SHIRASU MAJO BOOSTER





BLUE MELON						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm			
137700	/410	7	10			
	/413	15	13			
	/417	35	17			



LIME				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm	
137700	/510	7	10	
	/513	15	13	
	/517	35	17	



STATUTULE

ORANGE FIRE TIGER							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm				
	/610	7	10				
137700	/613	15	13				
	/617	35	17				

ALBINO			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	Length cm
	/710	7	10
137700	/713	15	13
	/717	35	17

Delivered in display boxes.

# MINI TWISTER

The incorporated hologram foil flashes seductively in water. Can be used to fish with jig or offset hooks or as drop shot. Weight 0.5g.



ISTER, WHITE	



TWISTER, WHITE						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour			
137060	/003	3	white			

TWISTER, YELLOW					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour		
137060	/103	3	gelb		



TWISTER, RED						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour			
137060	/203	3	red			



TWISTER, BLACK						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour			
137060	/303	3	white			



TWISTER, CHARTREUSE						
Colour		Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour	
white		137060	/403	3	chartreuse	



TWISTER, BROWN						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour			
137060	/503	3	brown glitter			

TWIST	ΓER, P	INK		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Lgth. cm	Colour	
137060	/603	3	pink	

# **SHIRASU Soft Lure sets**

## SHIRASU SOFT LURE SETS WITH JIGHEADS

Professionally compiled sets containing 3 fully assembled jigheads and the most luring rubber baits from the Shirasu range. The 3 blister-packed jigheads always have varied weights, allowing for extremely varied fishing. Extremely good catches!





WAGGLE SHAD SET, 5CM						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g			
161240	/005	6	2/3/4g			



WAGGLE SHAD SET, 7CM						
Item- No.	Order- No.		Weight g			
161240	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g			



WAGGLE SHAD SET, 10CM							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g				
161240	/009	3/0	7 / 11 / 15σ				



AKIRI WORM SET, 7CM						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g			
161230	/007	1/0	6/9/12g			



AKIRI	AKIRI WORM SET, 10CM						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g				
161230	/009	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g				



HOLO						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g			
161250	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g			



HOLO YOKO SHAD SET, 10CM							
Item- No.Order- No.Hook sizeWeight g							
<b>161250</b> / <b>011</b> 3/0 7 / 11 / 15g							



HOLO	HOLO YOKO/AKIRI WORM/WAGGLE SHAD 7CM					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g			
161260	/007	1/0	6 / 9 / 12g			



HOLO YOKO/AKIRI WORM/WAGGLE SHAD 10					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Weight g		
161260	/011	3/0	7 / 11 / 15g		

# DS-, Carolina-, Texas-, Vertical Sets

# **BALZER**

# DROPSHOT-, CAROLINA-, LAZY LURE-, TEXAS RIGS

Professional sets compiled by our Pro Staff team with which you can get going successfully straight away. There is a QR code on the rear side of the blister pack. Scan the code and our Pro Staff will show you how to fish successfully with the respective set.



# DROP SHOT PERCH SET

Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0,27mm, hook size 4, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Zander Magnet 6cm.

Item-	Order-	Hook	lure size	
No.	No.	size	cm	
161270	/001	4	6 cm	



# **DROP SHOT ZANDER SET**

Fluorocarbon-Dropshot Rig 1.50m/0.35mm, hook size 1, 2 x dropshot lead: 10+15g, 2 x Zander Magnet 10cm.

	_			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/002	1	10 cm	





# LAZY LURE / LOW ACTION SET

2 x Kauli in 12cm, 2 Stinger rigs, Jighead 10g, hook size 3/0, Jighead 15g, hook size 3/0.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	lure size cm	
161270	/003	3/0	12 cm	

# DROPSHOT-, CAROLINA-, LAZY BONES-, TEXAS RIGS

Professional sets compiled by our Pro Staff team with which you can get going successfully straight away. There is a QR code on the rear side of the blister pack. Scan the code and our Pro Staff will show you how to fish successfully with the respective set.



# CAROLINA-/TEXAS/JIG (3 IN 1 RIG) PERCH

Fluorocarbon Combi Rig 0.60m/0.33mm, hook size 1/0, 15 gr lead, 2 x Akiri Worm

Item-	Order-	Hook	lure size	
No.	No.	size	cm	
161270	/004	1/0	7 cm	





## CAROLINA-/TEXAS/JIG (3 IN 1 RIG) ZANDER

Fluorocarbon Combi Rig 0.60m/0.40mm, hook size 3/0, 15 gr lead, 2 x Akiri Worm

Item-	Order-	Hook	lure size	
No.	No.	size	cm	
161270	/005	3/0	9.5 cm	







# **VERTICAL SET**

Waggle Shad 12cm, Akiri Worm 9.5cm, 2 Stinger rigs, Jighead 20g, hook size 3/0, Jighead 25g, hook size 3/0.

Item-	Order-	Hook	lure size	
No.	No.	size	cm	
161270	/006	3/0	9.5 cm	

## SHIRASU ACCESSORIES

Together with our new Pro Staff Team we have developed an extensive range of accessories for modern fishing with rubber baits which leave nothing to be desired. All the systems consist of laminated 1x7 Niroflex.

The advantages of rigs with free-hanging treble hooks:

- Since the treble hook hangs free and is not pocketed, an extra hook is available as bite spot.
- Pikes almost always attack their prey from below or the side. Therefore the bite yield is considerably greater than with a stinger sitting on top
- After the bite the hooked fish pulls the treble hook out of the rubber fish. This protects the rubber from the teeth and the fish cannot lever itself out.
- The motion of the rubber bait is considerably better by comparison with the jighead with a fixed





### PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size: 5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm 6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm 7.5 cm system: 16-18 cm





## PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
	/405	5	4	
161000	/410	10	4	
161000	/415	15	4	
	/420	20	4	

# PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
	/505	5	2	
161000	/510	10	2	
161000	/515	15	2	
	/520	20	2	

# PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 7.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
161000	/605	5	1	
	/610	10	1	
	/615	15	1	
	/620	20	1	

## SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling!

Recommended rubber fish size:

9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm

14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm







# SOFT LURE RIG. 9CM

	Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
	161000	/205	5	1	
		/210	10	1	
		/215	15	1	
		/220	20	1	

SOFT	LURE	RIG,	14CM	

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
161000	/305	5	1/0	
	/310	10	1/0	
	/315	15	1/0	
	/320	20	1/0	

### PIKE RIG WITH JIGHEAD

Compared with our screw-in pike system, this system has another additional biting point.

Recommended rubber fish size: 5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm 6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm 7.5 cm system: 16-18 cm

PIKE RIG WITH JIGHEAD, 5.5CM





Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	ı
161000	/705	5	3/0	
	/710	10	3/0	16
	/715	15	3/0	10
	/720	20	3/0	



5/0

/**820** 20



# PIKE RIG WITH JIGHEAD, 7.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
161000	/905	5	7/0	
	/910	10	7/0	
	/915	15	7/0	
	/920	20	7/0	

# **SHIRASU Accessories**



## SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, that's it!

Recommended rubber fish size: 9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG						
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size		
161010	/002	9	2	14 to 20cm		
101010	/100	14	1/0	21 to 30cm		

## PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing for pike with rubber baits with smaller baits. Also ideal for trawling!

The UV-active treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size: 5.5 cm system: 10-12 cm 6.5 cm system: 13-15 cm





# PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 5.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
161330	/105	5	4	
	/110	10	4	
	/115	15	4	

# PIKE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD, 6.5CM

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size	
	/205	5	2	
161330	/210	10	2	
	/215	15	2	

# SOFT LURE RIG WITH SCREW JIGHEAD

For fishing with rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly, and that's it! Ideal also for trawling! The UVactive treble hooks and the UV-active jighead offer the predators perfect attack points!

Recommended rubber fish size: 9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm



SOFT LURE RIG, 9CM						
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Hook Size			
	/105	5	1			
161340	/110	10	1			
	/115	15	1			

## SHALLOW RIG, 1 X 7, COATED, 15KG

For fishing in shallow water using rubber baits. Simply twist the spiral into the shad and stick the spikes with the treble hooks into the belly. that's it! The UV-active treble hooks offer the predators perfect attack points! Recommended rubber fish size:

9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm



SHALLOW RIG						
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size		
161350	/002	9	2	14 to 20cm		
101330	/100	14	1/0	21 to 30cm		

# SCREW IN PIKE RIG WITH VARYING WEIGHTS

With this pike system the weight can be changed in a jiffy. Supplied with 4 weights (5g, 10g, 15g and 20g). Alternatively with fluorescent red (UV active) or black weights and in 2 lengths. Recommended rubber fish size:

161000

9 cm system: 14 to 20 cm 14 cm system: 21 to 30 cm







Thanks to the special slot, the changeable lead can simply be put on the front of the eye of the screw and is then fixed by the snap/swivel.



			$\bigcirc$				
L	LL-BLACK						
	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size			
	/090	9	2	14 to 20cm			
,	/091	14	1/0	21 to 30cm			



FLOURESCENT-RED							
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size			
161000	/080	9	2	14 to 20cm			
161000	/081	14	1/0	21 to 30cm			

## SHIRASU VERTICAL STRIKER

In response to popular requests, we are now offering our successful Vertical Striker from the Adrenalin Cat range in smaller sizes for vertical fishing for perch, zander and pike. Its special walking behavior also lures predators who are lazy to bite from their reserves. The small size is also easy to crank. With 3 spare tails.









			<b>)</b>	
ROAC	Н			
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Length cm	

28

40



RUDD				
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Length cm	
	/206	10	6	
136350	/209	28	9	
	/212	40	12	



PERCH						
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Length cm			
	/306	10	6			
136350	/309	28	9			
	/312	40	12			



TINESI				
Item No.	Order No.	weight g	Length cm	
136350	/406	10	6	
	/409	28	9	
	/412	40	12	

# SCREW SPINNER BLADES (SILVER/RED)

Twist the spinner blade into the rubber bait with the spiral. This gives the bait an additional lure.

Content: 1 x silver, 1 x red spinner blade.



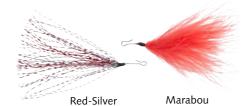
Item No.	Order No.	Blade size mm	
	/001	23mm	
161140	/002	30mm	
	/003	35mm	

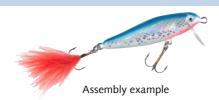
# LURE TUNER

136350 /109

/112

Tune your artificial bait and catch more fish! Simply hang the Lure Tuner into the eye of the artificial bait! Available in 3 sizes as well as in 2 designs (silver/red glitter and Marabou red).

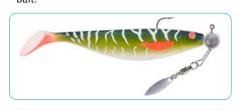




Item No.	Order No.	Blade size mm	Colour	
	/100	23 mm	Red-Silver	
	/200	30mm	Red-Silver	
161140	/300	35 mm	Red-Silver	
101140	/101	23 mm	Marabou	
	/201	30mm	Marabou	
	/301	35 mm	Marahou	

# SHIRASU SPINNER JIG

The small spinner blade, combined with the ball-bearing swivel, starts to rotate at the tiniest tug. The flashing and the small pressure wave often make the difference. Super Search Bait.





Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
427770	/003	1	3	2	
137770	/005	1	5	2	
	/103	1/0	3	2	
137770	/105	1/0	5	2	
	/110	1/0	10	2	
	/205	3/0	5	2	
137770	/210	3/0	10	2	
	/215	3/0	15	2	
407770	/310	5/0	10	2	
137770	/315	5/0	15	2	

# **SHIRASU Accessories**

# BALZER M

## STINGER RIGS WITH CLIPS

There are days on which the predator fish bite extremely cautiously and the missed bite rate is high. On such days an stinger hook leader with an additional treble hook should be used! With a quick-release clip for hanging up.







1X/ COATED STINGER RIG WITH CLIPS							
Item No.	Order No.Length cmHook sizeFor bait 						
	/201	3.5	8	to 6 cm			
	/202	5.5	6	to 10 cm			
161030	/203	7.5	4	to 15 cm			
	/204	9.5	2	to 18 cm			
NEW	/205	11.5	1	to 23 cm			



8 /**306** 5.5 6 to 10 cm **161030** /**304** 7.5 4 to 15 cm /**303** 9.5 2 to 18 cm NEW /302 11.5 1 to 23 cm

Item Order Length Hook For bait size

7×7 STINGER RIG

No. No. cm size

/308 3.5

	HARDMONO STINGER RIG					
	Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size	
		/408	3.5	8	to 6 cm	
		/406	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	161030	/404	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
		/403	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
	NEW	/402	11.5	1	to 23 cm	

# 1 X 7 UV STINGER RIG SET WITH CLIPS, 3 COLOURS

Stinger rigs made of 1  $\rm X$  7 stainless steel with UV-active hooks. The set includes 3 different colours. With quick-change clip.





Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size cm	
	/501	11.5	1	to 23 cm	
	/503	9.5	2	to 18 cm	
161030	/504	7.5	4	to 15 cm	
	/506	5.5	6	to 10 cm	
	/508	3.5	8	to 6 cm	

# STINGER HOOK LEADER ACCESSORIES



For self-made pike rigs.

No.

/021

/026

STICKS

161330



20mm

28mm



# STINGER CLIPS, BLISTER PACKED

For fastening stingers quickly.

	0 0	' '	
Item No.	Order No.	Size	
161120	/002	M	
161120	/003	L	







### STINGER KEEPER

With the keeper's help the stinger is fixed onto the rubber fish in precisely the right position and prevents it from slipping out.

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
161100	/001	S	
161100	/002	M	

### SPIRAL HOLDER

For making shallow rigs quickly (shallow-water systems). Screw the stinger into the spiral and screw that into the fish and that's it!

Item No.	Order No.	Size	
	/001	S	
161110	/002	M	
	/003	L	

## SHIRASU ACCESSORIES







### HARDBAITS LEAD STICKER

Remove lead sticker and stick it onto the underside of the wobbler. That way, in next to no time a floating wobbler turns into a suspender or sinking wobbler.

Item No.	Order No.	Size weight g	
	/100	S / 0.1g	
161000	/101	M / 0.2g	
	/102	L / 0.4g	





# SCREW MAGNET

Screw the magnet into the back of the softlure. The treble hook lies securely on the magnet with all 3 hooks free. During play the treble hook breaks loose and thus prevents the rubber from being damaged.

Item No.	Order No.	Diameter	
161090	/001	S: 8 mm	
	/002	M: 10 mm	
	/003	L: 12 mm	



### **UV-ACTIVE EYES WITH SCREW**

Screw the eyes into the rubber fish with the help of the spiral and it is already equipped with (luring) UV eyes like e.g. the Pike

Item No.	Order No.	Diameter	
	/101	S: 8 mm	
161090	/102	M: 10 mm	
	/103	L: 12 mm	

## SHIRASU DO IT YOURSELF BOX

This great box contains all accessories for your do-it-yourself spinning rigs. Whether Shallow or Screw Jig Rig, with or without UV active heads, the choice is yours.





Item- No.	Order-No.	
161300	/000	



## Contents:

6 treble hooks: size 1; 6 treble hooks: size 4 18 split rings made of stainless steel

6 barrels 6 large spikes, 6 small spikes 2m coated 1x7 stainless steel leader, 15 kg 2 shallow Screws small, 2 Shallow Screws big Each 1 Screw Jig in: 5g, 10g, 15g, 20g Each 1 UV screw jig in: 5g, 10g, 15g, 20g

Size of the box: 21 x 11 x 4cm

# SHIRASU SCISSORS DISPLAY



The sharp, rustproof stainless steel blades easily cut braided lines and even steel leaders. Split rings can be opened with the integrated spike. Contents: 10 scissors.

- Blades made of V2A stainless steel
- Cuts PE lines and wire leaders
- Opens split rings
- Each scissor wir barcode



7000	10		
C	ontent: 1 d	isplay with	10 pieces

# SHIRASU MEASURE TAPES IN BUCKET

50 measuring tapes in high-selling bucket. Length of the measuring tape: 150cm.





item-ivo.	Order-No.	Length	
184190	/100	150cm	
		Content: 50 pieces in bucket	

# **SHIRASU Accessories**

# **BALZER**

## SHIRASU SWIVELS

Top-class swivels and snaps. They have extra-thick wire for maximum security and a matt black surface, preventing any reflections in the water.



### SPECIAL SWIVEL WITH SNAP

Carabiner with an extra expansive

Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
/102	29	4	2	
/104	25	4	4	
/106	20	4	6	
/108	16	4	8	
/110	11	5	10	
/112	7	5	12	
/114	4.5	5	14	
	No. /102 /104 /106 /108 /110 /112	No. kg /102 29 /104 25 /106 20 /108 16 /110 11 /112 7	No. kg // 102 29 4 // 104 25 4 // 106 20 4 // 108 16 4 // 110 11 5 // 112 7 5	No. kg //102 29 4 2 //104 25 4 4 //106 20 4 6 //108 16 4 8 //110 11 5 10 //112 7 5 12



The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
	/102	29	5	2	
	/104	25	5	4	
	/106	20	5	6	
142210	/108	16	5	8	
	/110	11	5	10	
	/112	7	5	12	
	/114	4.5	5	14	



The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
	/102	44	5	2	
	/104	34	6	4	
142070	/106	22	7	6	
	/108	17	8	8	
	/110	12	8	10	



## **EASY SNAP**

Simply screw the hook into the eye of the bait and that's it! The bait has very natural play. It is almost impossible to remove during play!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size mm	
142100	/022	35	5	22	
	/026	45	5	26	
	/030	55	5	30	



### NO KNOT CONNECTOR

Flexible no-knot connector. The carabiner has an extra-expansive

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
440460	/104	25	5	4	
142160	/106	20	5	6	



# SPECIAL SAFETY SWIVEL

The expansive arc provides for super, natural bait play.

	•					
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
		/104	34	4	4	
		/106	30	4	6	
142080	/108	26	5	8		
		/110	22	5	10	

### SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE - 130CM



The 130 cm-long tape measure with predator fish decors can be rolled up and sealed by means of Velcro® tape.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
184190	/130	130cm	





1X7 NIROFLEX

# **BALZER**

# No Knot leaders

Most of us use braided lines for spin fishing. What could be more obvious than using a knotless line connector instead of a loop or barrel as a link between the main line and leader. When using a barrel, the knot loses an immense load-bearing capacity, while with the knotless line connector the linear load-bearing capacity is almost 100%. The application is also child's play: simply wrap the main line in the line connector - done!





## HARDMONO RIGS NO KNOT

HARDMONO RIGS

Bite-resistant and effectively invisible.

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
	/030	0.50	30	11	
161310	/050	0.50	50	11	
161310	/130	0.60	30	15	
	/150	0.60	50	15	



# 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
	/309	9	30	
	/312	12	30	
145640	/315	15	30	
143640	/509	9	50	
	/512	12	50	
	/515	15	50	



# **1X7 NIROFLEX**

Perfect for all spin fisherman. With safety snap and No Knot.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/309	9	30	
	/312	12	30	
145990	/315	15	30	
145990	/509	9	50	
	/512	12	50	
	/515	15	50	

# TITANIUM RIG



# HARDMONO RIGS WITH CARABINER

With 1 safety snap and 1 loop

	,			•	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
	/030	0.50	30	11	
161050	/050	0.50	50	11	
161050	/130	0.60	30	15	
	/150	0.60	50	15	



# HARDMONO RIGS WITH SWIEVELS

With 1 safety snap and 1 barrel swivel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Length cm	Tensile strenght kg	
	/030	0.50	30	11	
161040	/050	0.50	50	11	
161040	/130	0.60	30	15	
	/150	0.60	50	15	

Completely free of kinks and twists! Always returns to its straight shape without leaving any dents behind. Breaking strength 9kg.

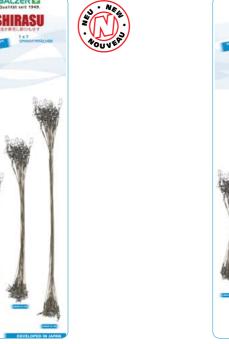
Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	
161060	/009	30cm	

# SPIN CONNECTOR

Place spin connector between artificial bait and main line. Prevents the bait from overturning.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length	Τ
161060	/030	30cm	Т

# **7X7 NIROFLEX**



## 1 X 7 NIROFLEX LEADERS ON DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm. Strength 9 kg.

Item-	Order-	Tensile	
No.	No.	strenght kg	
161600	/075	9	



# 7X7 NIROFLEX LEADERS ON DISPLAY

Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm. Strength 9 kg.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	
161610	/075	9	

## HARDMONO



Display card with 75 leaders. 25 each in 20, 25 and 30cm. Strength 11 kg.

Item-	Order-	Tensile	
No.	No.	strenght kg	
161620	/075	11	



# TITANIUM LEADER CARD, 72 PCS

72 leaders made from titanium. Load-bearing capacity 9 kg. 24 pcs of each length: 20, 30 and 40 cm.

Item- No.	Order-No.	
145800	/072	



# SPARE LEADERS FOR DISPLAY CARD

24 leaders made from titanium. Content: each 24 pieces.

Item- No.	Order-No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
	/020	6	20	
145800	/030	9	30	
	/040	13	40	



## SHIRASU READY-MADE RIGS

## **DROP SHOT RIG**

Rig made from fluorocarbon with a free-rotation drop-shot hook. Thanks to the two eyes the hook can rotate 360°!!

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
	/001	1	150cm / 0.35mm	
161200	/002	2	150cm / 0.31mm	
	/004	4	150cm / 0.27mm	



# CAROLINA/TEXAS/LAZY LURE COMBI RIG

The innovative 3-in-1 rig! Thanks to the line stopper the distance between hook and bullet-type weight can be varied at will. Thus the leader can be fished as a Texas, Carolina or lazy lure rig. If the lead is fixed near the hook the rig can be also used as lazy lure rig. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
	/300	3/0	60cm / 0.40mm	
161210	/200	2/0	60cm / 0.37mm	
	/100	1/0	60cm / 0.33mm	









Mustad

Hooks

Mustad

Hooks

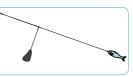
# KICK BACK RIG CLASSIC

It is best to fish it with suspending soft baits such as our Mad Crabs or Z-Shads. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
	/101	1/0	60cm / 0.27 / 0.32mm	ı
161210	/201	2/0	60cm / 0.30 / 0.35mm	1
	/301	3/0	60cm / 0.35 / 0.40mm	1







## KICK BACK RIG SENSITIVE

If the predators are careful, this rig is used. It is best to fish it with suspending soft baits like our Mad Crabs or Z-Shads. Bound to fluorocarbon!

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
	/102	1/0	150cm / 0.27 / 0.32mm	
161210	/202	2/0	150cm / 0.30 / 0.35mm	
	/302	3/0	150cm / 0.35 / 0.40mm	





# WORM DROPSHOT RIG

A worm on the drop shot rig is one of the catchiest baits for perch. The problem is that the worm holds very weakly on a conventional hook. Our special hook has the shape of a classic drop shot hook, but is additionally equipped with 2 barbs on the back of the hook, which hold the worm securely. Bound to fluorocarbon.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size	Length cm / diam.	
161200	/100	4	150cm / 0.27mm	









# **SHIRASU Accessories**

# **BALZER**

## CAROLINA LEADS AND BEADS

For making Texas and Carolina rigs.



Order- W

No. /005 /007 /010

/012

/015

/020

Item-

No.

161150



# **CAROLINA SINKER WITH RED BEADS**

For making Texas and Carolina rigs.

Veight g	Content	Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Content	
5	5+5		/005	5	5+5	
7.5	5+5		/007	7.5	5+5	
10	5+5	161160	/010	10	5+5	
12.5	4+4	101100	/012	12.5	4+4	
15	4+4		/015	15	4+4	
20	4+4		/020	20	4+4	





### **BORED GLASS BEADS**

CLIP JIGS

For making Carolina ans Texas rigs.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Ø mm	
161170	/000	transp.	8	
1611/0	/100	red	8	

## DROP SHOT HOOK FREE ROTATION

No more complicated knots: Simply knot the line into the two eyes above and below. The hook is in a horizontal position and can rotate 360° freely. With an extra wide hook curve!



Item- No.	Order- No.	Item	Hook- size	
161180	/001	Drop Shot	1	
	/002	Drop Shot	2	
	/004	Drop Shot	4	

SHIRASU DROPSHOT HOOK Perfect form and extra scharp.

Order

No. /100

/001

/002

/004

Diameter

1/0

# **DROP SHOT OFFSET HOOK**

For fishing with Carolina and Texas rigs. Very



Item- No.	Order- No.	Item	Hook- size	
	/300	Offset hook	3/0	
161190	/200	Offset hook	2/0	
	/100	Offset hook	1/0	



# SHIRASU TREBLE HOOK, ROUND BENDED

Extremely sharp treble hook with chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	Diameter		
	/100	1/0		
	/001	1		
	/002	2		
161320	/004	4		
	/006	6		
	/008	8		
	/010	10		

# CLIP JIG

Simply draw the clip out of the lead, mount the hook and stick the clip back in. The big advantage: the hook with the rubber bait remains flexible. It is ideal in combination with Matze Koch's spin system for baitfish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
	/005	5	5	
	/010	5	10	
	/012	5	12.5	
161080	/015	5	15	
	/020	4	20	
	/025	3	25	
	/030	3	30	



# **CLIP JIG SET**

Clip jigs in practical set. 2 sets, each with 4 different heavy balls.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
161080	/000	4	5/10/12.5/15	
161080	/001	4	15/20/25/30	

# DROP SHOT LEAD

Item

No.

161130

Drop shot lead is equipped with a special line clip which grips the line like a limpet and does not loosen even in the case of long distance casts and when it gets caught up. The clip is very easy to remove. This means that the distance between bait and bottom can be varied at any time!

# DROP SHOT LEAD »LONG«

While it is being twitched the lead keeps tipping thus the bait is constantly moving gently. A real all-rounder!



	Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Content	
		/005	5	5	
		/010	10	5	
	161290	/015	15	4	
		/020	20	4	
		/025	25	3	



High quality jig heads with lazer sharp MUSTAD hooks. The special mount holds the bait gently and securely. Available in self-service pack or bulk.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content		
	/003	1	3	5		
427550	/005	1	5	5		
137550	/007	1	7.5	5		
	/010	1	10	5		
	/003	1/0	3	5		
137560	/005	1/0	5	5		
NEW	/007	1/0	7.5	5		
	/010	1/0	10	4		
	/015	1/0	15	3		
NEW	/003	3/0	7.5	5		
	/005	3/0	5	5		
137570	/010	3/0	10	5		
13/3/0	/015	3/0	15	4		
	/020	3/0	20	3		
	/025	3/0	25	3		
	/005	5/0	5	5		
NEW	/007	5/0	7.5	5		
	/010	5/0	10	5		
	/015	5/0	15	4		
137580	/020	5/0	20	3		
	/025	5/0	25	3		
	/030	5/0	30	3		
	/035	5/0	35	3		
	/040	5/0	40	3		
	/010	7/0	10	4		
	/015	7/0	15	3		
	/020	7/0	20	3		
137590	/030	7/0	30	3		
	/040	7/0	40	3		
	/050	7/0	50	3		
	/060	7/0	60	2		
	/050	9/0	50	3		
137600	/070	9/0	70	2		

# SHIRASU JIG HEADS, STAND-UP



**/090** 9/0 90 2

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
137570	/110	3/0	10	5	
	/115	3/0	15	4	
	/120	3/0	20	3	
137580	/110	5/0	10	5	
	/120	5/0	20	3	
	/125	5/0	25	3	

# SHIRASU MICRO-JIG



For fishing for trout, chub etc. with the smallest of rubber baits. The small wire secures the

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
427520	/001	8	1	5	
137520	/002	8	2	5	
407500	/002	6	2	5	
137530	/003	6	3	5	
427540	/003	4	3	5	
137540	/004	4	4	5	
137540	/313	2	3	5	
	/315	2	5	5	





Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
137520	/101	8	1	25	
13/520	/102	8	2	25	
137530	/202	6	2	25	
13/330	/203	6	3	25	
137540	/203	4	3	25	
	/204	4	4	25	
137540	/413	2	3	25	
	/415	2	5	25	







# SHIRASU OFFSET HOOK WITH LEAD

On the special hanger card at the jighead is printed the barcode, the weight and the hook

/103

/110

/103

/105

/205

/210

/225

/210

/110

/115

/120

137570 /215

137580 /215

137560

1/0

1/0

1/0

3/0

3/0

3/0

3/0

3/0

5/0

5/0

5/0

7/0

7/0

7/0

weight Content

10

10

15

10

15

20

25

10

15

20

10

15

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25



Especially for fishing with softlures in overgrown waters. Because the tip of the hook lies in rubber no weeds can get caught up.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Wg. g	Cont.	
	/002	2	2	5	
	/003	2	3	5	
	/102	1	2	5	
	/103	1	3	5	
	/105	1	5	5	
	/202	1/0	2	5	
161220	/203	1/0	3	5	
	/205	1/0	5	5	
	/305	2/0	5	5	
	/307	2/0	7	5	
	/407	4/0	7	5	
	/415	4/0	15	4	
	/420	4/0	20	3	



# Extra attraction thanks to UV-active eyes. Orange-louminous

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
137520	/113	6	3	3	
13/520	/115	6	5	3	
137530	/113	4	3	3	
13/530	/115	4	5	3	
127540	/113	2	3	3	
137540	/115	2	5	3	







### MICRO-JIG WITH UV-ACTIVE EYES

Extra attraction thanks to UV-active eyes. Dull black-white.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
137520	/213	6	3	3	
13/520	/215	6	5	3	
137530	/213	4	3	3	
13/330	/215	4	5	3	
137540	/213	2	3	3	
13/340	/215	2	5	3	

# SHIRASU accessories / Jig heads

# **BALZER**

## SHIRASU MICRO-JIG WITH PROPELLER



To be fished with small rubbers. The propeller rotates and gives rise to permanent strong

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	weight in g	Content	
137530	/102	6	2	3	
13/330	/103	6	3	3	
137540	/103	4	3	3	
13/540	/104	4	4	3	

# SHIRASU JIGHEAD WITH PROPELLER



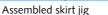
When reeling in the propeller produces pressure waves and thus turns any rubber bait into high-frequency bait. Suitable as search bait, as well as for classic jig fishing. Tip: Definitely try it out for vertical fishing!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Wg. g	Cont.	
	/003	1	3	3	
	/005	1	5	3	
	/008	1	8	3	
	/105	1/0	5	3	
	/110	1/0	10	3	
	/115	1/0	15	3	
	/205	3/0	5	3	
137780	/210	3/0	10	3	
	/215	3/0	15	3	
	/220	3/0	20	3	
	/225	3/0	25	3	
	/310	5/0	10	3	
	/315	5/0	15	3	
	/320	5/0	20	3	
	/325	5/0	25	3	

## SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIGS

For fishing with small softlures. The skirts (fringes) move extremely seductively. Length 5cm, hook size 1.





# Mustad Hooks

# SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIG, BLACK-GOLD

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size	
	/003	3g	1	
137610	/005	5g	1	
	/007	7g	1	



# SHIRASU MICRO SKIRT JIG RAINBOW

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	hook size	
	/103	3g	1	
137610	/105	5g	1	
	/107	7g	1	

## SHIRASU SCREW JIGS



### SCREW JIG WITH WIRE

Twist the lead-head into the rubber fish using the spiral and fasten it inside one of the two eyelets in the stinger using a fast-change clip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
	/005	5	5	
	/007	5	7.5	
	/010	5	10	
161070	/012	4	12.5	
1610/0	/015	4	15	
	/020	4	20	
	/025	3	25	
	/030	3	30	



## UV SCREW JIG WITH WIRE ORANGE

Our Screw Jigs now also in UV active colours. Ideal for dusk and murky water.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
	/105	5	5	
	/107	5	7.5	
	/110	5	10	
161070	/112	4	12.5	
1610/0	/115	4	15	
	/120	4	20	
	/125	3	25	
	/130	3	30	





# SCREW JIG WITH WIRE YELLOW

Our Screw Jigs now also in UV active colours. Ideal for dusk and murky water.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
	/205	5	5	
	/207	5	7.5	
	/210	5	10	
161070	/212	4	12.5	
1610/0	/215	4	15	
	/220	4	20	
	/225	3	25	
	/230	3	30	

# **SCREW JIG WITH WIRE IN A SET**



2 sets, each with 5 different heavy jigheads with spiral.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g
161070	/000	5	5/7.5/10/12.5/15
161070	/001	5	10/15/20/25/30

# MK Adventure UV Booster hardbaits

# MATZES UV BOOSTER HARDBAITS









For a long time the continuous success of his "catching machines" had been crying out for a new model to which primarily zander respond.

"Active UV" is the keyword for addressing the glass eyes of the prickly knights, with a built-in, low-light amplifier also at greater depths, in twilight, and even in complete darkness at night.

The UV rays of the light penetrating the water are better seen by the eye. What is more obvious than painting the wobblers with colours which reflect UV light? Available as shallow and medium deep runners, Matze recommends using the low runners also in shallow water. What sounds paradoxical is in fact a gigantic recipe for success because shallow runners move very aggressively, and can therefore lead much more slowly, preferably with the rod tip up high.

Beside the UV active colours we have also the "UV Confidential" types in natural colours and invisible UV lacquer which glows only when getting targetted with UV black light.







JIVEEN E	IRE TIGER				
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg. g	Length cm	
134190	/501	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5	
	/701	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7	
	/901	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9	
	/110	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11	
	/130	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13	
134200	/901	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9	
	/110	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11	



BLUE ARCTIC										
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm						
	/502	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5						
	/702	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7						
134190	/902	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9						
	/111	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11						
	/131	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13						
134200	/902	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9						
	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11						



PIKE							
	Order	type	-	Length			
No.	No.		g	cm			
	/503	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5			
	/703	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7			
134190	/903	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9			
	/112	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11			
	/132	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13			
134200	/903	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9			
	/112	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11			



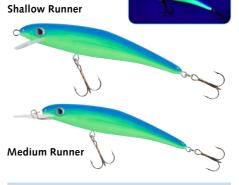
UVC	CONF	IDENTIAL NIGHT C	RAW	/LER	
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm	
	/504	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5	
	/704	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7	
134190	/904	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9	
	/113	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11	
	/133	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13	
134200	/904	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9	
	/113	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11	

# MK Adventure UV Booster hardbaits

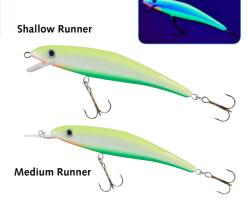




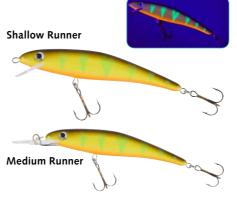
FIRE	FLY				
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm	
	/505	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5	
	/705	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7	
134190	/905	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9	
	/114	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11	
	/134	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13	
134200	/905	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9	
	/114	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11	



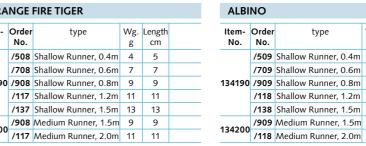
BLUE MELONE									
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm					
	/506	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5					
	/706	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7					
134190	/906	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9					
	/115	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11					
	/135	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13					
134200	/906	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9					
	/115	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11					



LIME				
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm
	/507	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5
	/707	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7
134190	/907	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9
	/116	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11
	/136	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13
134200	/907	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9
	/116	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11



ORANGE FIRE TIGER											
Item-	Order	type	Wg.	Length							
No.	No.		g	cm							
	/508	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5							
	/708	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7							
134190	/908	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9							
	/117	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11							
	/137	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13							
134200	/908	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9							
	/117	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11							





/016 Shallow Runner, 1.7m 50 16



ALBINO										
Item-	Order	type	Wg.	Length						
No.	No.		g	cm						
	/509	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5						
	/709	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7						
134190	/909	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9						
	/118	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11						
	/138	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13						
124200		Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9						
134200	/118	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11						

	$\mathcal{P}$			5			$\mathcal{P}$			-
0					НОТ	SPO	Г			
rder No.	type	Wg.	Length cm		Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm	
509	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5			/510	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5	
709	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7			/710	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7	
909	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9		134190	/910	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9	
118	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11			/119	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11	
138	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13			/139	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13	
909	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9		424200	/910	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9	
118	Medium Runner 2 0m	11	11		134200	/119	Medium Runner 2 0m	11	11	

**Shallow Runner** 



				3	
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm	
		Medium Runner, 2.5m		13	

HOI SPOI									
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm					
	/510	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5					
	/710	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7					
134190	/910	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9					
	/119	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11					
	/139	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13					
124200	/910	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9					
134200	/119	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11					





Item-	Order	type	Wg.	Length	
No.	No.		g	cm	
134210	/210	Shallow Runner, 1.0m	10	10	
	/213	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	21	13	
	/216	Shallow Runner, 1.7m	45	16	

## MK Adventure hardbaits

# BALZER M

#### MATZES UV BOOSTER HARDBAITS







#### Matze's UV Booster NATURAL

The MK UV hardbait series has hit like a bomb after Matze vividly explained when and how to use these hardbaits in a successful film. Especially the demonstration of using its medium runners in very shallow and weedy waters has led many anglers to good fish.

This successful series is now being expanded to include six natural patterns. Nature catches particularly well not only in crystal-clear waters, but

everywhere, because "a roach looks like a roach in every body of water!" as Matze used to say. This also explains the great success of the "UV Pike confidential" patterns. The natural design alone, however, vastly belies the true properties of the "UV Booster Nature" models. The natural patterns have an **invisible coating that reflects UV light** particularly well. The patterns correspond to either the natural stripes of the designs or the dots (of the trout) and are therefore particularly emphasized. A mega plus in deep or cloudy water, in dark conditions and in gloomy weather. From the gudgeon through the lifelike roach to the perch to trout, nothing is left to be desired, there is a suitable colour for every body of water. UV light must be made visible to the human eye with a black light lamp. Fish perceive these wavelengths of light even without this aid. UV rays are the ones that penetrate the deepest into the water layers, and which are still present as residual light in the shallow water even in pitch dark nights.





MACKEREL						
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm		
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5		
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7		
134220	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9		
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11		
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13		
134220	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9		
154220	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11		



GUD	GEO	N			
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm	
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5	
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	Shallow Runner, 0.6m 7 7	7	
134250	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9	
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11	
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13	
134250	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9	
134250	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11	



ROACH							
Item- No.	Item- No.Order No.typeWg. gLength 						
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5			
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7			
134230	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9			
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11			
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13			
134230		Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9			
154230	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11			



BROWN TROUT						
Item- Order type Wg. Length No. No. g cm						
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5		
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7		
134260	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9		
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11		
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13		
134260	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9		
134260	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11		



PERCH						
Item- No.	Order No.	type	Wg.	Length cm		
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5		
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7		
134240	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9		
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11		
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13		
134240	/109	Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9		
134240	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11		



RAINBOW TROUT						
Item- No.Order No.typeWg. gLength cm						
	/005	Shallow Runner, 0.4m	4	5		
	/007	Shallow Runner, 0.6m	7	7		
134270	/009	Shallow Runner, 0.8m	9	9		
	/011	Shallow Runner, 1.2m	11	11		
	/013	Shallow Runner, 1.5m	13	13		
134270		Medium Runner, 1.5m	9	9		
1342/0	/111	Medium Runner, 2.0m	11	11		

# MK Adventure

Armed with

Matze Koch's highly successful wobblers exclusively at Balzer!

Matze is an allrounder. So in a twinkling the wish for a single wobbler turned into a whole series to which perch, pike-perch and pike respond equally. There are even models for asp and chub; trout anglers aren't short-shipped either

After many tests by the water Matze put together the best-catching models and decors for you.

All the wobblers are equipped with needle-sharp VMC hooks  $\!\!\!\!\!^*$ 

The streamer hooks are from Mustad.





#### MK ADVENTURE PREDATOR SNACK

The allround bait which deflects a great deal attracts the big predators. Strong perch and pike-perch which go foraying in the twilight in flat zones, and of course pike, which enjoy attacking the prey with the higher back, get caught by the treble hooks on this model.

Available in three versions, all of them orientated towards the natural design of perch and white fish. One each in the natural version for clear waters and one each of rather more flamboyant natural patterns for murky surroundings and dark weather.

The streamer tail also provides the decisive additional lure to the predator snacks.

#### Type: floating.

Immersion depth: 7cm: 1 - 1.5m / 9cm: 1.5 - 2m / 11cm: 2 - 2.5m



PERCH, YELLOW							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g				
	/207	7	5				
134020	/209	9	14				
	/211	11	18				



W/				
PERCH NATU	JRAL			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
	/007	7	5	
134020	/009	9	14	
	/011	11	18	



ROACH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
	/107	7	5	
134020	/109	9	14	
	/111	11	18	

#### MATZE'S MONSTER PERCH, FLOATING

Matzer has furnished this Balzer bait which has been extremely successful for many years with his streamer. He has thereby transformed it into the ultimate weapon for scoring against all predators. As with all MK wobblers with streamers, you buy two running characteristics for the price of one. This is because the streamer lends the bait a silky-soft, serpentine run. If the streamer is replaced by a normal treble hook, it runs completely differently and the wobbler moves jaggedly and aggressively like a soldier marching.

Immersion depth: floating:: 5cm: 0.5-1m

7-11cm: 1-3m 14cm: 2.5-4m



	,			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
	/005	5	7	
	/007	7	10	
134100	/009	9	20	
	/011	11	37	
	/014	14	60	

## MK Adventure Wobbler

#### MK ADVENTURE PIKE



Here is the long-desired model: Pike with streamer tail now at last available complete. Its very sweeping, snake-like movements contrasts strongly with all the others which are cranked through their waters. Excessively hectic movements frighten off big pikes, they have already seen too many. The unusually curvy presentation makes all pike go mad. No Esox could possibly habe any doubts about the completely new pike design and the plump shape of the model: "Here is a competitor seeking to penetrate my territory!" The logical consequence is a violent attack.

And if it has to be a bit more snappy, it is sufficient to exchange the streamer tail for a treble hook, and the deflections are then hard and flankig.

#### Type: floating.

Immersion depth:

7cm Modell: Immersion depth: 1.00 - 1.20m 10cm Modell: Immersion depth: 1.40 - 1.60m 13-16cm: Immersion depth: 1.50 - 2.00m







PIKE NATURAL						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g		
	/007	Pike natural	7	6		
424000	/010	Pike natural	10	13		
134000	/013	Pike natural	13	26		
	/016	Pike natural	16	50		

FIRE PIKE					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g	
134000	/307	Fire Pike	7	6	
	/310	Fire Pike	10	13	
	/313	Fire Pike	13	26	
	/316	Fire Pike	16	50	



#### PIKE DEEPRUNNER

Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.

Type: floating, Immersion depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134000	/110	10	15	
	/113	13	27	
	/116	16	47	



Like the floating Pike but as deeprunner version.

Type: floating, Immersion depth: 10 and 13cm: 1-3m; 16cm: 2.5-4m

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134000	/210	10	15	
	/213	13	27	
	/216	16	47	



#### PIKE JOINTED

Its field of operation – both by rivers and lakes – is wherever huge casting in with this version is to keep it even with only slight acceleration phases. distances are not required. Movements in the rear part of the wobbler are The wobbler can be guided tantalisingly slowly and is therefore also good particularly agile. Pike are attracted by the swivels at the rear and can attack the calm top section all the more purposefully. The best way to wind- Type: floating, Immersion depth: 1.50 - 2.00m



PIKE, JOINTI	ED			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134010	/010	10	10	
	/013	13	21	
	/016	16	45	

FIRE PIKE, JO	DINTED			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
	/110	10	10	
134010	/213	13	21	
	/216	16	45	

## MK Adventure Wobblers

# BALZER M

#### MK ADVENTURE MOODY

Anyone who doesn't wish to target large fish and who also likes to brandish the perch whip is well-advised to use this series. Perch, pikeperch, pike: all predators will pursue this model. The small versions have also proved their worth at trout ponds. The longish imitated prey flank frantically from left to right without breaking out during acceleration phases.



5cm: 0.7-1.0m immersion depth

7cm: 1.2-1.6m immersion depth



WHITEFISH					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
134040	/005	5	3		
	/007	7	7		



PERCH NATURAL							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g				
134040	/405	5	3				
	/407	7	7				



CHAR				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
124040	/705	5	3	
134040	/707	7	7	



TROUT				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134040	/305	5	3	
	/307	7	7	



FIRESHARK			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g
424040	/205	5	3
134040	/207	7	7

#### MK ADVENTURE WHORL

This wobbler is conceived precisely for shallow waters. If the weeds also reach up to the surface, the polderquirl will nevertheless run over it, yet is constantly within the field of vision of the pike whose eyes are upturned. No pike is impervious to the little raggers with their unobtrusive rattling balls. The bait isn't round as one might expect; it is slightly dented on the side, producing seductive flanks which stood out from the widely known wobbler

Type: floating. Immersion depth: 7 - 9cm: up to 0.5m



	FIRESHARK					
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
	134050	/007	7	10		
		/009	9	21		



	_				
CRUCIAL CARP					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
134050	/107	7	10		
	/109	9	21		



WHITE	ISH			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134050	/307	7	10	
134050	/309	9	21	

#### MK ADVENTURE SHALLOW WATER

Similar to the Deeprunner, the spherical belly is now available for all areas where the water is shallow. The many small rattling balls make a big din without becoming too aggressive; this soft, gentle rattle stands out clearly compared to most other rattle models. The bulgy shape which displaces a lot of water gives pike the feeling that they are facing big prey.

Insider tip: When the pike-perch get into shallow water, they are particularly fond of this rattling sound.

Type: floating

Immersion depth: 7 cm: 0.6m; 9 cm: 1.0m



PERCH NATURAL				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
424440	/007	7	13	
134110	/009	9	20	



ROACH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134110	/207	7	13	
	/209	9	20	

# MK Adventure Wobbler

#### MK INSECT WOBBLERS

Matze's playgroup catches perch just as well as chub or trout. In keeping with insects the baits move extremely shallowly. When moving, it is good if they furrow through the surface. If the waves are higher you reel in faster and then they move just below them. A brilliant stopgap under trees and bushes hanging over the water. Matze's recommendation: Subtle fishing! The main line should be no thicker than 0.10 mm (braided) or 0.25 mm (monofilament).

Matze's recommendation: Don't twitch; wind in persistently at an even speed.

Type: floating, immersion depth: max 0.05m.



Nice video about our insects baits on Youtube: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=a2tU96-NRac&feature=youtu.be



LADY B	UG YELL	wc		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
40.4400	/225	2.5	4.5	



LADY BUG				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/025	2.5	1.5	



MAY BUG				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/325	2.5	1.5	



JUNE B	UG			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/125	2.5	1.5	



POTATO BUG				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134180	/425	2.5	1.5	

Type: floating.

4cm: 0.5m

Immersion depth:

6cm: 0.5-0.75m

#### MK ADVENTURE FIDGET

This slender and particularly wild wobbler moves extremely aggressively. The disproportionately large eyes give the predators a clear target which is why the front treble hook is mounted very far forward on the head. At just 4cm the Fidget is very reliable for perch, trout and chub. Six different décors leave nothing more to be desired.

Special tip: Try twitching this bait!



PERCH			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g
134060	/504	4	3
	/506	6	7



TROUT				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134060	/104	4	3	
134060	/106	6	7	



TROUT				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134060	/104	4	3	
134060	/106	6	7	



WHITEFISH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134060	/204	4	3	
134060	/206	6	7	

#### MK POPPER

For surface fishing, with extra-strong concave curvature for supreme running characteristics. Perfect also in summer.

Recommended rod for 7 and 9cm version: The short Perch ans Zander Whip.

Type: Surface bait.



Item- Order- Length Weight	PERCH NATURAL					
110.	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
<b>/007</b> 7 10	134120	/007	7	10		
/ <b>009</b> 9 16		/009	9	16		



ROACH					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
134120	/107	7	10		
134120	/109	9	16		

# MK Adventure Wobbler



#### MK LITTLE BITS AND PIECES

The delicate body of this wobbler is particularly attractive to perch and trout. They can be twitched and wound in, and strong acceleration phases make it show its flanks seductively. Type: floating.



ROACH						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g			
134140	/203	3	2			
134140	/205	5	3			



BROWN TROUT						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g			
134140	/003	3	2			
134140	/005	5	3			



Immersion depth:

3cm: 0.3-0.5m

5cm: 0.5-0.75m

RAINBO	RAINBOW TROUT					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g			
134140	/103	3	2			
134140	/105	5	3			



		/			
PERCH NATURAL					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
134140	/403	3	2		
134140	/405	5	3		



PERCH SIGNAL					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g		
424440	/503	3	2		
134140					



CHAR			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g
134140	/603	3	2
134140	/605	5	3

#### MK ADVENTURE TROUT AND PERCH TICKLERS

Thanks to its compact shape, the lightweight bait can be fired out a long distance and seduces gangs of perches one after the other. Owing to its delicate design the roly-poly is wonderful for trout, chub and asp. A scattering of twitches have a wonderful effect with the mini bait from the series.

Type: floating Immersion depth: 3cm Modell: 0.3 - 0.6m immersion depth 5cm Modell: 0.8 - 1.2m immersion depth



TROUT			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g
42.4000	/003	3	2
134080	/005	5	5.5



BLUE LIGHTNING				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134080	/103	3	2	
134080	/105	5	5.5	

#### MK ADVENTURE JITTERBUG

The spinner blade spins around a tapered wobbler body. In this way the predator is not only presented with the pressure surge of the blade; it also sees a perfectly tuned body. Despite the shallow-running characteristics. Perfect for shallow waters. Type: sinking.



PERCH NATURAL							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g				
124070	/004	4	8				
1340/0	/504 4 12						



PERCH	YELLOW			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
424070	/104	4	8	
134070	/604	4	12	



WHITFISH				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Weight g	
134070	/204	4	8	
1340/0	/704	4	12	

# Colonel UV Striker

## Colonel UV STRIKER - luring wobblers at affordable prices

The brand new Colonel UV Striker impress with great new decors that are currently fished in Japan and the United States. In addition to the good running properties, the secret of these wobblers is that they are all UV active. Especially in murky water and at dusk an immense advantage. All wobblers are equipped with matt silver chemically sharpened round-bent treble hooks.















TIGER



MINNOW 4CM / 6CM / 8CM / 10CM / 12CM

Classic wobbler shape which is a must in every wobbler box. A real allrounder! Floating, immersion depth: 5cm: 0.3 m / 6.5 cm: 0.5m / 8cm: 1.00 m / 10cm: 1.20m / 12cm: 1.40m.



:	Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
		/401	Black Toxic	5cm/3g	
		/403	Blackhead	5cm/3g	
		/405	Perch	5cm/3g	
	42.4500	/407	Clown	5cm/3g	
	134600	/412	Amber	5cm/3g	
		/413	Green Fire Tiger	5cm/3g	
		/414	Red Chrome	5cm/3g	
		/415	Melone	5cm/3g	
0		/601	Black Toxic	6.5cm/5g	
		/603	Blackhead	6.5cm/5g	
		/605	Perch	6.5cm/5g	
	134610	/607	Clown	6.5cm/5g	
	134610	/612	Amber	6.5cm/5g	
		/613	Green Fire Tiger	6.5cm/5g	
		/614	Red Chrome	6.5cm/5g	
		/615	Melone	6.5cm/5g	
		/801	Black Toxic	8cm/8g	
		/803	Blackhead	8cm/8g	
		/805	Perch	8cm/8g	
	134620	/807	Clown	8cm/8g	
	134020	/812	Amber	8cm/8g	
		/813	Green Fire Tiger	8cm/8g	
		/814	Red Chrome	8cm/8g	
		/815	Melone	8cm/8g	
		/101	Black Toxic	10cm/12g	
		/103	Blackhead	10cm/12g	
		/105	Perch	10cm/12g	
	134630	/107	Clown	10cm/12g	
		/112	Amber	10cm/12g	
		/113	Green Fire Tiger	10cm/12g	
		/114	Red Chrome	10cm/12g	
		/115	Melone	10cm/12g	
		/001	Black Toxic	12cm/15g	
		/003	Blackhead	12cm/15g	
		/005	Perch	12cm/15g	
	134640	/007	Clown	12cm/15g	
		/012	Amber	12cm/15g	
		/013	Green Fire Tiger	12cm/15g	
		/014	Red Chrome	12cm/15g	
		/015	Melone	12cm/15g	

# Colonel UV Striker



#### COLONEL UV STRIKER



#### MINI DIVER FL, 5 CM

This small deep runner is used for perch, chub and trout if you have to go deeper. The bulbous shape ensures a proper water displacement and irritates the side lines of the robbers.

#### Type: floating, deep diver, immersion depth: 0.8 m.

71	٠ .		lead 3cm/3.5g 3cm/3.5g	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	U	
	/001	Black Toxic	3cm/3.5g	
	/003	Blackhead	3cm/3.5g	
	/005	Perch	3cm/3.5g	
134670	/007	Clown	3cm/3.5g	
1346/0	/012	Amber	3cm/3.5g	
	/013	Green Fire Tiger	3cm/3.5g	
	/014	Red Chrome	3cm/3.5g	
	/015	Melone	3cm/3.5g	













#### GNOM, FL, 3CM

A genuine devil particularly for trout. But it is also great for perch and

#### Type: floating. Immersion depth: 0.2m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
	/001	Black Toxic	2.8cm/2.7g	
	/003	Blackhead	2.8cm/2.7g	
	/005	Perch	2.8cm/2.7g	
134660	/007	Clown	2.8cm/2.7g	
134660	/012	Amber	2.8cm/2.7g	
	/013	Green Fire Tiger	2.8cm/2.7g	
	/014	Red Chrome	2.8cm/2.7g	
	/015	Melone	2.8cm/2.7g	



#### DEEP DIVER FL, 6 CM

down deeper. Ideal when the predator fish are standing Type: floating deep runner. Immersion depth: 2.5 m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
	/001	Black Toxic	6cm/6g	
	/003	Blackhead	6cm/6g	
	/005	Perch	6cm/6g	
134650	/007	Clown	6cm/6g	
134650	/012	Amber	6cm/6g	
	/013	Green Fire Tiger	6cm/6g	
	/014	Red Chrome	6cm/6g	
	/015	Melone	6cm/6g	



#### PIKE FL, 9 CM / 11 CM / 13 CM

Great copy of a small pike. Pike often react aggressively if a competitor penetrates its territory and attacks it immediately. That is why pike imitates bring catches even when there are few bites.

Floating. Immersion depth: 9cm: 0.4m, 11cm: 0.9m, 13cm: 1.3m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
	/001	Pike Natur	9cm/8g	
	/002	Pike Natur	11cm/14g	
134690	/003	Pike Natur	13cm/18g	
134090	/101	Pike UV	9cm/8g	
	/102	Pike UV	11cm/14g	
	/103	Pike UV	13cm/18g	

# Colonel UV Striker / 1x7 Niroflex

# COLONEL UV STRIKER



The concave head was purposefully designed to be larger than the rest of the body. Thus the wobbler produces plopping sounds and water fountains. Top for robbing perch and asps!

Type: floating surface wobbler. Immersion depth: 0 m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
	/005	Perch	7cm/6g	
134680	/007	Clown	7cm/6g	
134680	/014	Red Chrome	7cm/6g	
	/015	Melone	7cm/6g	



Realistic copy of a goby or a koppe. The wobblers are sinking and come where Koppen and gobies have their habitat: at the bottom! The 4.5cm model is ideal for trout streams, the larger model as a goby on perch

Type: sinking. Immersion depth: 0.6 m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length/ Weight	
134700	/001	Goby	4.5cm/5g	
	/002	Goby	6.5cm/8g	

#### 1X7 NIROFLEX



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

With Ryder hook, length 50 cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
	/004	6	4	
146010	/006	6	6	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	12	2/0	
	/400	15	4/0	



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

10 m Spool with pinch-sleeves.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
	/006	6	10	
146100	/009	9	10	
146100	/012	12	10	
	/015	15	10	



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

With triple swivel, Content: 2 pc.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/006	6	25	
146080	/009	9	25	
146080	/012	12	25	
	/015	15	25	
	/006	6	40	
146090	/009	9	40	0
146090	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	



#### 1X7 NIROFLEX

With treble hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

		0		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/001	12	1	
	/002	9	2	
146000	/004	9	4	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

With single hook, length 50cm, Content: 1 pc.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/001	9	1	
	/002	9	2	
146020	/004	9	4	
	/100	12	1/0	
	/200	15	2/0	

# 1x7, 7x7 stainless steel leaders



#### 1X7 NIROFLEX



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

With swivel and 1 loop, Content: 2 pc

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size	
	/006	6	20	
146050	/009	9	20	
146050	/012	12	20	
	/015	15	20	
146060	/006	6	40	
	/009	9	40	
	/012	12	40	
	/015	15	40	



With barrel swivel and snap link, Content: 2 pc.

Trial barrer swiver and shap link, content. 2 pt					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strength kg	Treble hook size		
	/006	6	25		
146030	/009	9	25		
146030	/012	12	25		
	/015	15	25		
	/006	6	50		
146040	/009	9	50		
146040	/012	12	50		
	/015	15	50		



#### **1X7 NIROFLEX**

Item- No.	Order- Tensile Treble No. strength kg hook size		
146070	/006	6	50
	/009	9	50
	/012	12	50
	/015	15	50
	/106	6	70
	/109	9	70
	/112	12	70
	/115	15	70

#### **7X7 NIROFLEX**



The new 7x7 predator leader made of Niroflex stainless steel with 49 individual strands and of unparalleled pliability. The use of a plastic sheath has been avoided intentionally in order to achieve maximum pliability. You can rely 100% on the new Super Safe swivels, made in Korea. Thanks to the clever snap mechanism, the swivel can no longer open while you are fishing.



#### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

with Camtec platinum treble hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hook size	
	/002	6	50	2	
	/004	6	50	4	
145680	/006	6	50	1	
	/009	9	50	1/0	
	/013	13	50	2/0	



#### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 triple swivel, 1 Super-Safe swivel

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm
145670	/006	6	25
	/009	9	25
	/013	13	25
	/106	6	35
	/109	9	35
	/113	13	35
	/206	6	45
	/209	9	45
	/213	13	45



#### 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

With 1 Super Safe swivel and 1 barrel swivel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
	/006	6	25	
	/009	9	25	
	/013	13	25	
	/106	6	35	
145650	/109	9	35	
	/113	13	35	
	/206	6	45	
	/209	9	45	
	/213	13	45	

# **BALZER**

## 7X7 NIROFLEX



## 7X7 NIROFLEX STAINLESS STEEL

1 Super Safe swivel and 1 loop

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile strenght kg	Length cm	
	/006	6	40	
145660	/009	9	40	
	/013	13	40	



#### 7X7 NIROFLEX

1	single	hook	and	1	loop	)
---	--------	------	-----	---	------	---

Item- No.	Order- No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm	Hook size	
	/006	6	50	1	
145710	/009	9	50	1/0	
	/013	13	50	2/0	



#### 7 X 7 STAINLESS STEEL LEADER

With 2 loons

VVIII 2 100ps.						
Item- No.	Order-No.	T. strenght kg	Length cm			
145730	/006	6	50			
	/009	9	50			
	/013	13	50			
	/106	6	70			
	/109	9	70			
	/113	13	70			



#### 7X7, 5M SPOOL, COATED

5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Coated 7x7 Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile str. kg	Length cm	
145700	/106	6	5	
	/109	9	5	
	/113	13	5	



#### 7X7, 5M SPOOL, UNCOATED

Stainless steel. With crimped sleeves.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile str. kg	Length cm	
145700	/006	6	5	
	/009	9	5	
	/013	13	5	



5m spool with pinch-sleeves. Uncoated 7x7

Item- No.	Order- No.	Tensile str. kg	Length cm	
145700	/006	6	5	
	/009	9	5	
	/013	13	5	



#### **CRIMPED SLEEVES**

Precision crimped sleeves
---------------------------

/060 0.60 /080 0.80 /100 1.00 /120 1.20 /140 1.40 /160 1.60 /200 2.00 /260 2.60	Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	
/100 1.00 /120 1.20 /140 1.40 /160 1.60 /200 2.00		/060	0.60	
/120     1.20       /140     1.40       /160     1.60       /200     2.00		/080	0.80	
/140 1.40 /160 1.60 /200 2.00		/100	1.00	
/140 1.40 /160 1.60 /200 2.00	144550	/120	1.20	
/200 2.00	144550	/140	1.40	
		/160	1.60	
/ <b>260</b> 2.60		/200	2.00	
		/260	2.60	



152



If pikes are expected when fishing for predatory fish, we recommend the use of steel leaders and stinger rigs made of 1x7 or 7x7 stainless

Hard mono or fluorocarbon leaders can be also used in "pike-free" waters.



The search is over. Matze presents his finished tackle boxes. They contain all the components he recommends for fishing for a type of fish, are both for sitting on a bank as well as when angling with artificial bait: On YOUTUBE Matze Koch explains how to fish successfully with each



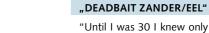




#### "DEADBAIT PIKE" - THE BOX FOR PIKE DEAD BAITING

It contains Matze's favourite floats with the kink for measuring the depth in a single cast, the three most important leaders that Matze uses. And the appropriate lead balls, more rubber beads, stopper, strong carbine and anti-tangle tubes, including basic lead. The finished box leaves nothing to be desired. Anyone who wants to sit exactly like Matze waiting for pike will get everything with this box that is necessary to do so.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Set	
183350	/001	Deadbait Pike	



N 1000

C) island

"Until I was 30 I knew only two target fish: Zander and eel. Building on this knowledge of many years, this is the set with everything that one needs to wait for and catch zander and eel. "Old-school", with a suitable float, eel bell, chemical lights and appropriate hooks.

His wife Moni, known to be an eel specialist, played a big part regarding the equipment.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Set	
183350	/002	Deadbait Zander/Eel	

## "SOFT LURE" - WITH MATZES MOST SUCCESSFUL SOFT LURES

Also as a passionate spin fisher Matze has now put together a box, with the baits which have made him successful in the past years.

Both, waggle shads for fishing for pike in shock and natural colours as well as perch and pike-perch baits with appropriate lead-heads, steel leaders as well as strong karabiners and stingers are included, exactly as Matze uses them.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Set	
183350	/004	Soft Lure	

# "CARP" - EVERYTHING FOR SUCCESSFUL CARP FISHING

The original carp leads with camouflage optics just as Matze uses them in his films, are included. The "flat-pear-shape" provide for a reliable selfhooking effect.

Everything you need at the end of the main line is in this set: With antitangle tube which contains Tungsten and sinks to the bottom like a polyleader or lead core.

2 kinds of ready-made leaders (each two) and back-leads with which one can lower the line effectively.

Of course boilie-stoppers and -needles, PVA bags are part of the equipment for a selective feeding.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Set	
183350	/003	Carp	









auf Ihrem neuen Videoportal PareyGo sehen Sie als Abonnent/in der FISCH & FANG ab sofort die Filme Ihres Angelmagazins auch online - kostenfrei, jederzeit, überall!

Zu den zahlreichen Filmen in 12 Kategorien kommen jeden Monat weitere hinzu.

Registrieren Sie sich einfach mit Ihrer E-Mail-Adresse, Kundennummer und Postleitzahl, und schon geht es los.

Wir bedanken uns herzlich für Ihre Treue und wünschen Ihnen viel Freude und Petri Heil.

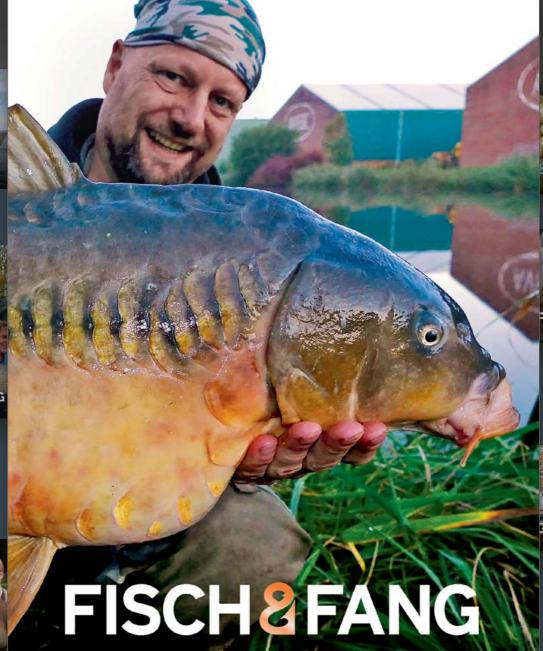
Ihr Team der FISCH & FANG

Jetzt registrieren und FISCH & FANG-Filme online schauen:

www.pareygo.de/fischundfang



FISCH & FANG





FISCH8FANG







# MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range

# MK Adventure

by Matze Koch



Matze Koch's most successful assemblies. Anyone who only wants to cast off is best served by Matze's most-used rig – the standard rig with two treble hooks. Specific places of action also call for different rigs. If one wants to have baitfish oscillating or drifting perfectly horizontally, then the pike swing suspender rig for example is unparalleled. Anybody wishing to make long casts should take recourse to the long distance casting system. And anyone wanting to fish actively is very flexible with the Clip-Jig spinning rig, the lead-heads of which can be replaced in next to no time. The rigs are made from 7x7 Niroflex (with the exception of the buoyancy system and spinning system: 1x7 Niroflex). The hooks come from the Mustad company.









This system is great for actively guiding a baitfish and at the same time fixing it securely for many casts. The copper wire stabilizes the head support, with the treble hooks providing secure grip on both sides of the flank; the clasp energizes the thing from within. A red lure on the treble hooks additionally increases the catching capacity additionally. The special Jighead clip can be exchanged for another weight in a matter of seconds making one extremely flexible. Breaking strength 12kg.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Lead wg. g	Rec. bait size cm	Length cm	Target fish	
145300	/009	4	10	3-6 cm	4	Trout, Perch, Chub	
145300	/013	1	12.5	16-22 cm	15	Pike, Catfish	







#### MK FLOATING RIG

MK SPIN RIG

If it is desired that the bait hovers close to the bottom, a buoyancy system suggests itself. The bait is presented on a side or running lead. The balsawood stick is then inserted into the baitfish and ensures that it is standing with the head down on the bottom like a fish feeding from the bottom. Especially recommended in a weak current.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
145310	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	14	12	
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	9	12	
	/006	6	S: 6-11cm	5	12	











#### MK RIG WITH 2 TREBLE HOOKS (ONE REMOVEABLE HOOK)

This is the system Matze uses most when fishing for pike, it is more flexible than any other. With it you can both deposit the bait at the bottom and let it drift. A treble hook is fixed into the base of the tail, preferably directly into the central fish-bone, the other in the flank. This withstands powerful casts and the hook characteristics are perfect.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
145320	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

#### MK COMBI RIG: SINGLE HOOK-/TREBLE HOOK RIG

Also in the case of this rig the single hook provides security for long distance casts. The single hook sits more securely in the head of the baitfish than a treble hook and should be visible in the case of this rig because the single hook should also be able to get a hold in the pike's mouth.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
145350	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

# MK ADVENTURE DEADBAIT range









## MK LONG CAST RIG

Equipped with two treble hooks and a single hook. The single hook is placed in the lip of the bait. That way one can perform the cast vigorously without the bait flying off the hook during casting. In the case of larger baitfish the single hook can happily disappear completely into the head; it serves less to hook the predator fish: its purpose is only to make sure it is stable during casting. With a copper wire which ensures perfect casting protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
145330	/002	2	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
	/004	4	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	6	S: 5-8cm	70	9	





#### MK PIKE SUSPENDER RIG

Perfect to offer the baitfish when drifting. The big single hook enters at the top of (!) the head and the hook is guided out of the bait's mouth. The second hook (treble hook) is fixed in the back of the bait. In this way the bait lures in a stable balance and makes it look perfectly like a floating prey. If the treble hook is placed a bit in the direction of the tail, the bait tilts slightly forwards and imitates a prey searching for food which then floats with the head inclined.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Bait size	Length cm	Breaking strength kg	
	/002	2+3/0	L: 14-20cm	70	9	
145340	/004	4+2/0	M: 9-13cm	70	9	
	/006	6+1/0	S: 5-8cm	70	9	

#### MK BUOYANCY STICKS

With these sticks you can build your buoyancy system yourself.



Item- No.	Order-No.	Length cm	
145260	/000	8	
145360	/001	11	

#### **BAIT BAND**

Ideal for attaching bait and bait fish.





Item- No.	Order-No.	Length m / Diameter	
159230	/100	100m / 0.25mm	









#### MK PIKE FLOAT NO. 1

Matze uses the physical properties of the "miracle crinkle" to perfectly test out a hot pike spot by means of a single cast. Slide the stopper way beyond the expected depth and cast it out. As soon as the lead ball has arrived at the bottom, reel it in, keeping the line taut at the same time. The float will remain where it is and indicate the exact depth to you. Now the stopper just needs to be pushed onto the float and the bait will lure perfectly. Matze uses about two thirds of the recommended load-bearing capacity.

Item- No.	Order-No.	g	
110	/010	10	
	/015	15	
145380 NEW	/020	20	
	/025	25	

#### MK PIKE SAILING FLOAT

In order to bring a bait fish to drift from the wind, there is now the MK float with the kink in the line guide for sounding the depth. The correct depth is crucial when float fishing. This model is used for casting into deeper water. The float remains in place when you wind it in, and you place the stopper so that the bait fish drifts about half a meter above the bottom.

When the float has taken its way, it can be excellently pulled "on the way back". The bait fish slowly catches up on depth.

Item- No.	Order-No.	g	
	/115	15	
145380	/120	20	
	/125	25	

# BALZER M

### SHIRASU SEA OCEAN SHAD



## Shirasu Sea: Edition 71 North Meets Shirasu!

What happens if 2 successful, proven programs meet? The strengths are bundled and there is a new top series, the Shirasu SEA series. Our Norway team has worked out a small but extremely efficient modular system in cooperation with our Pro Staff Team. It consists of shads, screw in jigheads, stinger rigs and magnets for perfect hook attachment.

Here are the most successful colours, which are then implemented as print and booster shads in 13, 17 and 23cm. The slightly harder rubber compound stops many bites from the predator. All colours are UV active! With these 5 colours you are well equipped everywhere. All shads with barcodest

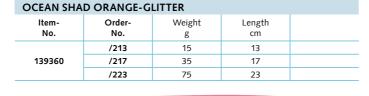




OCEAN SHAD HERRING						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm			
	/013	15	13			
139360	/017	35	17			
	/023	75	23			



OCEAN SHA	OCEAN SHAD MACKEREL							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm					
	/113	15	13					
139360	/117	35	17					
	/123	75	23					





15

35

Length

13

17

23

OCEAN SHAD PINK-GLITTER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	Length cm				
	/413	15	13				
139360	/417	35	17				
	/423	75	23				

#### Delivered in display boxes

139360

#### SCREW IN JIGHEADS

From 50-300g for all situations. The Jighead is simply screwed into the rubber fish.

/313

/317

/323





Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	Weight g	
	/050	1	50	
	/075	1	75	
	/100	1	100	
139340	/150	1	150	
	/200	1	200	
	/250	1	250	
	/300	1	300	

#### MAGNET WITH SPRING

139360

The magnet is turned with the spiral in the back. Then the treble is put on the magnet, holds bombproof! Additional advantages:

- 1. Whe a fish bites the treblehook loosens from the magnet, so that the leader hangs freely and thus protects the soft bait.
- 2. All 3 bite-places of the treble hook are free.
- 3. If the treble hook loosens it will return to the magnet after a few seconds.



L: 12 mm

/600

#### SCREW IN STINGER RIG

Matching finished Stinger rigs. Extra strong sea treble hooks on braided line. With the help of the special screw, the rigs are attached in seconds to the Screw In Jighead.

Breaking strength:

Length 7cm: 31kg, length 11cm and 23cm: 43kg.



STINGER RIG							
Item No.	Order No.	Length cm	Hook size	For bait size			
	/513	7	1	13 cm			
139360	/517	11	2/0	17 cm			
	/523	15	4/0	23 cm			

# ADRENALIN® (HIV

## Adrenaline Dead Bait!

After more than two years of development and countless practical tests by our norwegian professionals Steffen and Marcus Dietze, we can present to you the new Adrenaline Deadbait! It was specially developed for fishing with dead baitfish. The highlight of the Adrenaline Dead Bait is the weight-exchange system. Thanks to the ingenious plug-in system, the weight of the bait can be varied in no time at all. You can choose between 200g, 325g and 450g, depending on what conditions you find. So you have almost 3 bait in one. Especially travelers will appreciate this advantage.

Compared to conventional baits, you do not need to re-assemble the bait every time you change the weight. You only need to change the desired weight with our practical screw system without removing the baitfish. So you can fish with the same system in 20m as well as in 200m. The powerful chain of stainless steel split rings and swivels is equipped with 2 extra strong saltwater treble hooks. All 3 heads are UV active!

The perfect bait system for big fish, whether halibut, cod or deep-sea fishing for ling and tusk.





Thanks to the ingenious plug-in system, the weight of the bait can be varied in no time at

The individual parts are secured to the body with a screw and nut. No tools necessary!





Put the stick in the baitfish until the fish's mouth is at the two spars.





Insert the cable tie through the eyes, pass it through the channel in the body and then fix it.





ADRENAL	ADRENALIN DEAD BAIT							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	Hook size	Weight g			
	/001	A: Coal Fish	21	5/0	200/325/450			
139330	/002	B: Pink	21	5/0	200/325/450			
	/003	C: Blue	21	5/0	200/325/450			

# Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel

# BALZER M

#### Adrenalin Arctic Shad and Eel

After an almost two-year development period in close cooperation with our Norway specialist, Steffen Dietze, they are available: the Arctic Jig and the Arctic Eel: superlative rubber fish!

Steffen, who runs a camp in northern Norway and knows all the popular rubber fish exceptionally well, was not really satisfied with any of them. Therefore, from the very start he focused on improving these weak points and developing the perfect shad:







## Spiral-Jighead

All well-known shads have the problem that the rubber fish are difficult to change or don't remain on the head well.

The stainless steel spiral holds the shad steady as a rock. It can be screwed on and off in a moment without damaging the rubber. A small leadin duct shows where the spiral must go.





#### Magnet hook rest

Conventional rubber fish either have one large single hook or a stinger with a treble hook which is stuck into the back as when fishing for pikeperch.

When a single hook is used frequently the fish lever themselves out and the rubber is badly affected. When a treble hook with stinger is used the main problem is that in the event of a malocclusion one doesn't know whether the treble hook is still stuck in, or dangling around and thus naturally causing a high missed bite rate.

The Arctic shads have a magnet in the back. If a missed bite takes place and the hook breaks away from the magnet it automatically returns to the magnet - just great!

When there is a bite the treble hook breaks away from the magnet and the stinger hangs free from the shad. The teeth of the fish never come into contact with the rubber! A further advantage of the magnet: all 3 tips of the treble hook are free, prompting a better bite yield.



#### **UV-active**

All jigheads are furnished with a special clear varnish which reacts to UV light!



#### Stinger/treble hook

The stinger consists of a 1.0mm thick PE line (extremely resistant to abrasion) as well as an extremely thickly wired sea treble hook from the Mustad company.

There's no escaping here!



Paddle tail

There are 2 rubber fish in each package 1 x with paddle tail and 1 x with a twister tail. There are days on which the fish mainly bite on rubbers with a paddle, on other days they prefer the shad with the twister tail.

Twister tail

Thanks to the spiral jig the rubbers can be changed in a matter of seconds.

Extremely durable rubber mixture, good colour retention.



















ADRENALIN ARCTIC SHAD							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g			
	/151	A: Coalfish with pink tail	16+18	150			
	/201	A: Coalfish with pink tail	18+20	200			
	/301	A: Coalfish with pink tail		300			
	/401	A: Coalfish with pink tail	24+27	400			
	/152	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail		150			
	/202	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	18+20	200			
	/302	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	22+25	300			
139300	/402	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	24+27	400			
133300	/157	C: Pink-Louminous	16+18	150			
	/207	C: Pink-Louminous	18+20	200			
	/307	C: Pink-Louminous	22+25	300			
	/407	C: Pink-Louminous	24+27	400			
	/159	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	16+18	150			
	/209	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18+20	200			
	/309	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22+25	300			
	/409	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	24+27	400			

















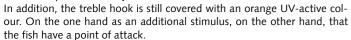
ADRE	ADRENALIN ARCTIC EEL							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	Weight g				
	/151	A: Coalfish with pink tail	18	150				
	/201	A: Coalfish with pink tail	22	200				
	/301	A: Coalfish with pink tail	26	300				
	/401	A: Coalfish with pink tail	30	400				
	/152	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	18	150				
	/202	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	22	200				
	/302	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	26	300				
420240	/402	B: Coalfish luminous with luminous tail	30	400				
139310	/157	C: Pink-Louminous	18	150				
	/207	C: Pink-Louminous	22	200				
	/307	C: Pink-Louminous	26	300				
	/407	C: Pink-Louminous	30	400				
	/159	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	18	150				
	/209	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	22	200				
	/309	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	26	300				
	/409	D: Pink/Black Fireshark	30	400				



## **Pilkers**

#### PILKER UV BEAST

First class pilkers in top processing. The ingenious form flutters and staggers seductively. The trick is that the pilker is covered with a UV varnish that you can not see with the eye. If you light it with UV light, the UV varnish becomes visible. The same happens for the fish: after only a few meters under water the UV paint is increasingly perceived by the fish, while the perception of the colour of the pilker decreases. That's what makes this pilker so catchy!







BLUE-SILVER

139110

**BROWN-GOLD** 

139110

Order-

/240

/260

/280

/210

Order-

No.

/540

/560

/580

/510

/512

Weight

40

60

80

100

Weight

40

60

80

100

120



SILVER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/040	40	
	/060	60	
139110	/080	80	
	/010	100	
	/012	120	



GREEN-SILVER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g				
	/340	40				
	/360	60				
139110	/380	80				
	/310	100				
	/312	120				

SHIRASU SOFT LURE SET, 12 + 15CM

shad fish safely.

We have combined the mega catchy Shirasu Waggle Shad with matching Jigheads in the right weight for fishinmg for cod, coalfish and pollack. With sharp Camtec hooks and special wire on the jigjead to attach the



RED-SILVI	ER		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
139110	/140	40	
	/160	60	
	/180	80	
	/110	100	
	/112	120	



GREEN-G	OLD		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/440	40	
	/460	60	
139110	/480	80	
	/410	100	
	/412	120	





		5	9			
B						
Item-	No. Order-No.		Colour	Weight g	Length cm	
	/001	Α	Motoroil	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/101	Α	Motoroil	40+60g Jighead	12+15	
	/002	В	Orange	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/102	В	Orange	40+60g Jighead	12+15	
	/003	С	Blue-Glitter	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
1479	/103	С	Blue-Glitter	40+60g Jighead	12+15	
1473	/004	D	Black-Orange	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/104	D	Black-Orange	40+60g Jighead	12+15	
	/005	E	Yellow-Orange	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/105	E	Yellow-Orange	40+60g Jighead	12+15	
	/006	F	Green-Yellow	60+80g Jighead	12+15	
	/106	F	Green-Yellow	40+60g Jighead	12+15	

# Edition 71 ° North SPECIAL



SPEZI natural bait rigs are precisely tailored to the respective target fish and anglers who tunes their equipment accurately formed for target fish also have more success!

Benefit from years of experience of Balzer Norway team anglers, such as Steffen Dietze.

# Targeted fishing brings more success!

All their experience and tricks stuck in these rigs.

Only high-quality components such as Japanese high performance line, safety swivels and hooks are used.



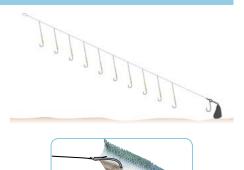
BALZER M

#### OCEAN PERCH RIG 10+1



This 17m(!) long system with 10+1(!) hooks really picks up all the ocean perch. Ocean perch do not hover directly at the bottom, but at up to 20 m above it. To make sure that you don't fish at the wrong depth, you need a leader which is long enough. The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. The bottom hook is extra large and is fished with a large piece of fish because ling and lumpfish are often not far away. Supplied with a winder.

Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		m	mm
148000	/000	10x6/0 1x10/0	17	1.20



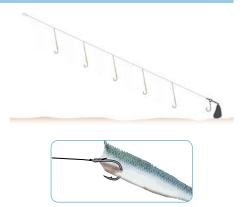
#### OCEAN PERCH RIG 5+1



The shorter version in 9m with 5+1 hooks. Ocean perch do not hover directly at the bottom, but at up to 20 m above it. To make sure that you don't fish at the wrong depth, you need a leader which is long enough. The hooks are garnished with bits of fish. The bottom hook is extra large and is fished with a large piece of fish because ling and lumpfish are often not far away.

Supplied with a winder.

Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		m	mm
148000	/100	5x6/0 1x10/0	10	1.20



#### OCEAN PERCH RIG XL

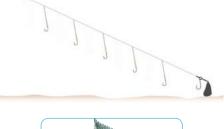




Anyone who believes that there are mainly only ocean perch weighing 1 kg is completely wrong. There are loads of capital ocean perch weighing more than 5 kg each. You have to target them to catch them. Steffen Dietze has developed a system especially for catching ocean perch. The hooks are a good deal larger than in conventional ocean perch systems and they are even equipped with 2 flashlights. The motto that applies here: the deeper the better is the chance of catching real capital gold ingots. And they want to be served with big baits. In view of the fact that some capital lings and lumbfish

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm	
148000	/050	5x8/0 1x12/0	12	1.20	

are to be located in these regions, the bottom hook was chosen even larger in order to lay out the appropriate sized bait. A capital leng or lumbfish can bite at any time!





## Edition 71 ° North SPECIAL

#### OCEAN PERCH RIG XL WITH CIRCLE HOOK



Like the Spezi Ocean Perch XL, but equipped with circular hooks. With this specific hook there is no need fasten it: the fish hooks itself automatically. Steffen Dietze has developed a system especially for catching ocean perch. The hooks are a good deal larger than in conventional ocean perch systems and they are even equipped with 2 flashlights. The motto that applies here: the deeper the better is the chance of catching real capital gold ingots. And they want to be served with big baits.





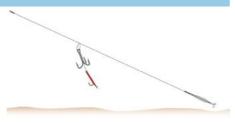
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length m	Line Ø mm
148000	/060	5x8/0 1x12/0	12	1.20

#### BAITFISH RIG WITH RED RUBBER MAKK



The system is released down into a swarm of pollacks. As a rule it doesn't take long before a small pollack snatches the rubber makk. You now loosen the line a little because there are big cod lurking beneath the swarm of pollacks. Usually a violent attack follows shortly.

	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148000	/006	1 x 6/0	170	1.20	

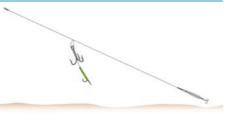


#### BAITFISH RIG WITH LUMINOUS RUBBER MAKK



The system is released down into a swarm of pollacks. As a rule it doesn't take long before a small pollack snatches the rubber makk. You now loosen the line a little because there are big cod lurking beneath the swarm of pollacks. Usually a violent attack follows shortly.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148000	/007	1 x 6/0	170	1.20	



#### LING-/TUSK-/HALIBUT RIG



A highly flexible natural bait system for large predators like ling, tusk and halibut.

Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		cm	mm
148000	/030	1 x 8/0	90	1 20





(¥()  ¥(	Ý		
/ V		/2/	
/	ου <sub>1</sub>		



Special drift rig for fishing with dead baitfish on Halibut. Connect the single hook In the mouth of the dead bait fish and the treble hook in the back. The lead is placed near the bottom, now it can drift with the boat. The shape of the front of the lead is formed like a diving lip of a hard bait. This lead is maintained even with heavy flow on the base and does not drift into the middle water as conventional sinkers.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Weight g
148000	/300	1x8/0 1x8/0	140	1.20	300
	/400	1x8/0 1x8/0	140	1.20	400



# Edition 71 ° North SPECIAL

# **BALZER**

#### LING-/TUSK-/HALIBUT RIG



A highly flexible natural bait system for large predators like ling, tusk and halibut.

Item- No.		Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
48000	/031	2x8/0	130	1.20	





#### COD AND HADDOCK RIG



The allrounder which every angler should have in his tackle. This assembly enables you to fish successful easily for almost all species of fish in

Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		cm	mm
148000	/003	2x8/0	200	1.00



#### **WOLF FISH RIG**



Developed especially for fishing for wolf fish. Equipped with extremely sharp hooks to make sure the hook holds securely in the hard fish mouth. The silicone sheaths protect the lines against the teeth.

Item- Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No. No.		cm	mm
148000 /004	2x6/0	150	0.90



#### RIG FOR LING AND LUMB



Ling and lumb are usually not far apart. So you should make this circumstance to your advantage. At the upper hook comes a half fish, which is intended for Lumbs. Since it is not directly on the ground the bait will be discovered soon by small lumbs. At the lower double hook system comes a whole baitfish for the bigger Lings.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148000	/005	medium	8/0	190	1.00

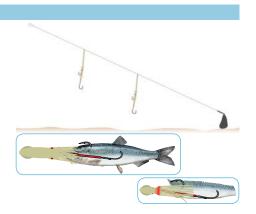


#### HAKE RIG



Special rig for fishing for capricious hake. In view of the fact that hake often bite cautiously, a double-hook system is imperative. The hook is baited with small bits of fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148000	/002	2x6/0 2x2/0	165	0.90	







All the experience of professional fishing guides has been incorporated in our Norway range; and you will notice it immediately.

No off-the-rack rigs; instead: truly innovative products of outstanding quality that do one thing above all else: they catch fish! On each self-service card we explain in detail how to fish with the respective rig.

See also our 71 ° North NANO Norway rods.







# 71° NORTH











COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM

Copyright: Fotolia.com

Very good pilking system for catching cod, coalfish and pollack





Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/000	blue	4/0	150	0.90	
148260	/001	luminous	4/0	150	0.90	
148260	/002	black	4/0	150	0.90	
	/003	red	4/0	150	0.90	



Top system for cod, saithe and pollack





Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/100	green	7/0	150	0.90	
148260	/101	pink	7/0	150	0.90	
	/102	yellow	7/0	150	0.90	











#### COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM



Top system for cod, saithe and pollack



Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
	/200	red	5/0	110	0.90
148260	/201	green	5/0	110	0.90
	/202	yellow	5/0	110	0.90







No. No. Colour Hooks Length Line Ø

| 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 148160 | 1

#### SCANDI RIG

In a small size this system is a classic for catching mackerel. The larger version we developed is ideal for pollack, saithe and haddock and also for big mackerel in the summer.

	A	a street
Company of the Compan		
		<b>S</b>







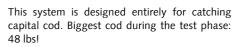


# 71° North

# BALZER **M**

### BIG COD RIG







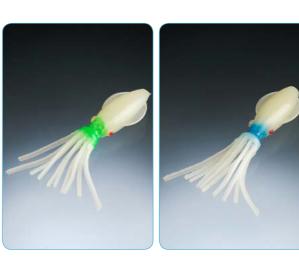
Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		cm	mm
148260	/500	9/0	140	1.00



#### FLUO OCTOPUS

For do-it-yourself sea leaders.





Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	
	/065	red	6.5	
	/066	green	6.5	
148270	/067	blue	6.5	
148270	/115	red	11.5	
	/116	green	11.5	
	/117	blue	11.5	

Hook Length

size cm

1/0 6.5

1/0 6.5

1/0 6.5

#### OCTOPUS WITH TREBLE HOOK

Hooked at the top into the perk. Additional stimulus by the octopus, 2nd bite location.









#### SHRIMP RIG



On some days the fish have obviously set their sights on small shrimps and it is clearly pointless using perks and other rigs. Happy he who owns a rig of this type.

Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø
No.	No.		cm	mm
148250	/006	4/0	110	0.80





#### SHRIMPS LOSE



Lose shrimps, ideal for assembling side arm rigs.





#### COD SPOON RIG



Most Norway travellers are familiar with this rig. And innumerable cod have fallen prey to it. A real classic that should not be missing from any tackle box.

Item- No.		Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/000	4/0	210	0.80	



COD SPOON
-----------





Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/001	4/0	-		



# 71° North



### COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH MAKK



The combination of a cod spoon and Japanesered rubber Makk has put many cod and coalfish on the planks.

0	E.S.
7	
	7
	-

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148160	/300	3/0	160	0.80	
148260	/300	5/0	160	1.00	

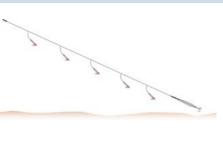
#### UNIVERSAL RIG





#### COALFISH RIG WITH CIRCLE HOOK





Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/020	5 x 2	130	0.50/0.40	

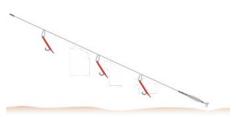
#### COD AND COALFISH RIG WITH 3 MAKKS

Classic Norway rig that catches all target fish and should not be missing in any box.





Item- No.	Order No.	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
	/401	4/0	red	155	0.80
440220	/402	4/0	black	155	0.80
148320	/601	6/0	red	155	0.80
	/602	6/0	black	155	0.80



#### OCEAN PERCH RIG

The ingenious double-hook system has 2 advantages: Firstly, the fish scraps can be spiked on as bait better than with a single hook and secondly the proportion of escapers is significantly lower. With a tube to accommodate a chemical light.





Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148260	/600	2	310	0.90



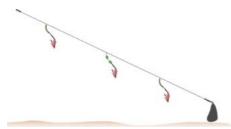
#### SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT RIG FOR OCEAN PERCH



The hooks are baited with small bits of coalfish or herring. A heavy lead is hung onto the end. The entire assembly is then lowered to the bottom and can be gradually brought up in sections, since the ocean perch are often to be found at a medium depth and not at the bottom. If you sense a bite, leave the leader at the depth where the ocean perch is lurking, because that is where the rest of the swarm is to be found.

Tip: With the aid of the swivels you can combine two rigs, to doube the chances of success.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148220	/000	6/0	300	0.80	



#### TUBE RIG

An extraordinarily innovative system originating from the Big Game field. The tubular bait has an irresistible effect on almost all predators in Norway. Unbeatable when it comes to saithe and cod.









Item-	Order-	Colour	Hooks	Length	Line Ø	
No.	No.			cm	mm	
148160	/200	pink	4/0	130	0.80	
	/201	green	4/0	130	0.80	
	/202	blue	4/0	130	0.80	



# 71° North

# BALZER M

140 0.90

#### BIG COD RIG





Very good catching rig for large cod. And large saithe can also be outwitted.

3		
	5	
		,



Item- Order.- Hooks Colour Length Line Ø

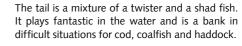
/011 4/0 red/black 140 0.90

/010 4/0 red

No. No.

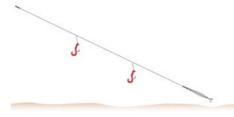
#### TWIRLY TAIL RIG

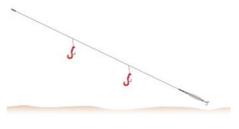




Item- No.	Order No.	Hooks	Colour	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148160	/010	5/0	luminous	130	0.80
	/011	5/0	japanred	130	0.80











Whether for mackerel, whiting or coalfish, this rig is a real all-rounder and should be taken along on all Norway trips.



Item- Ord	r- Hooks	0	e Ø im
148250 /0	4 4/0	120 0.8	80



#### MACKEREL AND WHITING RIG



I can't tell you how many mackerel, whiting and even coalfish I have already caught with this rig. It is my number 1 choice if I need a couple of »baitfish« or a few fish for the frying pan in a hurry.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148250	/005	4/0	170	0.80	



#### COD AND COALFISH SYSTEM WITH GENUINE FISH SKIN



Quasi the XXL version of the classic herring leader. Has proved super for catching cod, coalfish and pollack.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/450	5/0	140	0.7/0.6	
	/470	7/0	140	0.9/0.8	



#### FLATFISH SYSTEM WITH WHITE BEADS



Besides cod and coalfish in Norway it is always worth trying to catch the plaice and flounder which are to be found in impressive sizes there. We have developed these two catchy systems for precisely these flat guys.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/900	3 x 2/0	200	0.80	



# 71° North



#### COALFISH/BIG MACKEREL RIG



This rig has especially proved its worth in the summer fishing for big mackerel and coalfish. Here too, you must start to fish actively until the swarm is detected.

5
5
,

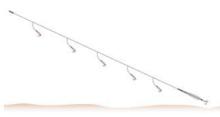
# Item-No. Order-No. Hooks no. Length cm Line Ø mm 148250 /003 4/0 170 0.80

#### COALFISH, BIG MACKEREL SYSTEM WITH CIRCLE HOOK



The same system as 148250/003 but with circle hooks. Never strike with circle hooks, simply exercise a light pull – the hook rotates itself into the fish mouth and remains securely fixed.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/088	4/0	170	0.80	



#### SPECIAL COALFISH RIG



This rig is the top favourite for Norwegian anglers if they are targeting coalfish.

-	Item- No.		Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	148250	/002	4/0	180	0.80	



#### SOUTH NORWAY RIG



System for coalfish and cod developed especially for south Norway.

Item- No.		Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148260	/030	5 x 1/0	130	0.50/0.40	





#### ANTI-CRASH SOFT PEARL

There is nothing worse than when you are slightly inattentive when winding up and your swivel lands in the top guide, thus damaging the guide inlay. This is why you always should install an extremely soft pearl upstream from the swivel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Farbe	Ø mm	
	/005	black	8	
148270	/006	black	10	
148270	/105	red	8	
	/106	red	10	





#### FLUO PEARLS

Luminous pearls with an extra large hole suitable for lines thicker than 1.00 mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Form	
148270	/010	round	
148270	/011	oval	



#### SPECIAL NATURAL BAIT HOOKS

Super-sharp natural bait hook made from saltwater-resistant Tiger steel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	
	/000	6/0	
148280	/001	8/0	
	/002	10/0	



#### SPECIAL CIRCLE HOOK

The new circle shape makes it penetrate the fish mouth better than any conventional circle hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	
	/000	6/0	
148290	/001	8/0	
	/002	10/0	



#### **RUST-PROOF ULTRA-STRONG SPLIT RINGS**

Rust-proof split rings with gigantic load-bearing capacities. A must for to catch the real capital fish. Contents: 10 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Bearing cap. kg	
148310	/000	13	145	
148310	/001	17	175	



			Length: 100 cm
FLUORE	SCENT TU	BE	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
148270	/009	4 mm	
1482/0	/109	2 mm	



#### ANTI TANGLE BOOM

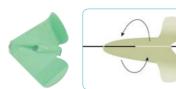
Anti-tangle boom made from brass for building your own rigs.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
148270	/008	Small	
1482/0	/108	Large	



Super-strong rustproof steel	_		
Item- No.	Order- No.		

/007



#### FLUO SPIN'N RATTLE

This self-illuminating rattle is drawn onto the line like a sliding float. The rotors are picked up by the current and makes the rattle turn. The steel balls create a »hell of a noise«, stimulating the side stripes of the predator fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
148270	/014	

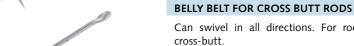


148270

#### **HELICOPTER XXL, LUMINOUS**

The helicopter made from rustproof brass. Scope of supply includes U-joints and rotating pearls.

Item- No.	Order- No.		
148270	/013		
140270	7013	<u> </u>	



wivel in all directions. For rods with outt.	Item- No.	Order- No.	
	119590	/000	



# 71° North rigs and accessories

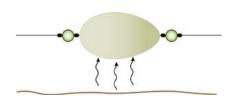
# **BALZER**

#### FLUORESCENT RISING EGG-SHAPED FLOAT



For building your own natural bait rigs. Indispensable where the bottom is overhung by rocks and such like, or if little sharks or lumpfish are stationary at the bottom, because the rising tendency holds the bait above the bottom. The high tech material ensures that the egg remains undamaged even at a depth of 300 m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
148270	/000	



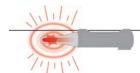
#### FLASHLIGHT



Light=catch! Nowhere does this rule apply more than in the depths of the sea. Below approximately 100m it is completely dark and the predators react to the tiniest source of light. The flashlight can be threaded on the line like a sliding lead and immediately emanates automatic light flashes when it comes into contact with water. The special prismatic glass increases the intensity to 30m under water! Flash lasts up to 200 hours.

Item- Order- No. No.	Colour	Length cm
148270 /016	fluo yellow	4





#### CHEMICAL LIGHT HOLDER



I have seen the most outrageous attempt by customers to fasten a chemical light to the leader. Without doubt a chemical light enhances the prospects of a catch. I have developed a chemical light holder with Balzer that can be mounted absolutely firmly on the line without damaging it.

148270	/002	
	† †	

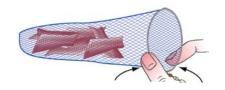


#### FEEDER BAG



Fill the feeder bag with fish innards and/or chopped pieces of fish and hook it into the swivel together with the lead. During test fishing the rod with the feeder bag almost always brought in more fish than the one without.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
148270	/003	



#### **REUSABLE NATURAL BAIT TIES**



Many ready-made natural bait systems possess a wire for fixing on the bait fillet but these wire breaks after being used a few times. Simple cable tie for fixing the bait has the disadvantage that it is too thick and, above all, it can only be used once. Our fine, reusable bait tie that can be used over and over again and holds the bait securely on the

Item- No.	Order- No.	
148270	/004	



#### **EDITION SEA HERRING**

Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.









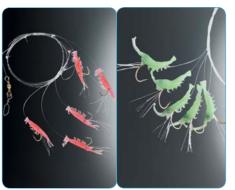




MICR	MICRO HERRINGS RIG I					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm		
147020	/101	2 x 14	130	0.30/0.35		
147920	/100	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35		

MICRO HERRINGS RIG II						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm		
147020	/102	2 x 14	130	0.30/0.35		
147920	/103	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35		

MICR	MICRO HERRINGS RIG III FLUO						
Item- No.		Hooks hook size	U	Line Ø mm			
147020	/104	2 x 14	130	0.30/0.35			
147920	/105	5 x 14	150	0.30/0.35			



MINI	SHRIA	AP RIG RE	D		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/051	5x6	130	0.45/0.45	

MINI	SHRIA	AP RIG RE	D		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/051	5x6	130	0.45/0.45	
MINI SHDIMD DIG CDEEN					

147920	/051	5x6	130	0.45/0.45		
MINI SHRIMP RIG GREEN						
	Order- No.		Length cm	Line Ø mm		
147920	/050	5x6	130	0.45/0.45		



HERRINGS RIG							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm			
147920	/090	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40			
14/920	/091	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40			



MIC	MICRO HERRINGS RIG FLUO CIRCLE HOOK						
Item- No.		Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm			
14792	/115	2 x 14	130	0.35/0.30			
14/92	/116	5 x 14	150	0.35/0.30			



PILK-	/HERR	INGS RIG			
	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/092	5 x 6	120	0.60/0.45	



3D-H	ERRIN	GS RIG			
Item- No.		Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/094	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
14/920	/093	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



FLUC	HERR	INGS RIC	i		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size		Line Ø mm	
147920	/096	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
14/920	/095	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	

# **Edition Sea**

**EDITION SEA HERRING** Wide variety of herring systems so that you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations. The Micro Herrings rigs are extremely good catching qualities in cold water. With genuine fish skin.





BALZER M





HERR	INGS	RIG SPECI	AL		
		Hooks hook size		Line Ø mm	
47920	/099	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	

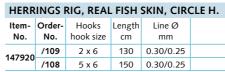


HERR	INGS	RIG WITH	CIRC	LE HOOK	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
4.47020	/097	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.40	
147920	/098	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.40	



FLUC	HERR	INGS RIG	HOLO	)	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/120	2 x 10	140	0.30/0.40	
14/920	/121	5 x 10	140	0.30/0.40	







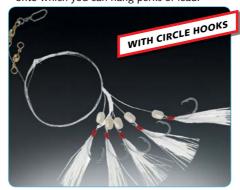
HERR	INGS I	RIG, REAL	FISH	SKIN	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/112	2 x 6	130	0.30/0.25	
14/920	/111	5 x 6	150	0.30/0.25	



Item-No.         Order-No.         Hooks hook size         Length cm         Line Ø mm           147920         /114         2 x 6         130         0.35/0.30           /113         5 x 6         150         0.35/0.30	HERR	INGS I	RIG, REAL	. FISH	SKIN	
147920     /114     2 x 6     130     0.35/0.30       /113     5 x 6     150     0.35/0.30				U		
/113 5 x 6 150 0.35/0.30	447020	/114	2 x 6	130	0.35/0.30	
	14/920	/113	5 x 6	150	0.35/0.30	

#### **EDITION SEA MACKEREL**

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.



MAC	KEREL	PATERNO	OSTER		
		Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147920	/089	5 x 1/0	145	0.55/0.40	





147550/001 = pink 147550/002 = green 147550/003 = yellow 147550/000= white





1	F	00	

MAC	KEREL	PATERNO	OSTER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/000	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	147550	/002	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	
14/550	/001	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	14/550	/003	5 x 1/0	180	0.60/0.40	

#### EDITION SEA MACKEREL

Very good systems for catching mackerel. All leaders are equipped with swivels, onto which you can hang perks or lead.





3D MACKEREL PATERNOSTER  Item- Order- Hooks Length Line Ø
No. No. hook size cm mm
No. No. hook size cm mm



MAC	KEREL	PATERNO	OSTER		
		Hooks hook size	U	Line Ø mm	
147410	/007	5 x 1	145	0.55/0.40	



MAC	KEREL	PATERNO	OSTER		
		Hooks hook size		Line Ø mm	
147550	/005	5 x 1/0	150	0.60/0.50	



MAC	KEREL	PATERNO	OSTER		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks hook size	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147550	/004	6 x 4	130	0.50/0.40	



50 JAPANRED	TWISTER, 7 CA	A, LOOSE
Item- No.	Order- No.	
147220	/050	

#### **EDITION SEA PILK**



OCTOPUS	MULTICOLO	OUR, LOOSE	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
	/004	4	
137510	/009	9	
	/012	12	



OCTOPUS	LUMINOU	S, LOOSE	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
	/204	4	
137510	/209	9	
	/212	12	



OCTOPUS	JAPANRED	, LOOSE	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
	/304	4	
137510	/309	9	
	/312	12	

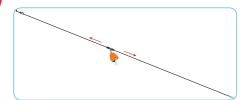
# Edition Sea

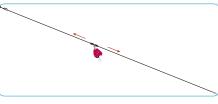
### **EDITION SEA PILK**

# Sliding-Pilking rigs with No Knot Connectors.

With our brand new sliding pilk systems, the lure is not fixed to a side arm, it can slide freely on the main line. This gives the lure a much livelier game and significantly reduces the number of dropouts. Nearly all fishermen using braided lines, thats why all systems are equipped with a knotless line connector. Thus, in contrast to the swivel or loop, the linear load capacity of the main line is almost fully preserved!

We offer 3 different Sliding Pilk rigs: Sliding Octopus System with treble hook, Sliding System with Cod Fly, Sliding System with





**BALZER** 

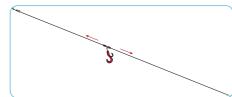


COD	FLY R	IG ORAN	GE		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/201	1/0	120	0.60	



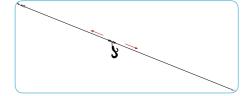
COD	FLY R	IG PINK			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/202	1/0	120	0.60	





TWISTER RIG JAPAN RED					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/301	1/0	120	0.60	



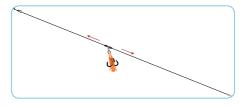


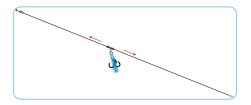
TWIS	STER R	IG BLACI	<-JAPA	N RED	
Item- No.		Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/302	1/0	120	0.60	





TWISTER RIG MOTOROIL				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
148340	/303	1/0	120	0.60







BALT	TIC SEA	A LIFT RIC	i, OCT	OPUS, OR	ANGE
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/101	4	120	0.60	



BALT	IC SEA	LIFT RIG,	ОСТО	PUS, BLUE	WHITE
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148340	/102	4	120	0.60	

#### EDITION SEA PILK

## UV Active Twister Pilk rigs with No Knot line connectors.

Very catchy pilk systems with UV active twisters and jig heads as well as the fast bead. After only a few meters under water, the UV colour is increasingly perceived by the fish, while the perception of the actual colour is weaker. Therefore, the UV active bait catches better and better. You can compare that to cats in the twilight: gray cats are hard to detect, while a white cat stands out clearly from the rest! Nearly all fishermen using braided lines, thats why all systems are equipped with a knotless line connector. Thus, in contrast to the swivel or loop, the linear load capacity of the main line is almost fully preserved! Our systems are available in 2 sizes as well as with one



TWIS	STER R	IG BLACE	(-JAPA	N RED	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/201	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40	
148350	/202	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40	
146330	/210	2/0, 6g	120	0.60/0.40	
		0 0 10 5		0 50 10 10	



TWIS	STER R	IG BLACK	(-JAPA	N RED	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/201	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40	
148350	/202	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40	
148350	/210	2/0, 6g	120	0.60/0.40	
	/220	2 x 2/0, 6g	180	0.60/0.40	



Hooks Length Line Ø

cm /**501** 1/0, 3g 120 0.60/0.40 /502 2 x 1/0, 3g 180 0.60/0.40

TWISTER RIG MOTOROIL

Item- Order-

No. No.

148350

TWI	STER R	IG JAPAN	RED	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size jig weight	Length cm	Line Ø mm
	/101	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40
148350	/102	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40
146350	/110	2/0, 6g	120	0.60/0.40
	/120	2 x 2/0, 6g	180	0.60/0.40



TWIS	STER R	IG BLACE	<b>(</b>		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/401	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40	
148350	/402	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40	
148350	/410	2/0, 6g	120	0.60/0.40	
	/420	2 x 2/0, 6g	180	0.60/0.40	



					9	
	TWIS	STER R	IG SHRIM	۸P		
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
0		/301	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40	ſ
0	148350	/302	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40	ſ
Λ	146330	/210	2/0.60	120	0.60/0.40	ſ



/**310** 2/0, 6g 120 0.60/0.40

/320 2 x 2/0, 6g 180 0.60/0.40

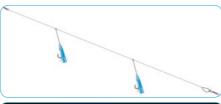
TWI	STER R	IG MOTO	ROIL-	JAPAN RE	D
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
	/601	1/0, 3g	120	0.60/0.40	
148350	/602	2 x 1/0, 3g	180	0.60/0.40	
148330	/610	2/0, 6g	120	0.60/0.40	
	/620	2 x 2/0, 6g	180	0.60/0.40	



/510 2/0, 6g 120 0.60/0.40



WIT	TLING.	-/COALFI	SH RIC	CIRCLE F	IOOK
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
148330	/001	2 x 1	170	0.60	





WITTLING-/COALFISH RIG CIRCLE HOOK Item- Order- Hooks Length 148330 /002 2 x 1 170

# **Edition Sea**

#### FLATFISH SPOON

Is used for fishing in combination with a leader with natural bait (e.g. lugworm). In this case the flatfish spoon is tugged over the bottom like a rubber fish and soon arouses flatfishes.



ORANGE			
Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
	/401	40	
147320	/601	60	
	/801	80	



YELLOW	1		
Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
	/402	40	
147320	/602	60	
	/802	80	



**BALZER** 



ORANGE-YELLOW			
Item-No.	Order-No.	weight g	
	/403	40	
147320	/603	60	
	/803	80	

	•••	BALZE	
HITE V	VITH RED	SPOTS	
m-No.	Order-No.	weight g	

60

/405

/605

/805

147320

#### FLATFISH SPOON STARTER SETS

Starter Sets with flatfish spoon and 2 rigs on practical rewinder.

Hook size: 1.

FLATFISH SPOON STARTER SETS							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Wg.	Length cm	Ø mm			
	/004	40	35	0.40			
147320	/000	60	35	0.40			
14/320	/005	80	35	0.40			
	/009	100	35	0.40			



#### INLINER FLATFISH SPOON RIGS

Fully assembled with leader and 2 hooks, hook size 1.

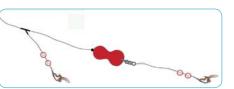


ORANGE-YELLOW							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Wg.	Ø mm	length			
	/040	40	0.40/0.35	35cm			
147340	/060	60	0.40/0.35	35cm			
14/340	/080	80	0.40/0.35	35cm			
	/100	100	0.40/0.35	35cm			



PINK \	PINK WITH WHITE DOTS						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Wg.	Ø mm	length			
	/040	40	0.40/0.35	35cm			
147350	/060	60	0.40/0.35	35cm			
14/350	/080	80	0.40/0.35	35cm			
	/100	100	0.40/0.35	35cm			





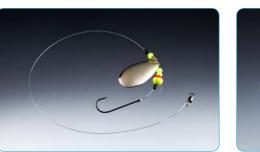


#### FLATFISH SPOON RIGS

Perfect fitting rigs for fishing with our flatfish



FLATFISH SPOON RIG, YELLOW Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330 /000** 1 x 1 35 0.40

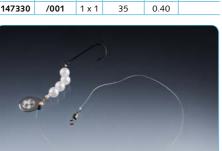


FLATFISH SPOON BLADE RIG								
Item-No.	Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm							
147330	/100	1 x 1	35	0.40				





FLATFISH SPOON RIG, ORANGE							
Item-No.	Order-No.	Hooks	Length cm	Ømm			
147330	/001	1 x 1	35	0.40			



FLATFISH SPOON RIG, MOTHER OF PEARL Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330 /003** 1 x 1 35 0.40



FLATFISH SPOON RIG, WHITE Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330** /**002** 1 x 1 35 0.40



FLATFISH SPOON RIG, FLUO Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm 147330 /004 1 x 1 35 0.40

#### FLATFISH SPOON RIGS MAGIC PRISMA

The special surface coating of the tubes unfolds a genuine display of fireworks!



MAGIC PRISMA RIG SILVER Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330 /005** 1 x 1 35 0.40



MAGIC PRISMA RIG RED Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330 /006** 1 x 1 35 0.40

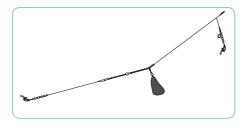


MAGIC PRISMA RIG SILVER-RED Item-No. Order-No. Hooks Length cm Ø mm **147330** /**007** 1 x 1 35 0.40

#### **EDITION SEA LEADERS**

Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.







NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147990	/019	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40				

# **Edition Sea**

#### **EDITION SEA SURF RIGS**

First-class rigs for fishing with natural baits from the shore or small boat. The program includes rigs for surf fishing, fishing from piers and harbors and for boat fishing.







NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147990	/000	2 x 1	85	0.60/0.40				





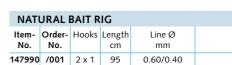
NATURAL BAIT RIG							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm			
147990	/003	2 x 1	60	0.60/0.40			

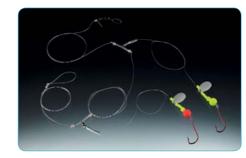




NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147990	/013	2 x 1	115	0.60/0.40				









SURI	SURFCASTING RIG					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm		
147990	/004	2 x 1	120	0.60/0.35		



Line Ø

cm **147990 /014** 2 x 1 100 0.60/0.50

NATURAL BAIT RIG Item- Order- Hooks Length

No. No.



T	TURAL BAIT RIG								
1-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø					
	No.		cm	mm					
90	/013	2 x 1	115	0.60/0.40					
_					_				



**BALZER** 

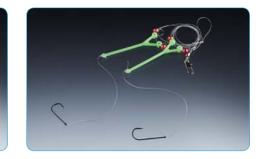


SURFCASTING RIG									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	0.60/0.40								





SURI	SURFCASTING RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	/005	2 x 1	160	0.60/0.35					





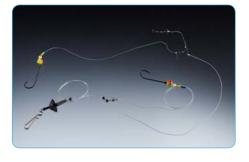
NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm						
147990	/015	2 x 1	95	0.50/0.50						

# Edition Sea Surf

# **BALZER**

#### **EDITION SEA LEADERS**

















NATURAL BAIT RIG No. No. Hooks Length cm **147990 /006** 2 x 1 100 0.60/0.40

NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	/008	2 x 1	120	0.60/0.40					

NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	/009	2 x 1	120	0.70/0.40					









NATURAL BAIT RIG

 
 Item-No.
 Order-No.
 Hooks cm
 Length cm
 Line Ø mm
 **147990 /010** 2 x 1 90 0.60/0.40





NAT	URAL I	BAIT R	IG		
tem- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	

**147990 /011** 2 x 1 100 0.70/0.40

NATI	NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	/012	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40					









**147990 /016** 2 x 1 90 0.60/0.40

	,		U		
NAT	URAL	BAIT R	IG		
Item-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø	

cm



NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG										
em-	Order-	Hooks	Length	Line Ø							
No.	No.		cm	mm							
7990	/017	2 x 1	90	0.60/0.40							



NATURAL BAIT RIG							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm			
147990	/018	2 x 1	125	0.60/0.40			

### EDITION SEA LEADERS

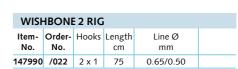








WISHBONE 1 RIG										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm						
147990	/021	2 x 1	75	0.65/0.50						



STOI	RM RI	G 1			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	
147990	/023	2 x 1	85	0.65/0.50	









STORM RIG 2								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147990	/024	2 x 1	85	0.65/0.50				



	C	<b>A</b>		· ·			l
١T	I CRAE	RIG			NAT	URAL	BAIT F
n-	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks



ANT	ANTI CRAB RIG					URAL	BAIT R	lG	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm	Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147990	/025	2 x 1	100	0.65/0.50	147990	/026	2 x 1	70	0.50/0.4





Line Ø

mm

0.70/0.45



<i>—————————————————————————————————————</i>	

**147990** /**027** 2 x 1 90 0.70/0.45

Line Ø

NATURAL BAIT RIG No. No. Hooks Length

NAT	URAL I	BAIT R	IG	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	
147990	/028	2 x 1	90	



NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147990	/029	2 x 1	70	0.70/0.45				

No. No.

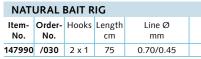
# Edition Sea Surf

#### **EDITION SEA LEADERS**

Excellent surfcasting rigs, snelled on japanese hightech monofilament.











NAT	NATURAL BAIT RIG								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hooks	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147990	/031	2 x 1	75	0.50/0.45					

# **Edition Sea**

#### **EDITION SEA: SEA TACKLE**

Useful accessories for all anglers, who want to construct their own systems or in order to refine existing leaders individually.



FLATFISH BLADES WITH EYE									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Length cm	Colour					
	/022	5	2.2	silver					
	/023	5	2.2	gold					
	/042	5	2.2	fluo-yellow					
147320	/043	5	2.2	fluo-orange					
14/320	/122	5	3.2	silver					
	/123	5	3.2	gold					
	/142	5	3.2	fluo-yellow					
	/143	5	3.2	fluo-orange					



PATE	PATERNOSTER SWIVEL								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Content							
147320	/024	5 swivel + 10 pearls							



**QUICK BEADS** 

**BALZER** 



LON	LONG CAST SHIELDS					LON	G CAS	T CLIP	rs	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm		Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line mn
147320	/033	5	-	-		147320	/034	5	-	-

### **EDITION SEA BEADS**



BEADS								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm				
	/106	10	Yellow/red spots	8				
147320	/045	10	Yellow/red spots	10				
14/320	/107	10	Yellow/red	8				
	/046	10	Yellow/red	10				

/**110** 10 Shocking pink 8 /115 10 Shocking pink

Lime

Rainbow

Rainbow

10

10

BEADS 8MM AND 10MM

/**111** 10

/**116** 10

/**112** 10

10

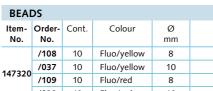
/117

Item- Order- Cont.

147320



BEA	BEADS							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm				
	/108	10	Fluo/yellow	8				
147320	/037	10	Fluo/yellow	10				
14/320	/109	10	Fluo/red	8				
	/038	10	Fluo/red	10				





<u>(a)</u>	<ul><li>②</li><li>③</li></ul>	NEW 4	AND 6MM	
EADS - M	OTHER	OF PEARL		

BEAD	BEADS - MOTHER OF PEARL						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Colour	Ø mm			
	/131	10	Mother of pearl	4			
147320	/132	10	Mother of pearl	6			
	/048	10	Mother of pearl	8			



47320	/125	10	Red	16	
	/126	10	Yellow/Red	16	
	_				



	der- lo.	Cont.	Size	
/1	28	10	8mm	
147320 /1	29	10	10mm	
/1	30	10	14mm	



BEADS, OVAL, FLUORESCENT						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Size			
147220	/030	10	<b>A:</b> S			
147320	/031	10	B: L			



# MAGIC PRISMA TUBE

For do-it-yourself systems. The special surface coating of the tubes unfolds a genuine display of fireworks! Also ideal for trout fishing!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Colour	Length mm	
147320	/051	10	Silver	30	
14/320	/052	10	Red	30	



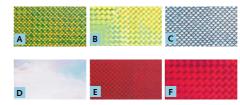
WIRE ARMS WITH BEADS								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147320	/006	5 arms + 10 beads	6	0.60				
	/035		8	0.80				
	/036	10 beaus	12	1.20				



			•			-		
RUBBER HOSE								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Length cm	colour	Line Ø mm			
147320	/032	1	100	fluo	5			
14/320	/040	1	100	red	5			

#### REFLECTING FOILS

Self-adhesive reflecting foil with extremely strong reflectivity. Size approx. 75 x 145 mm, 2 per packet.



D	E	F
G	Н	

### J FOIL »EYES«

Self-adhesive reflecting eyes. Approx. 200 pieces per packet.



Item- No.	Order- No.		Colour	
	/000	Α	yellow/shed	
	/001	В	yellow/waves	
	/002	С	silver/shed	
	/003	D	silver effect	
159400	/004	Ε	red/shed	
	/005	F	red/waves	
	/006	G	mother of pearl	
	/007	Н	prism-effect	
	/008	1	silver Lines	
	/009	J	adhesive eves, 200 pcs.	



# Specialists get the whole programme

On the following pages we are presenting to you the all-inclusive product ranges for selected angling methods that have been put together with care and expertise by our BALZER Expert Teams. They have been developed as the result of all the past and most recent experience of our specialists for the sole purpose of enabling you to pursue your passion with even greater success.

#### THE METHOD FEEDER RANGE

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder fishing.

We have developed an innovative complete programme for successful Method Feeder fishing. Whether it be a rod, reel, accessories or feed, here you will find everything you need for successful Method Feeder fishing.

#### ADRENALIN C@T CATFISH RANGE

We have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessorie carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin Cat range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!

#### FOR MODERN TROUT FISHING – THE TROUT ATTACK SERIES

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout lake/lake trout fishing. Of course, it is impossible to reinvent the wheel and sbirolino and trawling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful! Also a small range of tremarella products complete the trout range.

#### **EDITION CARP**

We have developed a small range of accessories for modern carp fishing in close cooperation with our carp-fishing team.

#### **EDITION LAVARET AND PERCH**

A professional program with high quality standard and love of detail was developed in collaboration with Swiss experts.

Also in germany fishing for lavaret becomes more and more popular especially in large dams.

@ Julian Feuerlein

# BALZER M

# **ADRENALIN**





## ADRENALIN C@T: our complete catfish programme

Cat fishing is uncompromising! One should always keep in mind that the entire Catfish tackle is only as stable as its weakest link. Therefore, we have not only high-quality catfish rods, also we have every small accessorie carefully thought out and stable manufactured. In addition to a robust construction the practicality has top priority. The Adrenalin C@T range masters even the toughest conditions in catfish fishing and the fight with strong fighting big catfish, so that nothing stands in the way of the catch of your life!













#### 12 X SPLICED LINE 300M ORANGE

12-fold braid for anchor fishing with extremely high abrasion resistance, high load capacity and knot strength.

Thanks to the 0.63mm diameter, a large line volume can be accommodated on the reel spool. The highlight of this line is its splice-ability. If stones, sunken wood or other obstacles appear in the water, the use of a chalk line is essential.

Thanks to its hollow core, a chalk line can be threaded or spliced in an instant. The orange colour ensures best visibility in all weather and light conditions.

Item	Order	diameter	Strength	
No.	No.	mm	kg	
167010	/060	0.63mm	81kg	



#### 16 X PE SHOCK LEADER LINE 50M BLACK

The shock leader line is tuned to our "Spliced Line" i.e. main line, so that these two braided lines can be spliced together in an instant. Fishing for catfish on stone packs, in sunken wood or near other obstacles, requires a sturdy chalk line. Besides, by hook or by crook a drill ensues because the catfish must be kept away from the obstacles.

Length 50m.

Item	Order	diameter	Strength	
No.	No.	mm	kg	
167020	/085	0.85	132	



#### KEVLAR LEADER LINE

The leader material is indestructible and designed for fighting with powerful catfish. The tightly woven cord absorbs almost no water, it does not fray and it has high abrasion resistance and knot strength.

Whether for catfish leaders for buoy fishing, rigging and fishing with the submerged float or for knock mountings and vertical rigs, the braid line covers all areas of application for catfish

The leader line is on a small spool, which is equipped with a rotatable core. This allows the leader to be unwound quickly and easily without the string jumping off the spool.

	Item No.	Order No.	Strength kg	Diam. mm	Length m	
16	167050	/080	80	0.65	25	
	16/050	/100	100	0.80	15	



#### **EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT**

EVA underwater floats, available from micro size for fishing for careful catfish, to fishing with big bundles of worms or other baits.

The float shape ensures that the current breaks when hitting the underwater float, but then converges again and this causes no no water turbulence on the bait!

In addition, the float can be sprayed with flavors. The material stores attractants and slowly releases them under water. The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g	
	/002	2.5	
	/005	5	
	/007	7.5	
	/010	10	
167140	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/035	35	

Despite the subtle presentation, the propeller

has a special lure effect on the catfish due to

the rotation of the U-float. Can be used as a

sole underwater float, but also suitable as a un-

Colour

Length

cm black 4.5cm

derwater float rig on the leader.

Order

No.

/001



The propeller wings meets exactly the criteria that a propeller underwater floats needs to properly racket under water. Already the lightest flow is sufficient to rotate the propeller.

The resulting pressure waves hit when fishing with the underwater float rig immediately on the catfish bait and provide a great attraction.

Ideal for fishing with bundle of worms, dead bait fish, leeches and other alternative baits.

Item	Order	Capacity	
No.	No.	g	
	/010	10	
NEW 167160	/015	15	
107 100	/020	20	
	/030	30	

#### **EVA UNDERWATER FLOAT XL**

XL underwater floats with strong buoyancy and carrying capacity for large dead bait fish, bundles of worms or calamaris. The floats are made of an EVA material that absorbs attractants and releases them slowly under water.

The large line channel allows easy installation, even on thick monofilament lines.

	Item No.	Order No.	Capacity g	
	167140	/060	60	
		/080	80	
		/100	100	



#### LAY-OUT FLOAT

Float for buoy fishing and for fishing with fixed lines on trees and other obstacles. In addition, their use is for fishing with underwater floats where it serves as a diverter for the main line. The integrated barrel can easily be knotted to the float or deflection line, while in the guickchange swivel the rip cord is mounted.

Due to the fixed mounting, the lay-out float can not slip on the line and line twist is prevented. Thanks to reflector strips it is easy to find at night.

Length 10cm.

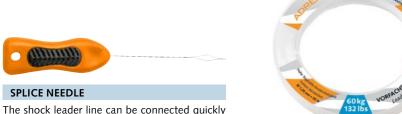
Item No.	Order No.	
167170	/000	

Catfish floats made of relatively soft, yet sturdy material. Ideal for buoy fishing, rigging, conventional float or drift fishing.

In addition, the 50g models are suitable for underwater float rigs to take the tension in front of the deflector from the line. The extra long pin ensures that the float can be fixed. Alternatively, a chemical light can be used instead of the pin.

Item	Order	Capacity	
No.	No.	g	
	/050	50	
	/100	100	
167150	/150	150	
	/200	200	
	/250	250	

193



192

and easily to the main line with the splicing needle. The micro-needle head ensures easy penetration into the hollow core of the braided line and, thanks to the small diameter of the needle, it easily slides through the line. The eyelet can be closed, so that the line is caught and does not slip when threading. The main line can be easily threaded on the needle, so you get splice seams of more than 20cm. Length 10cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
167030	/001	

#### MONO LEADER LINE

During the bite and during the fight the catfish gets in contact with its powerful jaw and contact with the leader line. This soft monofilament has an extremely high abrasion resistance, little elongation and it is designed for the fight with capital

Length 50m.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm	Strength kg	
167040	/100	1,00	47	T
16/040	/120	1.20	60	Τ



#### MONOFILAMENT, RED

NEW: 1.0MM

The rip cord is on a small spool, which is equipped with a rotatable core. As a result, the line can be unwound quickly and easily without line jumping off the spool.

Item No.	Order No.	diameter mm	Length m	Strength kg
	/035	0.35	60m	10.8
167060	/045	0.45	50m	15.2

167230 /002 orange 4.5cm

PROPELLER

Item

No.



#### **BOTTOM SINKER**

The lead can be used very well in combination with the catfish bone. The weight of 250g provides a very good grip on the bottom of the water.

The flat shape and the pimples also ensures that the lead remains on the bottom of the water even in strong currents. Therefore, the weight can also be used very well for fishing with underwater floats on rivers.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167200	/250	250	

#### SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

Running lead for all kinds of float rigs. They can be used for fishing with buoys, fixed lines on trees, drift fishing and traditional float fishing. With large line channel for easy and quick setup. The compact shape ensures that the lead weight is not pushed too high even in strong currents. The rubber coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/050	50	
	/100	100	
167190	/150	150	
	/200	200	
	/250	250	

#### CLONK SINKER, COATED WITH SILICONE

The all-round lead for buoy fishing, fishing with fixed lines or any float assemblies. The advantage here is that no swivel is needed. The end of the main line is simply knotted to the eye of one ball bearing swivel, while the leader is attached to the other eye. In addition, the weight makes it easy to produce

knock assemblies. The smooth-running ball

bearing swivels prevent line twist and are in-

ternally conflected to a steel axie.					
Item No.	Order No.	weight g			
	/050	50			
	/100	100			
167210	/150	150			
	/200	200			
	/250	250			

#### SILICONE TUBE, SOFT, 50CM



The 5mm tube is ideal for protection of knots. The tube is very suitable for treble hooks and provides a very good grip. In addition, the UVactive material additionally provides a bite point directly on the bait. The silicone allows easy and fast processing. Furthermore, the tube can also be used as a bait stop or as a underwater float stopper. The 3mm tube is very suitable for single hooks and offers great grip.

Item No.	Order No.	Inner diame- ter mm	Outer diame- ter mm	
167100	/150	ID: 5.0mm	OD: 7.8mm	
16/100	/250	ID: 3.0mm	OD: 6.5mm	

#### **VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE**

The vertical leads are specially designed for active fishing for catfish. The rubberised coating reduces the surface radiation and thus allows an unobtrusive bait presentation. Thanks to the flat underside, the vertical lead can be placed almost silently on the bottom of the water and, thanks to the streamline shape, it can be guided more easily under the boat. The two ball-bearing swivels are also connected to one another inside by a steel axis making breaking out of the eddies impossible.



#### VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/060	60	
	/090	90	
167370	/120	120	
	/150	150	
	/180	180	



#### **VERTICAL LEAD, COATED WITH SILICONE**

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/060	60	
	/090	90	
167360	/120	120	
	/150	150	
	/180	180	

## REMOVABLE LEAD BOOM



The lead boom is gliding very smooth on the line and it is equipped with a sturdy snap for heavy lead weights. The boom is ideal for fishing with the bone and fishing with underwater flaots that needs to be ejected from the shore. The boom has a quick-change function, allowing it to be retrofitted to the main line without having to cut off the assembly.

Item No.	Order No.	length cm	
167240	/300	6.5cm	

**ROPE 50M** 

The rope is very sturdy, so that even heavy stones can be tied easily for assemblies. Nevertheless, the material rots after a short time in the water, so that no "garbage" is left in the

Item	Order	diameter	Length	
No.	No.	mm	m	
167070	/103	3mm	50m	

## ADRENALIN C@T

# BALZER M

#### HOOKS





HUGE LOAD CAPACITIES





#### SINGLE HOOK

A great, angled all-rounder hook that can be used with bait fish rigs and bundle of worms for example. Ideal for buoy fishing and underwater float fishing, as well as for vertical fishing and knock mounts.

The catfish hook has a fully welded hook eye, so that the leader line can not be damaged. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice.

The extremely sharp hook tip ensures an optimal self-hunt effect and the robust construction can easily withstand big catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	size	
	/004	4/0	
167250	/005	5/0	
	/006	6/0	

SWIVELS

The main field of application of this catfish hook are hair rigs, where it serves both as a hook for holding the bait, as well as fishing

reme sharpness.

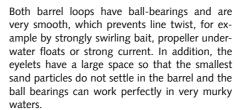
Item No.	Order No.	size	
	/003	3/0	
167270	/004	4/0	
	/005	5/0	

#### **CATFISH HOOK**

In addition, it is very well suited for vertical sys-

The fully welded hook eye prevents damage to the line while tying. In addition, the eye is quite large, so easily a thick monofilament line can be passed twice. Despite the small size, the hook has a huge robustness. The hook tip has an ext-

Item No.	Order No.	size	
	/003	3/0	
167270	/004	4/0	
	/005	5/0	



DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL

The barrels can be used for buoy fishing, rigging, fishing with underwater float rigs mounting and other passive fishing methods.

Ite No		Order No.	size	Strength kg	Content	
		/006	6/0	80	5	
1672	220	/007	7/0	100	4	
		/008	8/0	125	3	

## DOUBLE BALL BEARING BARREL WITH SNAP

This carabiner swivel is equipped with our smooth-running ball bearing barrel, which makes line twists a thing of the past. The swivel can be used both for mounting artificial baits as well as for using catfish rigs.

A great and, above all, robust all-round swivel that easily withstands even the largest catfish.

Item No.	Order No.	size	Strength kg	Content	
	/106	6/0	70	5	
167220	/107	7/0	90	5	
16/220	/108	8/0	110	3	
	/109	9/0	130	3	

# TREBLE HOOK

This treble hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. There is no operational area for active and passive catfish fishing, which the hook does not easily master.

Item No.	Order No.	size	
	/001	1/0	
167260	/002	2/0	
	/003	3/0	





#### BAIT STOP

Flexible bait stoppers that adapt to the hook after setup are important to prevent the bait from accidentally slipping off the hook when fishing. The bait stops are suitable for bait fish, as well as for bundles of worms, leeches and other catfish baits.

Item	Order
No.	No.
167130	/000



#### QUICK CHANGE CLIP

Ideal for quick connecting a rip line to the main line. The connector can be used in combination with the buoy mounting and redirecting underwater float rigs.

In addition, it can also be used very well for sinking stones, as the clip has a great lubricity on the main line.

The connector is easy to squeeze and the rip cord can be fixed in no time

Item	Order	Length	Strength	
No.	No.	mm	kg	
167240	/200	35mm	60	

#### NO KNOT CONNECTOR XXL

With the No Knot Connector, the main line can be connected to the leader in no time, with almost no loss of bearing capacity. Whether for vertical fishing, spin fishing or tapping, the knotless connector is suitable for all kinds of active fishing for catfish. Material: thickness 1mm.



			~		
2	Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	Strength kg	
	167240	/100	33	50	

### ADRENALIN C@T

#### CATFISH RIGS

7 ready-made rigs for all purposes. All rigs are tied to 100kg braided line and only high-end hooks are used.

Supplied on foam boards.

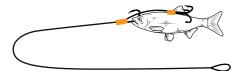


#### ALLROUND RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The two single hooks are very well suited for use with baitfish, whereby even large groups of worms can be mounted.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item	Order	hook size	Length cm	
No.	No.	Uw float	Strenght kg	
167280	/600	s. 4/0, s.6/0 Uw float 30g	200cm 100kg	





#### FLOAT RIG 1

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms from 20 to 25 can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm Strenght kg	
167280	/100	single 4/0, treble 3/0	100cm 100kg	





#### FLOAT RIG 2

This rig can be used with buoy assemblies for rigging and drift fishing as well as with all other float mounts. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited to the presentation of a bundle of worms. In addition, smaller baitfish can be offered with this assembly.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item No.	Order No.	hook size	Length cm Strenght kg	
167280	/200	treble hook 3/0	100cm 100kg	



#### WORM RIG WITH 30G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a stable and very sharp treble hook which is very well suited for the presentation of baitfish and worm bundles.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item	Order	hook size	Length cm	
No.	No.	Uw float	Strenght kg	
167280	/300	treble 3/0 Uw float 30g	200cm 100kg	



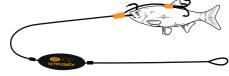


#### WORM RIG WITH 20G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The leader is equipped with a sturdy and very sharp treble hook, which is very well suited for the presentation of a bundle of worms or small baitfish.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item	Order	hook size	Length cm	
No.	No.	Uw float	Strenght kg	
167280	/400	treble 2/0 Uw float 20g	200cm 100kg	





#### DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 25G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with medium sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item	Order	hook size	Length cm	
No.	No.	Uw float	Strenght kg	
167280	/500	s. 4/0, tr.2/0 Uw float 25g	200cm 100kg	





#### DEAD BAIT RIG WITH 35G UW-FLOAT

The underwater float leader can be used both for using lead assemblies as well as using assemblies with stones. The single hook in combination with the treble hook is very well suited for use with large sized baitfish. In addition, a large bundle of worms can be used.

Bearing capacity of the line: 100kg.

Item	Order	hook size	Length cm	
No.	No.	Uw float	Strenght kg	
167280	/700	s. 6/0, tr.3/0 Uw float 35g		

## ADRENALIN C@T

# BALZER M

#### LURE FISHING - DISC ZOCKER

The Disc Zocker is a true long casting wonder. Less action than the Double Spoon Blinker, making it the perfect choice for catfish that prefer lean baits with light play and attack floating or lean prey fish. Can be guided close to the surface as well as down deep. Just throw it out and crank it up slowly. Available in the colours copper and silver at 60-80g. Tip: Can also be used as a classic zocker under the boat.







DISC ZOCKER SILVER

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167320	/060	60	
	/080	80	

DISC ZO	DISC ZOCKER COPPER					
Item No.	Order No.	weight g				
167330	/060	60				
	/080	80				

#### LURE FISHING - DOUBLE SPOON

Thanks to its shape, the Double Spoon Blinker not only runs seductively through the water, but also produces the desired "clapping" as soon as it hits the surface of the water. All models are additionally equipped with red and silver reflectors, which cause additional reflections, especially in the sunshine. Available in the colours copper, silver and gold and weighing between 60-80g.







DOUBLE SPOON SILVER

167340 /060 60 /080 80	Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
/080 80	167340	/060	60	
7000		/080	80	

DOUBLE SPOON GOLD

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167340	/160	60	
16/340	/180	80	

**DOUBLE SPOON COPPER** 

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
167340	/260	60	
16/340	/280	80	

#### VERTICAL STRIKER

Bream, carp and gull are the main food of the Wallers in many waters. Therefore, we have imitated this natural bait fish very realistic with this vertical bait. In addition to its natural design, the bait has a special running behavior that lures even biting Waller out of reserve. If you jerk the bait while vertical fishing from the boat, it breaks unpredictable to the sides and flutters back to the bottom of the water. In addition, the artificial lure can also throw off the shore and catch up slowly, where it can give it here with slight jigging an additional attraction.

Item No.	Order No.	Туре	weight g length cm	
	/101	Bream	80g/12cm	
167350	/102	Silver Bream	80g/12cm	
	/103	Carp	80g/12cm	







#### **CLONK SET**

Tapping with the clonk set is a very popular and above all very exciting fishing method. Depending on the water depth, it is important to use a suitable wood to attract the catfish. With our clonk set you always have the right knocking wood. The three differently shaped replaceable heads make it possible to adapt the head shape and the resulting pressure waves as well as the knocking sound to the water depth at any time. Thus, only one wood is needed, which can be used successfully in all depth ranges. The wood lies perfectly in the hand, allows an easy handling and is also robust. The clonk set is delivered in a noble transport box with magnetic closure.

Item No.	Order No.	measures	
167000	/010	42 cm	



## **ADRENALIN C@T**

#### UNHOOKING MAT

The unhooking mat should be moistened before use to protect the skin of the catfish. The large mat provides enough space for big catfish and it is equipped with a measuring scale. In addition, the unhooking mat is provided with metal eyelets so that it can be fixed with banksticks in the bottom and a measuring tape can be additionally fixed. With Velcro straps for transport. Measuring scale up to 2.80m.

Item No.	Order No.	size m	
167000	/001	3 x 2 m	











With the measure tape even large catfish can be accurately measured. At the end of the tape is a metal eyelet which can be attached to the length determination of the catfish, for example, on a bank stick to get accurate results. After the measurement process, the tape can be easily rewound using the hand crank. Measuring scale: up to 5m. Stable and shockproof housing.

Item No.	Order No.	lenght m	
167000	/002	E	



#### OUTDOOR LAMP

- 1 LED, 50 lumens
- 2 light settings: white LED and red night-LED
- Burn time approx. 15 hours (depends on the quality of batteries)
- Hanging hook
- Operation with 4 AA batteries (not included)

Item No.	Order No.	size cm	
167000	/016	17 x 11 cm	

#### BUOY

The buoy assembly is one of the most popular methods for fishing for catfish because the bait can be presented almost anywhere in the water and in every water depth. It has a small pack size and can be pumped up in no time. The robust rubber material is equipped with four eyelets for all applications. As desired, both the orange and the black side can be aligned upwards. At the lower eyelet, the rope and stone can be attached to hold the buoy at the fishing spot. The two lateral metal eyelets are used for attaching boom lines including floats. In addition, the buoy can also serve as a reflector. The supplied reflective tape can be attached as needed and makes it easier to find it in the dark.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W	
167000	/002	30 x 30	





#### DOUBLE BELL

The Double Bell makes an enormous noise so you can be torn out from a deep sleep phase. The clip sits perfect on the rod blank so that it does not fly away even when when you set a hard hit. The clamp is equipped with a rubber cover to protect the rod blank. With 2 integrated chemical light holders.

Item No.	Order No.	
167080	/001	

## ADRENALIN C@T



#### BONE





The bone assembly is probably the easiest and most successful method for catfish fishing from the shore.

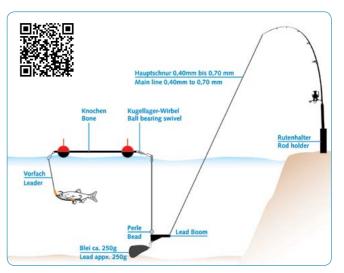
After a boom with its remaining lead (recommended 250g) and a rubber bead as a knot protection on the main line have been threaded, the line is knotted to the swivel of the bone. In the other swivel the catfish rig is connected and the bone setup is ready!

Once the bait is mounted, the assembly can be sent to the fishing spot using the two-rod technique. The lead goes down to the bottom of the water and the bone stays on the water surface. Thus, the assembly can not expel even in a current and the bait can be presented just below the water surface.

The bone is provided with a thick braided line and the rounded openings ensure that the line can not be damaged during the bite.

In addition, the bone can be equipped with 2 chemical lights - the buoyancy of the 2 floats ensure that the chemical lights point upwards.

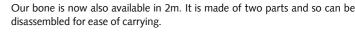
Item No.	Order No.	Size	
167180	/000	100cm	



#### BONE, 2-SECTIONS



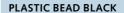




Item No.	Order No.	Size	
167180	/001	200cm, 2 sections	

Can be disassembled for ease of carrying because of its two sections.





A plastic bead is mounted in front of and behind the Propeller UW float so that it can rotate easily and does not catch on the stopper. In addition, the beads are also suitable as knot protection and as stopper beads on running float assemblies.

Item	Order	diameter	
No.	No.	mm	
167100	/008	8	



#### LINE STOPPER XXXL BLACK

Ideal for fixing underwater floats on braided leader lines. In addition, they can be used for depth adjustment with running floats. Extra solid rubber for firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.	
167120	/001	



#### LINE STOPPER TRANSPARENT

The transparent rubber line stoppers can be used very well for fixing UW floats on monofilament lines and provide a firm grip.

Item No.	Order No.	
167120	/002	

## ADRENALIN C@T

# BALZER M

#### BAGS



#### WATERSTOP BAG WITH HARD COVER

The tackle bag is made of a waterproofed PVC material and it is equipped with a hard lid for storing various items.

The lid covers the edges all over the bag so that the zipper is located below the large opening and thus no water can get into the interior.

The bag can be completed with our containers, tackle boxes and mesh bag, all of which are tailored to the bag. Thus, the tackle bag can be adapted to the needs of the angler.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
167000	/007	45 x 30 x 30	





#### CONTAINER SET

The Tackle Container Set consists of 5 different sized containers and they are designed for the Waterstop Bag, so you can put together your own bag system suitable for his fishing tackle. The containers are made of a waterproof material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/012	36 x 26 x 10.5	



#### TACKLE BAG

The Tackle containers are available in different sizes and they are tailored to the Waterstop Bag, so you can combine your own bag system suitable for your different fishing tackle.

The containers are made of waterproofed material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
167000	/011	25 x 15 x 25	



#### CONTAINER

The Tackle containers are available in different sizes and they are tailored to the Waterstop Bag, so you can combine your own bag system suitable for your different fishing tackle.

The containers are made of a waterproof material and they have overlapping lids, whereby the zipper is below the opening and thus can not get rainwater into the interior. The transparent lid allows a quick recognition of the contents even when closed.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
167000	/006	25 x 15 x 12	



#### RIG BAG

The Rig Bag is equipped with 10 spacious transparent pockets, so that even long catfish rigs with large underwater floats and treble hooks can easily be stowed. The pockets can also be used for the kink-free storage of thick monofilament rigs as well as braided rigs.

The individual transparent covers can be firmly closed by means of a zipper.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W	
167000	/009	39 x 21.5	

#### BAGS



#### NET BAG / DRY BAG

The net bag has a rubberized mesh and fits into the waterstop bag. With this combination, for example, bait fish can be quickly and easily transported to the water

Furthermore, the net bag is very well suited as a drying bag. Catfish ropes, gloves, floats or other wet tackle can be left to dry in the bag or stored for return transport.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm L x W x H	
167000	/005	39 x 25 x 30	

#### ADRENALIN CAT 2-COMPARTMENTS BOX

This box is a real space saver. Thanks to the variable compartments you can store a lot of tackle in the upper compartments. The generous layout in the lower compartment also accommodates large accessories such as pliers, knives, spools or smaller additional boxes. Cover with UV protection!



Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
167000	/014	38.5 x 27.5 x 12	

#### ADRENALIN CAT SINGLE COMPARTMENT BOX

Variable and extra high compartment arrangements characterise this box. Ideal for large artificial baits an tackle. Cover with UV protection!



Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
167000	/015	38.5 x 27.5 x 8	



#### **CLOTH BAG**

During the test phase, the waterproof cloth bag had to stay in the water for 24 hours and was then pressed under water for a few seconds when closed. The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides.

Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. Thus, you have always dry and clean clothes on longer catfish tours.

With large opening for easy storage and removal of clothing.

Item	Order	size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
167000	/008	40 x 65 x 30	



#### **BOAT SACK L 56L**

Handy and compact and therefore ideal for the boat. The boat sack can last 24 hours in the rain and be briefly pressed under water for a short while in the closed state. The taped seams ensure that no water can get through from below or the sides.

Thanks to the roll-up opening, no water gets inside when it rains. Thus, the tackle or clothing stays dry even on longer catfish tours. In addition, other items can be stowed in the bag, which must be protected against

The bag can be rolled up, closed with clips and has a practical shoulder strap

Size open: Height 64 cm, width 38 cm, depth 25 cm. Closed: Height 48 cm, width 28 cm, depth 24 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	size cm H x W x D	
167000	/013	48 x 28 x 24	





Professional rigs developed in collaboration with our Swiss experts. Right from the first glimpse one recognises the high quality standard and love of detail.

So it is little wonder that these rigs are frequently better for catching by far than many others.



#### PERCH RIGS

Very luring perch rig attached to fluorocarbon. All rubber baits are UV-active! Supplied on a winding board!

The 2 barbed hook prevent the rubber bait from sliding on the rear side so that the rubber slides onto the shank - simply fantastic!







BIG PERCH RIG, 6.0CM								
	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147890	/016	6	175	0.35				



PERCH RIG MICRO MINNOW, 3CM								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147820	/010	8	175	0.25				



PERCH RIG CREATURE I, 4CM									
	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
17820	/011	4	175	0.25					



PERCH RIG CREATURE II, 4.5CM								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147820	/012	4	175	0.25				



PERCH RIG WORM, 5.5CM									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
147820	/013	6	175	0.25					



 PERCH RIG WITH BULLET TAIL, 5CM

 Item-No.
 Order-Size
 Hook-cm
 Length cm
 Line Ø mm

 147820
 /014
 6
 175
 0.25



PERCH RIG WITH LEAF TAIL, 6CM								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm				
147820	/015	6	175	0.25				

#### LAVARET RIGS

Very high-quality lavaret rigs. The nymphs are sealed with epoxy varnish. Due to the special loop binding the nymphs move very naturally.





On the foam rewinders the lavaret rigs can be fixed perfectly.



LAVARET RIG 1									
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm					
	/001	12	180	0.24/0.21					
	/101	14	210	0.24/0.21					
147880	/201	12	180	0.21/0.18					
	/301	14	210	0.21/0.18					



LAVARET RIG 2										
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm						
	/002	12	180	0.24/0.21						
	/102	14	210	0.24/0.21						
147880	/202	12	180	0.21/0.18						
	/302	14	210	0.21/0.18						



LAV	ARET R	IG 3		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook- size	Length cm	Line Ø mm
147880	/003	12	180	0.24/0.21
	/103	14	210	0.24/0.21
	/203	12	180	0.21/0.18
	/303	14	210	0.21/0.18

# SOME TACKLE FOR LAVARET FISHING

#### **EDITION IM 12 LAVARET**

Wonderfully filigree lavaret rod made of IM-12 carbon fibre developed by Swiss lavaret specialists. The extremely parabolic blank reduces the proportion of escapers to a minimum, yet it is powerful enough to play several fish safely. Supplied with 1 exchangeable tip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m				Casting weight g	Handle	
112230	/210	2.10	2+1	1.10	80	-	natural cork	

#### DIABOLO X LAVARET

Special rod for lavaret and perch fishing. Ultra light version but strong enough to lift 3 or more lavarets at one time. With 1 tip (soft) which can be converted, if required, with separately available interchangeable tips.

	Item No.	Order No.	Length m		Transp Length m		Casting weight g	Handle	
		/180	1.80	2	0.97	106	-	Cork	
		/210	2.10	2	1.11	116	-	Cork	
	111370	/240	2.40	2	1.28	136	-	Cork	
		/000	Spare tip soft						
	/001	Spare	tip me	dium					

# TACTICS AX

Extra leightweight Nottingham reel made of Aluminium for fishing for lavarets or perch.

- 2 japanese ball bearings
- Spool made of aluminium
- Weight 120g
- Lockable drag (releases during fight)



TACTICS AX	(		
Item- No.	Order- No.	weight g	
107970	/000	120	





The complete program for maximum success at trout lakes

Under the name of TROUT ATTACK® our experienced trout professionals have developed a top series for modern trout-lake fishing.

Of course, there is no way we can reinvent the wheel and Sbirolino and trolling floats are still among the successful methods. However, combined with our new innovative baits these techniques are far more successful!

These days specialists are target fishing for trout with the Drop Shot method. With the right technique and our TROUT ATTACK® Drop Shot program it is still possible to achieve massive catches, while your neighbours are simply shaking their heads in resignation.

#### POWER SBIROS

The Power Sbiros can be exchanged in a matter of seconds without cutting the line. This enables you to vary greatly in reaction to changing situations and you are guaranteed to catch more than your neighbour! The principle corresponds to that of a Catharinen lead. The little tube remains on the line; the slit body can be changed as desired.

The attractively packed sets contain 2 little tubes and 3 Power Sbiros each (10g, 15g and 20g). All the Sbiros can be combined with one another.











SET POWER SBIRO FLOATING					
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g			
160000	/000	10 (6g), 15 (10g), 20 (14g)			

SET POWER SBIRO, SLOW-SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g		
160000	/100	10, 15, 20g		

#### TROUT ATTACK TROUT EGG

Developed for surface fishing for trouts. Guarantees long casts and even at long distance a good visibility. Available from 10 to 40g. On each package is a self assembly manual.



Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
	/007	7g	
	/010	10g	
160490	/015	15g	
160490	/020	20g	
	/025	25g	
	/030	30g	

#### SPECIAL BOUNCER AND SBIROLINOS



#### **BOTTOM BOUNCER I ASSORTMENT**

It couldn't be faster: the weights can be exchanged while you are fishing within seconds by means of a thread. This makes you incredibly flexible! Weights: 8, 10, 12 and 15 g.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
160030	/400	8, 10, 12, 15	



#### BOTTOM BOUNCER I

By the bottom bouncer the lead ball lies on the bottom and the wooden stock stands upright and lets the line run smoothly through the eye. Ideal for fishing with pop-up rigs.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/005	5g	
	/008	8g	
	/010	10g	
160030	/012	12g	
160030	/015	15g	
	/020	20g	
	/025	25g	
	/030	30g	

# Sbirolinos



#### SBIROLINOS WITH IMMERSION DEPTH DATA AND BARCODE

#### Sbirolinos with diving depths and barcodes

Top processed sbirolinos with 4 different diving depths, which are also noted on the sbirolinos. Due to the different colour rings on the Sbirolinos the depth of the model can be seen in the equipment box immediately. On every Sbirolino a barcode is printed! Since the fish is looking in direction of the sky the white colour of the sbirolino is almost invisible to the fish.

#### Immersion depth:

Blue ring: floating, 0m Green ring: super slow sinking, 0.5-2m Yellow ring: slow sinking, 1.5-3m Red ring: sinking, 2.5-5m





SBIROLINO FLOATING					
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g			
150110	/010	10g			
	/015	15g			
	/020	20g			
	/025	25g			
	/030	30g			



SUPER SLOW SINKING				
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g		
150110	/110	10g		
	/115	15g		
	/120	20g		
	/125	25g		
	/130	30g		



SLOW	SINKING			
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g		
150110	/210	10g		
	/215	15g		
	/220	20g		
	/225	25g		
	/230	30g		



/320

/325

/330

20g

25g

30g

#### SBIROLINOS BLISTER PACKED

Transparent, nearly invisible sbirolino for fishing on the surface.

SBIROLINO FLOATING (BLISTER) Weight

10g

15g

20g

25g

No.

/110

/115

/120

/125

/130

Blister packed.

No.

151100

Nearly invisible, for surface and middle water fishing. Weighs under water only 1/5 of the casting weight. Blister packed.

SBIROLINO HALF-SINKING

Weight

10g

15g

20g

25g

Order

No.

/110

/115

/120

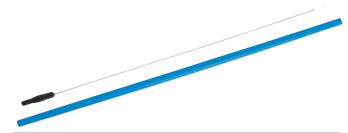
/125

/130

No.

150100

#### LINE-THREADING AID



150110



For threading the line through the Sbirolinos.

Item No.	Order No.	
160350	/002	

30g 30g /140 /140 40g 40g

#### TROUT ATTACK GLASS STICKS DISPLAY





Glass weights in practical display with 50 Trout Sticks glass weights. Content: each 10 Trout Sticks in 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9g. Trout Sticks can be ordered separately.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160060	/050	

#### TROUT ATTACK GLASS STICKS

The Trout Stick glass weights can be used like a running lead on the line. They can be used as a lead substitute for invisible fishing or instead of a sbirolino as a casting weight.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Weight g	
160060	/103	3g	
	/104	4g	
	/105	5g	
	/107	7g	
	/109	9g	

PILOT BALLS - OVAL

No.

158830

Order.

No.

/200

/205

/210

/215

/220

/225

SOFT RUBBER BEADS

Sbirolino excellently.

160360

Order-No.

/004

/006

/008

width

15x7mm

18x9mm

20x10mm

25x11mm

30x12mm

35x13mm

To protect the swivelknot, it cushions the

mm

4mm

6mm

8mm

Content

10

9

8

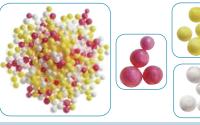
8



#### PILOT BALLS WILLI FROSCH

Is drawn onto the line like a float and locked in place with a stick. The balls can be changed without the cutting the line! So you can react quickly to changing light conditions.

, , , , ,				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Ø mm	Colour	
160600	/012	12mm	yellow	
	/015	15mm	yellow	
	/020	20mm	yellow	
	/112	12mm	orange	
	/115	15mm	orange	
	/120	20mm	orange	



#### POP-UP BALLS

Pop-up polystyrene balls sizes 5-7 mm. Ideal for pop-up bottom rigs. Contents: approx. 150 balls.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	
160370	/000	appr. 150 pcs. mixed	
160530	/000	appr. 150 pcs., red	
	/001	appr. 150 pcs., white	
	/002	appr. 150 pcs., yellow	



#### PILOT FLOATS FOR FIXING

Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.

PILOT B	PILOT BALLS – ROUND				
Item No.	Order No.	length/ width	Content		
	/200	9 mm	10		
	/205	12 mm	9		
158820	/210	15 mm	8		
158820	/215	20 mm	8		
	/220	23 mm	6		
	/225	27 mm	4		

	_
-	

# \*\*\*\*

#### SOFT SALMON ROE

Buoyant soft rubber salmon roe. They are fished together with natural bait on pop-up rigs, e.g. with our ground sensor.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160390	/000	



#### SBIROLINO LINE STOPPER XL

Ensures that the knots between the sbirolino and the swivel are protected.

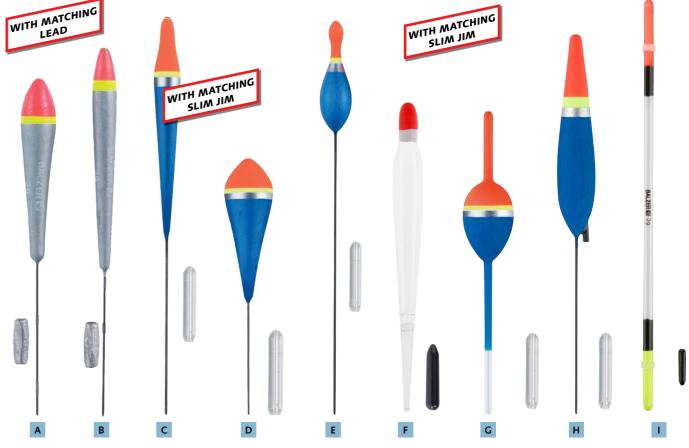
Item No.	Order No.	
160580	/000	



# Trout Attack®



### TROLLING FLOATS



#### A »TROUT ATTACK« TROLLING FLOAT

Float for long distance casts. Including matching trolling lead!

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160020	/004	4g	
	/006	6g	
	/008	8g	

## B »TROUT ATTACK« TROLLING FLOAT

Float for trolling and traditional angling. Matching trolling lead included.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160010	/004	4g	
	/006	6g	

## C TROUT ATTACK WITH SLIM JIM FLOAT 1

Slender inline float for trolling and traditional angling. Supplied in a self-service packet incl. a matching glass weight.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
160440	/003	3g	
	/004	4g	
	/005	5g	

#### D TROUT ATTACK DROP WITH SLIM JIM 2

Float corpus for longer casts. For trolling and traditional angling. Supplied in a self-service packet including a matching glass weight.

Item No.	Order No.	g	
	/003	3g	
160420	/004	4g	
	/005	5g	

#### **E** TROUT ATTACK WITH SLIM JIM FLOAT 3

For trolling and traditional angling. Supplied including a matching glass weight.

	Item No.	Order No.	g	
16		/003	3g	
	160430	/004	4g	
		/005	5g	

#### F CHYSTAL FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Invisible trawling float with matching silicone lead. Also as fixed or sliding float useable. Self-service package.

	Item No.	Order No.	g	
		/102	2g	
		/103	3g	
160010	/104	4g		
		/105	5g	
		/106	6g	

G TROUT ATTACK FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM				
Item No.	Order No.	g		
	/003	3g		
160470	/004	4g		
	/005	5g		

H TROUT ATTACK FLOAT WITH SLIM JIM						
Item No.	Order No.	g				
160540	/003	3g				
	/004	4g				
	/005	5σ				



#### I TROUT FLOAT WITH SILICONE LEAD

Depending on the light conditions it is possible to fish with the red or yellow tip.

Item No.	Order No.	g	cm	
	/202	2g	19.5	
160010	/203	3g	23.5	
	/204	4g	28.5	

#### J RUNNING LEAD WITH SILICONE COVER

Protects line extremely well. Ideal to leaden all kinds of float and trolling assemblies.

tem No.	Order No.	Weight g	
	/002	2g	
	/003	3g	
160590	/004	4g	
	/005	5g	
	/006	6g	

# Sbirolino fishing – Trout Attack

#### TROUT ATTAC GARLIC TROUT PASTE













BALZER



Perfect consistency. The dough is slightly tough making it excellent to shape and it remains on the hook for a long time.

Amino acids to which trout are particularly partial are mixed into the dough. All types have glitter particles mixed in and they have a very strong garlic aroma which has long since been discovered to be especially good for catching. Supplied in a 50g jar.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 50g	
	/100	Garlic-White	
	/101	Garlic-Red	
405450	/102	Garlic-Black	
185450	/103	Garlic-Chartreuse	
	/104	Garlic-Yellow	
	/105	Garlic-Rainbow	

#### DOUGH SHAPER AND ACCESSORIES







2 bait forms can be build simultaneously

#### DOUGH SHAPER DUO

Combi dough former with duo mold insert for possible simultaneous molding. A bee maker and or a classic dough former. Ideal bait form for perfect rotation. With spring for automatic opening.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
160380	/002	Duo	



#### DOUGH SHAPER

Turns a ball of dough into an irresistible, rotating »spinner blade« in seconds and then catches more fish! Instructions for use enclosed

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	160380	/000	small-med.	
1		/001	large	



#### BEE MAGGOT OIL

A 100% natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the cheeks of the dough shaper with the oil.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160070	/000	



#### TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY

These 100% naturally pure aromas significantly improve the catching capacity of all kinds of bait. With a practical sprayer! Content 10ml.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Aroma	
	/000	Bee Grubs	
	/001	Liver/Blood	
160080	/002	Gammarus	
160080	/003	Salmon Egg	
	/004	Trout	
	/005	Garlic	

# Sbirolino fishing – Trout Attack



#### BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS ANS ACCESSORIES

There is a silicone ring on the hair. Use the spreader forceps to open the ring and stick the bee maggot into the ring. The maggots don't escape, they play





#### BEE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS, 60 CM

Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm	
	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	60	
160710	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	60	
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	60	

#### REE-MAGGOT HAIR RIGS 140 CM

DLL-	DEL-MAGGOT HAIR RIGG, 140 CM				
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter	Leader length cm		
	/006	6 / 0,22 mm	140		
160700	/008	8 / 0,20 mm	140		
	/010	10 / 0,18 mm	140		







#### PLIER FOR BEE MAGGOTS

Indispensable tool for fixing the hook bait like bee maggots in the pellet tape. Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the maggost can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.	
160730	/000	

The quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Draw the quickie onto the hook, stick the bee maggot into the silicone ring using the spreader forceps and you're ready to go!

Item No.	Order No.	
160720	/000	

#### 3 IN 1 WONDER TOOL

Many anglers have been waiting for this for a long time: a professional hook remover, fish bat and a knife blade to kill the fish. That's what the new wonder tool has to offer! The hook remover and blade can be stowed away in the tool for convenient transportation.



Item- No.	Order- No.	
184570	/030	



## SPARE HOOK REMOVER FOR WONDER TOOL



Fits to our wonder tool. Extra large

Item No.	Order No.	
184570	/031	

#### TROUT ATTACK DISGORGER

Probably the best digorger on the market. Releases the hook fast and safely without the tip getting stuck in the gullet.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
160350	/000	15cm	
160350	/001	18cm	

#### ROD HOLDER

This telescopic rod holder can hold up to 3 rods. The special feature is that it can be folded like an umbrella.

Dimensions: Minimum height: 24cm. Maximum height 49cm. Transport dimension 39cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160570	/010	





# **Trout Collector Series**

#### TROUT COLLECTOR - FLAVOURED TROUT WORMS



Our Trout Collector series offers a well thought-out complete program for eminently successful fishing with softbait for trout. In addition to various softbait, we offer a selection of special hooks that are already fitted with tungsten heads. The matching Shirasu IM-8 and IM-12 Trout Collector rods can be found on pages 34 and 36. Last but not least, we also offer the matching braided and monofilament lines (p. 86 and 91).

With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

We offer two different series: the Trout Collector and – the new – Trout Collector PINBALL.

Our classic, which, with its slim Pin Tail and colour combinations, becomes a universal weapon. It's most effective when the fish are reasonably active.

To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 4 flavors (garlic, fish, pellet and - new in the range - sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pieces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.



Flat axle, therefore mega flexible



Extra large distance

between the slats super flexible

Youtube video

These 4 mixes are available:

Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water) Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water) Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)

Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)



Clever lid: The colour indicates the aroma.



MIX 1	: SUNN	IY SKY/CL	EAR WATER	₹
Item-	Order-		Length cm	

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160640	/105	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
160640	/107	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	

MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Garlic

/407 Garlic 7cm / 1.5g

No.

/405

Length cm

weight g

5cm / 1g



No.	No.		weignt g	
160640	/205	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
160640	/207	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	
			_	

Length cm

MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Order-



MIX 3	: CLOU	IDY SKY/C	CLEAR WAT	ER
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160640	/305	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
160640	/207	C!: -	7 / 4 5	





MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER Item- Order-Length cm Flavour No. weight g No. /205 Fish 5cm / 1g

7cm / 1.5g

Fish

160650

/207



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160650	/305	Fish	5cm / 1g	
160650	/307	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160650	/105	Fish	5cm / 1g	
160650	/107	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	



14117 4	. CLOU	יטו אנ ועו	LOUDI W	HIEK
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160650	/405	Fish	5cm / 1g	
160650	/407	Fish	7cm / 1.5g	

# **Trout Collector Series**

# BALZER M

#### TROUT ATTACK - FLAVOURED WORMS





MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160660	/105	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
160660	/107	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160660	/205	Pellet	5cm / 1g	
	/207	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g	





MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g		
160660	/305	Pellet	5cm / 1g		
	/307	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g		



MIX 4	X 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g		
160660	/405	Pellet	5cm / 1g		
160660	/407	Pellet	7cm / 1.5g		











Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160690	/105	sweat cheese	5cm / 1g	
160690	/107	sweat cheese	7cm / 1.5g	
	Ma			THE STATE OF THE S





MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g
160690	/205	sweat cheese	5cm / 1g
	/207	sweat cheese	7cm / 1.5g



Item- Order- No. No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160690 /405	sweat cheese	5cm / 1g	
/407	sweat cheese	7cm / 1.5g	

## **Trout Collector Series**

#### TROUT COLLECTOR READY TO FISH ASSORTMENTS

Nothing could be more practical: Our successful Trout Collectors, ready mounted on our hooks with tungsten heads in the practical tackle box with Euro hanger.

As a guide, we have put together the same four mixes as we have already done for the Collectors in the jars.

#### Contents:

- 5 Trout Collectors, 5cm
- 5 hooks (size 8) with tungsten heads: 3x 0.45g and 2x 0.73g)





	0	- 1			
MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g		
160770	/105	Garlic	5cm / 1g		



MIX 2	MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g			
160770	/205	Garlic	5cm / 1g			



14111/	MIX 5. CLOOD! SKIT CLETIK WATER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g				
160770	/305	Garlic	5cm / 1g				



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g				
160770	160770 /405 Garlic 5cm / 1g						

## TROUT ATTACK ASSORTMENTS

Our trout baits in the practical accessory box with Euro hanger.

As with the Trout Collectors, there are also four different mixes to ensure the angler has the most effective colours at hand for every situation on the water.

#### Contents:

- 1 Catcher Spoon 2g
- 1 Trout Crank hardbait 3cm/2g
- 1 Colonel Spinner with single hook, 3g
- 1 Trout Collector 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.45g tungsten head
- 1 Trout Collector Pinball 5cm with garlic flavour ready mounted on hook (size 8) with 0.73g tungsten head

Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water) Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water) Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water) Mix 4 (Cloudy sky, cloudy water)





MIX 1: SUNN	MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER						
Item- No.	Order- No.						
160780	/100						



MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER						
Item- No.	Order- No.					
160780	/200					



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER						
Item-	Order-					
No.	No.					

/300

160780



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER						
Item- No.	Order- No.					
160780	/400					

## **Trout Collector Series**

## **BALZER**

#### TROUT COLLECTOR PINBALL



With our softbaits, the main axes are not round, but flattish, and there's a generous distance between the slats. This design gives the Trout Collectors a unique flexibility. The baits are floaters, and when used with our tungsten hooks of varying weights, every layer of water can be fished.

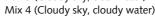
Thanks to the ball on its tail, it still weaves seductively even at ultra-slow speed. Especially on difficult days when the trout are slow to rouse, it's the key to success. A further highlight is the way the colours of these softbaits are structured: The upper part of the body is UV-active, while the lower part is fluorescent and luminous. This combination creates a very high contrast in the water and is a real weapon!

To make your selection easier, our Trout Attack Team has put together 4 different mix packs. Each 5cm and 7cm and 2 flavors (garlic and sweet cheese). Each assortment contains 10 Trout collectors (5 colours of 2 pie-

ces each). Supplied in vacuum-sealed transparent boxes.

These 4 mixes are available:

- Mix 1 (Sunny sky, clear water) Mix 2 (Sunny sky, cloudy water)
- Mix 3 (Cloudy sky, clear water)











UV-active



Flavour

Garlic

Garlic

Length cm

5cm / 1g

7cm / 1.5g

Order-

No.

160870

/105

/107



Garlic

Garlic

5cm / 1g

7cm / 1.5g

/205

/207

160870

# MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

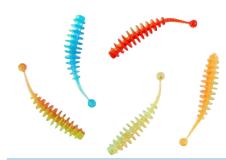
The colour indicates the aroma.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160870	/305	Garlic	5cm / 1g	
	/307	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g	



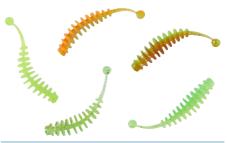
	MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER					
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g		
	160870	/405	Garlic	5cm / 1g		
		/407	Garlic	7cm / 1.5g		



MIX 1	MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g			
160880	/105	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g			
160880	/107	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g			



14117 2	MIX 2. JOHNT SKI/CLOODT WATER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g				
160880	/205	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g				
160880	/207	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g				



MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g	
160880	/305	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g	
	/307	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g	



MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm weight g		
160880	/405	sweet cheese	5cm / 1g		
	/407	sweet cheese	7cm / 1.5g		

## **Trout Collector Series**

# **BALZER**

#### LARVA ASSORTMENTS

Our new ultimate summer bait. If the trout are in the upper layers of water in summer and taking only small baits, this one comes out of the tacklebox. The larva is a floater and very soft. It is reeled out with our smallest tungsten head or even without a head. The softbait can be mounted straight or in the shape of an L. When mounted straight, it vibrates only when reeled in; if in the L-shape, it swings about on being reeled in.

The plump larva is also excellent for fishing at depth weighted with a heavier tungsten bead, and imitates an ascending insect.





The larva has a garlic flavour and comes in 3 and 5cm versions. As with the Trout Collectors, we offer four different mixes.

For both larvae sizes we offer suitable hook sets (page 217).



#### MIX 1: SUNNY SKY/CLEAR WATER

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/103	Garlic	3cm	
	/105	Garlic	5cm	



#### MIX 2: SUNNY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm	
	160890	/203	Garlic	3cm	
160890	/205	Garlic	5cm		



#### MIX 3: CLOUDY SKY/CLEAR WATER

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm	
	160890	/303	Garlic	3cm	
	160890 /:	/305	Garlic	5cm	



#### MIX 4: CLOUDY SKY/CLOUDY WATER

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	Length cm	
160890	/403	Garlic	3cm	
	/405	Garlic	5cm	

#### TROUT HOOKS



On difficult days, success rides on little things. Simply replace the spoon hook with this one with glitter threads. With chemically sharpened tip.

	Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	Colour	
		/506	6	Silver-Glitter	
	160450	/508	8	Silver-Glitter	
		/606	6	Gold-Glitter	
		/608	8	Gold-Glitter	



#### ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Needle-sharp spoon hook with chemically sharpened tip.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	
160450	/406	6	
160450	/408	8	



#### SINGLE HOOK SPECIAL

For modifying treble hooks in the case of wobblers. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always points upwards.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size
460450	/304	4
160450	/306	6

COLOURED SINGLE HOOKS ASSORTED



#### ARTIFICIAL BAIT, SINGLE HOOK

Special single hook for changing artificial baits.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	
160450	/202	2	
160450	/206	6	





## TROUT COLLECTOR-/CHEBURASHKA HOOK

With extra-large eyelet and long shank. Perfect in combiantion with tungsten bead or cheburashka.

Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	
160450	/706	6	
160450	/708	8	







UV active hooks for spoons and other artificial baits in 3 different colours. Each 2 in yellow, orange and green per pack. With eye.

	0 0		,
Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	
160450	/400	6	

#### TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.

Item- Order-

No.

160620

No.

/021

/045

/073

/130



Hook size	Colour	Weight g		Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
6	white	0.21g		160630	/021	8	white	0.21g	
6	orange	0.45g			/045	8	orange	0.45g	
6	yellow	0.73g			/073	8	yellow	0.73g	
6	green	1.30g			/130	8	green	1.30g	



Ideal for beginners. All four weights in one set. Size 8 is the perfect fit for our 5cm Trout Collectors and size 6 for the 7cm models. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight. white 0.21g, orange 0.45g, yellow 0.73g, green 1.30g.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
160790	/100	6	mixed	0.21g-1.30g	
100/90	/200	8	mixed	0.21g-1.30g	

#### TROUT COLLECTOR HOOK WITH TUNGSTEN BEAD

Very sharp hooks with extra large eye and wide bend. Due to the extra large diameter of the eye, the hook can move freely even when using a snap. The extra large bend stands out in good distance to the bait and ensures a top rate of hooked fish.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
	/221	6	rainbow	0.21g	
160620	/245	6	rainbow	0.45g	
100020	/273	6	rainbow	0.73g	
	/230	6	rainbow	1.30g	
	/221	8	rainbow	0.21g	
160630	/245	8	rainbow	0.45g	
100030	/273	8	rainbow	0.73g	
	/230	8	rainbow	1.30g	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
	/321	6	silber	0.21g	
160620	/345	6	silber	0.45g	
100020	/373	6	silber	0.73g	
	/330	6	silber	1.30g	
	/321	8	silber	0.21g	
160630	/345	8	silber	0.45g	
100030	/373	8	silber	0.73g	
	/330	8	silber	1.30g	

/	100
(	

Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
	/421	6	gold	0.21g	
160620	/445	6	gold	0.45g	
100020	/473	6	gold	0.73g	
	/430	6	gold	1.30g	
	/421	8	gold	0.21g	
160630	/445	8	gold	0.45g	
100030	/473	8	gold	0.73g	
	/430	8	gold	1.30g	

#### TUNGSTEN CHEBURASHKA WITH HOOK

Tungsten Cheburashkas allow the hook to move, which gives the bait (e.g. Trout Collector) even more room to play. As with our hooks with tungsten heads, for easy orientation in the tackle box the weight is indicated by the colour.

Extra large eye and long shank.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Hook size	Colour	Weight g	
	/050	6	white	0.50g	
160850	/075	6	orange	0.75g	
160850	/100	6	yellow	1,00g	
	/125	6	green	1.25g	
	/050	8	white	0.50g	
160860	/075	8	orange	0.75g	
160860	/100	8	yellow	1,00g	
	/125	8	green	1.25g	

#### TUNGSTEN BEADS, LOOSE

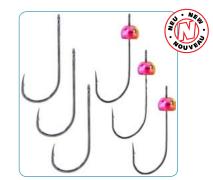
Pull the beads onto the desired hook and fix them with super glue. For easy orientation, the colours indicate the respective weight.



Item-	Order-	Colour	Weight	
No.	No.	Coloui	g	
	/021	white	0.21g	
460040	/045	orange	0.45g	
160810	/073	yellow	0.73g	
	/130	green	1.30g	

#### LARVAE HOOK ASSORTMENT

Just right for our Larva softbaits. Contents: 3 light-weight hooks, 3 hooks with 0.21 g tungsten bead. Hook size 8 suitable for the 5cm larva, hook size 10 suitable for the 3cm larva.



	Item No.	Order No.	Hook- size	
	460040	/008	8	
	160910	/010	10	

# Spoons - Pro Staff Series

#### CATCHER 2.0 GR

Easy to guide spoon even for beginners, with stable running. Suitable for spinning stops. Can be casted very accurate.



F O di tid 24 Te

Our Trout Attack Pro Staff Team has developed new Spoons in many different colours each. Each spoon has different running characteristics, so that one is equipped with these 4 models for all purposes. The 24 colour combinations are the top favorites of our Trout Attack Team. Fish and catch you like our Pros!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 2.7cm Colour	Weight g	
	/001	A Colour 1	2.0 g	
	/002	B Colour 2	2.0 g	
	/003	C Colour 3	2.0 g	
	/004	D Colour 4 (not UV)	2.0 g	
	/005	E Colour 5	2.0 g	
	/006	F Colour 6	2.0 g	
	/007	G Colour 7 (not UV)	2.0 g	
	/008	H Colour 8	2.0 g	
	/009	I Colour 9	2.0 g	
	/010	J Colour 10	2.0 g	
	/011	K Colour 11	2.0 g	
160670	/012	L Colour 12	2.0 g	
1606/0	/013	M Colour 13	2.0 g	
	/014	N Colour 14 (not UV)	2.0 g	
	/015	O Colour 15	2.0 g	
	/016	P Colour 16	2.0 g	
	/017	Q Colour 17	2.0 g	
	/018	R Colour 18	2.0 g	
	/019	<b>S</b> Colour 19	2.0 g	
	/020	T Colour 20	2.0 g	
	/021	U Colour 21	2.0 g	
	/022	V Colour 22	2.0 g	
	/023	W Colour 23	2.0 g	
	/024	X Colour 24	2.0 g	



<sup>\*</sup> D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.





# Spoons - Pro Staff Series







A search spoon to scan large areas. Works very powerful. Super stable in running behavior. Can be retrieved slow or fast, ideal for more active trout.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 3.0cm Colour	Weight g
	/101	A Colour 1	2.1 g
	/102	B Colour 2	2.1 g
	/103	C Colour 3	2.1 g
	/104	D Colour 4 (not UV)	2.1 g
	/105	E Colour 5	2.1 g
	/106	F Colour 6	2.1 g
	/107	G Colour 7 (not UV)	2.1 g
	/108	H Colour 8	2.1 g
	/109	I Colour 9	2.1 g
	/110	J Colour 10	2.1 g
	/111	K Colour 11	2.1 g
160670	/112	L Colour 12	2.1 g
160670	/113	M Colour 13	2.1 g
	/114	N Colour 14 (not UV)	2.1 g
	/115	O Colour 15	2.1 g
	/116	P Colour 16	2.1 g
	/117	Q Colour 17	2.1 g
	/118	R Colour 18	2.1 g
	/119	S Colour 19	2.1 g
	/120	T Colour 20	2.1 g
	/121	U Colour 21	2.1 g
	/122	V Colour 22	2.1 g
	/123	W Colour 23	2.1 g
	/124	X Colour 24	2.1 g







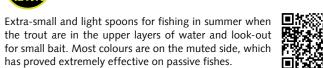
SWINDLER 2.3 GR

## **Trout spoons**

# **BALZER**



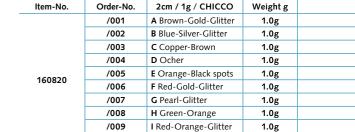




1.0g

Weight g





J Bright yellow

2.5cm / 1.6g / SUNNY

/010

Order-No.



A Brown-Gold-Glitter /001 1.6g **B** Blue-Silver-Glitter 1.6g /003 C Copper-Brown 1.6g /004 **D** Ocher 1.6g E Orange-Black spots 1.6g /005 160830 F Red-Gold-Glitter 1.6g G Pearl-Glitter /007 1.6g H Green-Orange 1.6g I Red-Orange-Glitter 1.6g /009 J Bright yellow 1.6g

## UV CONFIDENTIAL SPOON





Item-No.



Weight

2.0g

2.0g

2.0g

2.0g

2.0g



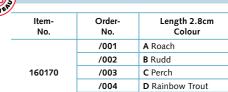
So what is the secret that can't be seen? It becomes visible when you bring the lure under a UV lamp. Then the coating, invisible to the eye, becomes UV-active! All lures have realistic hologram foils and, for added appeal, additional glitter threads on the hooks. The hard baits have rattles in their bodies.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 2.7cm Colour	Weight g	
		/201	A Roach	2.0g	
		/202	<b>B</b> Rudd	2.0g	
	160170	/203	C Perch	2.0g	
		/204	<b>D</b> Rainbow Trout	2.0g	
		/205	E Brown Trout	2.0g	

## UV CONFIDENTIAL CRANK WOBBLER, FLOATING







## UV CONFIDENTIAL MINNOW WOBBLER, SUSPENDING





Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 3.4cm Colour	Weight g	
	/101	A Roach	2.1	
	/102	<b>B</b> Rudd	2.1	
160170	/103	C Perch	2.1	
	/104	<b>D</b> Rainbow Trout	2.1	
	/405	F Drawn Travet	2.4	

E Brown Trout

With a tumbling run for more passive trouts. Can be guided extremely slow. Top in the cold season.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 3.0 cm Colour	Weight g
	/201	A Colour 1	2.3 g
	/202	B Colour 2	2.3 g
	/203	C Colour 3	2.3 g
160670	/204	D Colour 4 (not UV)	2.3 g
	/205	E Colour 5	2.3 g
	/206	F Colour 6	2.3 g
	/207	G Colour 7 (not UV)	2.3 g
	/208	H Colour 8	2.3 g
	/209	I Colour 9	2.3 g
	/210	J Colour 10	2.3 g
	/211	K Colour 11	2.3 g
	/212	L Colour 12	2.3 g
	/213	M Colour 13	2.3 g
	/214	N Colour 14 (not UV)	2.3 g
	/215	O Colour 15	2.3 g
	/216	P Colour 16	2.3 g
	/217	Q Colour 17	2.3 g
	/218	R Colour 18	2.3 g
	/219	<b>S</b> Colour 19	2.3 g
	/220	T Colour 20	2.3 g
	/221	U Colour 21	2.3 g
	/222	V Colour 22	2.3 g
	/223	W Colour 23	2.3 g
	/224	X Colour 24	2.3 g

\* D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.





## Trout spoons

#### METALLICA INLINER SPOON

Sensationally processed spoons, available as Inliner and as Catcher. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. If the water seems devoid of fish, just try the Metallica spoons! The Inliner Spoon runs in with extreme lurches and can be reeled in very slowly. During stops to catch up it "flutters" downwards. The hook included in delivery is equipped with a small snap ring. This can be tied directly to the main line – and







		16
	Fluorocarbon- schnur	
		It
J	Ŷ.	



tem- No.	Order- No.	Length 2.5cm Colour	Weight g
	/101	A Silver-Yellow-Green	1.9g
	/102	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	1.9g
	/103	C Copper-Green-Glitter	1.9g
	/104	D Green-Pink-Glitter	1.9g
	/105	E Violett-White-Glitter	1.9g
920	/106	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	1.9g
/107	/107	<b>G</b> Red-Yellow	1.9g
	/108	H Light Copper-Orange-Glit.	1.9g
	/109	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	1.9g
	/110	J Red-Black-Glitter	1.9g
	/111	K Blue-Orange	1.9g
	/112	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	1.9g

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 3.5cm Colour	Weight g
	/201	A Silver-Yellow-Green	3.5g
	/202	B Light Copper-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/203	C Copper-Green-Glitter	3.5g
	/204	<b>D</b> Green-Pink-Glitter	3.5g
	/205	E Violett-White-Glitter	3.5g
160920	/206	F Gold-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
160920	/207	<b>G</b> Red-Yellow	3.5g
	/208	H Light Copper-Orange-Glit.	3.5g
	/209	I Copper-Orange-Glitter	3.5g
	/210	J Red-Black-Glitter	3.5g
	/211	K Blue-Orange	3.5g
	/212	L Silver-Orange-Glitter	3.5g

### METALLICA CATCHER 2.0 GR

Sensationally crafted Catcher spoons. The surface of the spoons is brilliantly anodised. In addition, one side has also been varnished, creating intensely striking contrasts. The Catcher is easy to guide and has a stable run, even when quickly reeled in.



No.

160920

Order-

No. /001

/002

/005

/006

/007

/009

/011



Length 2.5cm Colour

**B** Light Copper-Black-Glitter

A Silver-Yellow-Green

C Copper-Green-Glitter

E Violett-White-Glitter

F Gold-Orange-Glitter

H Light Copper-Orange-Glit.

I Copper-Orange-Glitter

J Red-Black-Glitter

K Blue-Orange

/012 L Silver-Orange-Glitter

**D** Green-Pink-Glitter

G Red-Yellow



Weight

2.0g

BARZen				
G	H		K	



## Trout wobbler

# **BALZER**

#### INLINER SPOON PRO STAFF SERIES, 1.9 GR



\* A, D und I are not UV-active.

Our Trout Pro Staff Team also developed our Inliner Spoon. The spoon is extremely slow to lead and does not scare away the trouts. He can casted very far and you can fish in all depths. Significantly less fals baits than normal

Supplied with single hook, treble hook and

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length 2cm Colour	Weight g
	/001	A Colour 1 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/002	<b>B</b> Colour 2	1.9 g
	/003	C Colour 3	1.9 g
	/004	D Colour 4 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/005	E Colour 16	1.9 g
450500	/006	F Colour 6	1.9 g
160680	/007	<b>G</b> Colour 7	1.9 g
	/008	H Colour 8	1.9 g
	/009	I Colour 9 (not UV)	1.9 g
	/010	J Colour 10	1.9 g
	/011	K Colour 11	1.9 g
	/012	L Colour 12	1.9 g

#### MR. MAGGOT SI



A sensational sinking wobbler, which imitates honey worms astonishingly realistically. Very luring, particularly on difficult days!

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length/Weight	Colour	
160150	/200	3.5cm / 3g	Natural	
160150	/201	3.5cm / 3g	bright green (UV)	

#### SPINNING MAGGOT



This imitation of a bee maggot can be fished with a spinning or sbirolino rod. The maggot rotates around its own axis during line retrieving. Sinking.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Length/Weight	Colour	
	/100	4cm / 2.5g	white	
160150	/101	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-green (UV)	
160150	/102	4cm / 2.5g	yellow-black (UV)	
	/103	4cm / 2.5g	red-black	

#### TROUT POPPER



It is twitched on the surface on a fine rod, making plopping sounds and creating little plumes of water.

Very good in the summer months and fishing with themis tremendous fun! Also good for perch.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight	
	/003	Α	Whitefish	3cm / 2g	
160500	/103	В	Trout	3cm / 2g	
160500	/203	С	Perch	3cm / 2g	
	/303	D	Fireshark	3cm / 2g	

#### FORELLENWOBBLER "HECTIC MAGGOT" SI



This bee maggot shaped wobbler is the opposite of the Mr. Maggot wobbler. While Mr. Maggot is a low action wobbler, this sinking wobbler works extremely hectic and agile in the water.

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight	
	/201	Α	bee maggot	3cm / 1.3g	
	/202	В	pellet (brown)	3cm / 1.3g	
160200	/203	С	chartreuse	3cm / 1.3g	
	/204	D	yellow/black	3cm / 1.3g	
	/205	Ε	red/black	3cm / 1.3g	

<sup>\*</sup> D, G, N, Q, R, S are not UV-active.

## Trout spinners / Soft baits

#### »TROUT CRANK« WOBBLER WITH SINGLE HOOK



Very luring sinking wobbler with single hook. Owing to the specific position of the eye the tip always stands upwards. All hardbaits are UV-

Item- No.	Order- No.		Colour	Length cm Weight g	
	/003	Α	Blue with pink spots	3cm / 2g	
	/103	В	Perch	3cm / 2g	
	/203	С	Roach	3cm / 2g	
	/303	D	Red	3cm / 2g	
460220	/403	Е	Neon-Yellow	3cm / 2g	
160230	/503	F	Rainbow	3cm / 2g	
	/603	G	Yellow-Blue	3cm / 2g	
	/703	Н	Pink	3cm / 2g	
	/803	1	Black	3cm / 2g	
	/903	J	White with pink spots	3cm / 2g	

## TROUT ATTACK CRANK WOBBLER THUNDER



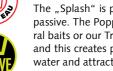
Floating trout crank hard bait with cool UV-active colours that bring in the strikes. With rattles in its body. The hook tip has been sharpened chemically



Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm Weight g	
	/001	Α	3cm / 2g	
	/002	В	3cm / 2g	
	/003	С	3cm / 2g	
	/004	D	3cm / 2g	
	/005	E	3cm / 2g	
460000	/006	F	3cm / 2g	
160930	/007	G	3cm / 2g	
	/008	Н	3cm / 2g	
	/009	- 1	3cm / 2g	
	/010	J	3cm / 2g	
	/011	K	3cm / 2g	
	/012	L	3cm / 2g	

#### POPPER "SPLASH"





The "Splash" is perfect for fishing in summer when the fishes are more passive. The Popper is tied to a leader and the hook is baited with natural baits or our Trout Collectors. The popper is twitched over the surface and this creates popping noises and imitates food which is falling in the water and attracts trouts. Can also be used as a pilot float.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Colour	Length/Weight	
	/000	UV yellow-black	3cm / 2g	
	/001	UV black	3cm / 2g	
	/002	UV green	3cm / 2g	
460000	/003	UV orange	3cm / 2g	
160800	/100	UV yellow-black	2.2cm / 1.6g	
	/101	UV black	2.2cm / 1.6g	
	/102	UV green	2.2cm / 1.6g	
	/103	UV orange	2.2cm / 1.6g	

## TROUT PELLET WOBBLER





Imitates perfectly a sinking pellet. It works best when a swarm of fish has been spotted. The hard bait is then cast above the fish and plunked into the swarm. A real winner! Sinking!

Item-No.	Order-No.		Colour	Length/Weight
	/001	Α	Brown	2cm / 3g
160840	/002	В	Orange-Yellow-Glitter	2cm / 3g
	/003	С	Chartreuse-Glitter	2cm / 3g

## Soft bait assortments



#### TROUT ATTACK SUPER SOFT LURES



FLOATING



#### POWER BEE MAGGOTS

Trout love them! Can be angled with alone or in combination with genuine bee maggots. Always attach the bait in an L-shape for optimal rotation. Tip: Spray with the »Bee Maggot« power aroma and combine it with other colours from time to time.

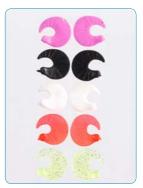
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
160140	/002	2.0cm	
160150	/002	2.5cm	



#### SUPER SOFT BEE MAGGOTS

The new Super Soft Lure bee maggots are floating and are now even more realistic as they are almost indistinguishable from real ones.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
160140	/102	2.0cm	
160140	/202	2.5cm	



#### TROUT-SICHEL

The Trout Sichel is used for fishing in combination with a natural bait (e.g. bee maggot or trout dough). The natural bait is put on the hook first, then the sichel. Very seductive play! Floating. 5 colours, 2 of each.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
160740	/200	assorted	

#### 3D SHADS

The secret behind the success of this shad: Very natural play combined with unique light reflections. Contents: 5 colours, 2 of each.



Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
160130	/000	6cm	

#### TWISTING TAIL

Extremely luring Sbirolino bait. The bait is simply pulled onto the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
	/000	White	
	/001	Black	
147810	/002	Chartreuse	
	/003	Red	
	/004	Yellow	

#### SPOON ATTRACTOR SET

Tune your spoon with the Spoon Attractor, by pulling the rubber onto the single hook. Fantastic action! Length: 5cm.



Item-	Order-	Colour	Length	
No.	No.	Content	cm	
1 60760	/001	5 colours (3 pieces each)	5cm	



#### TURBO PROPS

Extremely luring trout trawling bait. Thanks to their spiral shape the Turbo Props revolve around their own axis as they are drawn in. Since the Turbo Props float they can be guided to display a multitude of facets.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
160390	/012	5 colours assorted	

## Soft lures / Trout spinner

#### PROP & TWIST TWISTER

Our Prop & Twist twisters are sensationally luring and vastly superior to other baits in numerous tests! The crucial element is the propeller in the front section. While being hauled in the tail works like a normal twister. However, at the same time the twister permanently rotates around its own axis forming an L shape just the way we know bee maggots or trawling dough do. This parallel sequence of movements is enormously attractive to trout. Also perfect to perch. The twisters float!



Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	
1 60400	/103	White	3.5cm	



Assortm. 3.5cm: 5 colours (exc. yellow and black)					
Item-	Order-	Colour	ı		

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	
1 60400	/100	5 colours	3.5cm	

Assortm. 5cm	: 5 colours (exc	ept yellow and blac	k)	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length cm	
1 60400	/101	5 colours	5cm	

#### TROUT ATTACK KILLER TADPOLE

In late spring trout lakes are often populated with many tadpoles. The trout, especially the capitals, then targeted hunting of these easy to catch and tasty prey. Blessed is the who has our killer tadpoles in his bait box! They are fished with a Sbirolino or a jig head. Of course swimming and made of super soft material! Contents: 12 pcs.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Colour	
60750	/012	2 cm	mixed assortm.	

#### MICRO SPINNER BLADE ASSORTMENT



12 micro spinner blades (6 colours, 2 of each), including 12 bails.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
160320	/610	assorted	

#### TURBO PROPS HELI ASSORTMENT

Thanks to the wings the turbo-prop twister twists permanently around its own axis when being wound in. The propeller attached at the front also provides plenty of action. No trout can resist that!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
160460	/300	3 pieces assorted	

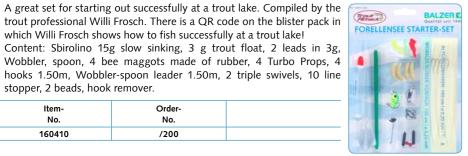


#### TROUT STARTER SET

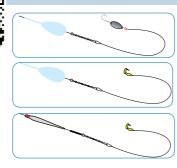
stopper, 2 beads, hook remover.

trout professional Willi Frosch. There is a QR code on the blister pack in which Willi Frosch shows how to fish successfully at a trout lake! Content: Sbirolino 15g slow sinking, 3 g trout float, 2 leads in 3g, Wobbler, spoon, 4 bee maggots made of rubber, 4 Turbo Props, 4 hooks 1.50m, Wobbler-spoon leader 1.50m, 2 triple swivels, 10 line









## Trout trolling systems

#### TROLLING SYSTEMS

Very catchy systems for trolling. They can be used to fish with natural or artificial bait. All systems are tied to Japanese fluorocarbon lines and are therefore virtually invisible to the trout.

Length of all systems: 2 m.





#### HELICOPTER SYSTEM

Even at a slight tug the silver helicopter starts to rotate, attracting the attention of the fish.

Item-	Order-	Hook-	Line	
No.	No.	size	Ø mm	
160320	/000	6	0.25mm	



#### SPINNER BLADE SYSTEM

The chromium plated spinner blade rotates when pulled and lures the trout. The anti-tangle sheath prevents tangling

Item-	Order-	Hook-	Line
No.	No.	size	Ø mm
160320	/308	6	0.25mm



**BALZER** 

#### PILOT BALL FLOAT SYSTEM

2 systems with pilot ball floats of different sizes. For trolling and longlining. Contents: 2 systems

Item-	Order-	Hook-	Line	
No.	No.	size	Ø mm	
160320	/108	6/8	0.25/0.22mm	



#### MICRO SPINNER BLADES

10 micro spinner blades plus bail for selfmade systems.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	
160320	/510	Silver	



5 helicopters plus brass balls for self-made

,		
Item- No.	Order- No.	
160320	/001	



#### TROUT RIGS WITH BUBBLE FLOAT



#### TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

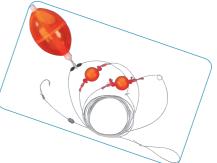
Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90 m, Ø 0,25 mm,

Item- No.	Order- No.	Bubble float colour	
147820	/007	yellow-red	



#### HELICOPTER WITH BRASS BALLS

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160320	/001	



#### TROUT RIG WITH BUBBLE FLOAT

Ready assembled trout rig with buoyancy ball and pilot floats. Length: 1.90 m, Ø 0,25 mm,

Item-	Order-	Bubble float	
No.	No.	colour	
147820	/005	red	

### TREMARELLA STARTER SET



4 tremarella rigs from slow sinking to fast sinking in a set.

Item-No.	Order-No.	
160340	/400	

## Trout flies / Trout streamer

#### **EDITION FLY FLY ASSORTMENTS**



The most popular and best flies for catching, put together by leading fly fishing experts for a wide variety of uses.

The names of the respective fly is on each blister pack as a guide for beginners.



DRY FLY ASSO	RTMENT	
Item- No.	Order- No.	
168000	/001	



GOLD HEAD N	NYMPHS ASSOR	TMENT
Item- No.	Order- No.	
168000	/003	



 WET FLY AND NYMPHS ASSORTMENT

 Item Order 

 No.
 No.

 168000
 /002



RAINBOW TR	OUT ASSORTM	NT
Item- No.	Order- No.	
168000	/005	



SEATROUT ASSORTM. SUMMER/AUTUMN

The most popular seatrout flies select by leading fly fishing experts. Content: 4 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
168000	/007	





SEATROUT AS	SORTMENT WI	NTER/SPRING
Item- No.	Order- No.	
168000	/006	

# Fly Fishing

## **BALZER**

#### STREAMER ASSORTMENTS

Top trout streamer assortments in the most catching colours! They are brought in slowly in small tugs with Sbirolino, Ghost or the Cray Rattle

No matter if they float or sink slowly or fast, you are perfectly equipped for all kinds of situations.



#### SALMON ROE STREAMERS

Amazingly realistic imitation of salmon roe with milk (sperm). Super-catchy, especially on difficult days. It is slowly wound in, twitching, on a sbirolino.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160330	/200	



#### ASSORTED »BIG EYE« STREAMERS

They are fantastically luring in domestic trout lakes. Since the eyes lend the streamer buoyancy, lead shot should be fixed onto the leader. Then twitch it at short intervals while winding in!

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160330	/100	



Fly leaders must be soft and supple, allowing the fly to drift and play naturally. Length: 3 yards = 2.75 m.

COLONEL-DRY FLY-LINE LEADER

Item- No.	Order- No.	Strength	Top mm Ø	Loop mm Ø	
	/000	0x	0.28	0.64	
	/001	1 x	0.25	0.58	
	/002	2 x	0.23	0.56	
145220	/003	3 x	0.20	0.53	
145220	/004	4 x	0.18	0.53	
	/005	5 x	0.15	0.50	
	/006	6x	0.13	0.43	
	/007	7x	0.10	0.43	



#### FLY LINE CONNECTOR

For a knotless, absolutely secure connection between fly line and leader.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
145210	/015	



#### LINE GREASE

Acknowledged top-grade. Suitable also for flylines prepared with oil or covered with synthetic materials covered. Long-lasting preparation due to high silicon content. Contents 20 g

Item-	Order-
No.	No.
129000	/000



#### ROLLER CLIP

Practical roller clip, ideal for fixing accessories like hook disgorger, pliers and so on.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
169200	/000	



#### SILICONE FLIES AND LINE GREASE

Also for leaders or fly-lines which will no longer float. Grease the fly only once for several successive catches. Melt between two fingers and spread on very thinly. Contents 20 g.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
169100	/000	

















#### SILICONE TUBE

For building assemblies. Diameter 0.20mm.

	<b>-</b> .	6.1		
Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Length m	
163000	/009	brown	1	



#### LEAD CLIP

Safety lead clip. Safely ejects the lead when fish run through weed areas

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	
162000	/006	close brown	



#### SOFT BEADS

ALIGNER SLEEVES

No. 163000

For building rigs and assemblies.

Softbeads in 2 different diameters: 5x5mm 5x7mm assorted.

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	
163000	/005	clear brown	



## LEAD STOPPER

For pop-up rigs to fix the leader on the bottom. 10 pcs per bag.

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/011	0.4g	
163000	/012	0.8g	
	/013	1.8g	



#### BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper. Standard shape

bollic stopper. Staridard shape.					
	Item No.	Order No.	Colour		
	163000	/008	brown		



#### BOILIESTOPPER

Boilie stopper in 3 different stopper lengths.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/007	



#### SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/010	



#### SOFT ROD REST WITH BRASS THREAD

Prevents scratches on the blank and stops the rod from slipping off.

Item No.	Order No.	
140.	140.	
164110	/005	



## SHRINK TUBE

For building rigs and assemblies. Protects knots; possesses very good shrinking properties.

Order

Item No.	Order No.	Colour	Length cm	
164160	/000	clear brown	5	



#### PVA LINE

PVA line for building stringers with boilies or for knotting PVA bags. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

, ,			
Item No.	Order No.	Length m	
16/210	/001	20m	



## LEADER LINE

Leader line for building rigs. Length 15m.

	em o.	Order No.	Length m	
163	000	/015	15m	



## **PVA BAGS**

PVA bags for offering boilies, particle or stick mixes directly next to the hook bait. Dissolves completely. Easy to process.

Item No.	Order No.	Size mm	
164310	/002	85x175mm	
	/003	60x220mm	
	/004	85x120mm	





#### QUICK-RELEASE ADAPTER-SET

Very robust stainless-steel quick-release adapter for bite indicator on the bank stick or the buzzer bar.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/001	



#### SPARE SLEEVE FOR RELEASE ADAPTER

Spare sleeve for quick-release adapter.

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/002	



#### SPOT MARKER, 45M

Simply throw the Spot Marker into the water, the lead unwinds automatically down to the

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	m	
159980	/000	45m	



## CARP SWIVEL

Item No.	Order No.	
163000	/003	



#### INLINER LEAD

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
	/070	70g	
163010	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	



#### LONG CAST LEAD

Item No.	Order No.	weight g	
163020	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	

## **Edition Carp**

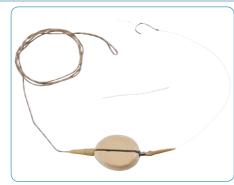
#### READY MADE RIGS



#### LEADCORE DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with long cast lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 70cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163040	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	



#### LEADCORE INLINER RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

Ready-made leadcore rigs with inline lead and leader as well as boilie stoppers. The rig settles quickly at the bottom and prevents the touch of the line by the carp while eating. Length 115cm, hook size 4.

Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163050	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	



#### HELICOPTER DISTANCE RIG, HOOK SIZE 4

The leader rotates at at an 90° angle around the main line. It is absolutely tangle-free and ideal for distance fishing. Length 25cm, hook

Item No.	Order No.	lead weight g	
163060	/070	70g	
	/090	90g	
	/110	110g	

#### DOG FOOD RIG

Special rig for fishing with dog food at the hair rig. Just put the bait on the rubber stopper.









Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
163030	/202	brown	2	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/204	brown	4	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/302	pink	2	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/304	pink	4	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/402	yellow	2	25lbs	25cm	
	/404	yellow	4	25lbs	25cm	



#### DOG FOOD STOPPER SET

9 stoppers in a set, 3 pieces per colour. The stopper is simply threaded on the hair of your

Item- No.	Order- No.	Colour	Length mm	
163030	/000	brown, pink, yellow	15mm	

## CARP RIGS



#### STANDARD / LINE-ALIGNER RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm or muddy. A rubber stopper on the hair fixes the bait, preventing particles or multiple boilies from slip. Thanks to the very long hair even Big Balls can be used.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
	/002	2	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/004	4	25lbs	25cm	
	/006	6	25lbs	25cm	

#### ANTI BLOW OUT RIG

Can be used if the bottom is firm. When the fish attempts to blow the bait out together with the hook, the sliding ring on the shank to which the hair is attached is pushed towards the eye of the hook. Thus the bait exits the carp's mouth and the hook is drawn into the lower lip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	strength lbs	Length cm	
	/102	2	25lbs	25cm	
163030	/104	4	25lbs	25cm	
	/106	6	25lbs	25cm	

## **Edition Carp**

## **BALZER**

#### **BOILIE NEEDLES/TOOLS**



#### STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE TOOL SET

Robust stainless steel set, consisting of handle and 4 screw-on attachments.

	tem No.	Order No.	
16	3000	/014	

#### STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE WITH HOOK

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with hook for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/001	



#### STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE NEEDLE W. FOLDING EYE

Robust boilie needle made from stainless steel with folding eye for attaching boilies and bait.

Item No.	Order No.	
164120	/002	



#### STAINLESS STEEL BOILIE DRILL

Robust stainless steel boilie drill; drill length 45

Item No.	Order No.	
NO.	INO.	
164120	/000	

## FLUO BOILIE NEEDLE WITH FOLDING EYE

Boilie needle with a folding eye for attaching boilies and other baits.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/002	



#### FLUO BOILIE DRILL

Fluo boilie drill (almost impossible to lose) with a 45 mm long drill.

Item No.	Order No.	
164130	/000	



#### **EDITION CARP DISPLAY**







#### Similar to picture.

Fully stocked Edition Carp display with the most common accessories.

je 1 VPE von 163000/001 bis 163000/015.

je 1 VPE von 163010/070 bis 163010/110.

je 1 VPE von 163020/070 bis 163020/110.

je 1 VPE von 163030/002 bis 163030/006.

je 1 VPE von 163030/102 bis 163030/106.

je 1 VPE von 163040/070 bis 163040/110.

je 1 VPE von 163050/070 bis 163050/110.

je 1 VPE von 163060/070 bis 163060/110.

Item	Order	
No.	No.	
1 63100	/000	

## **Rod Pods**

## **BALZER**

#### ROD POD METALLICA CARP





The Balzer Metallica Rod Pod made of high-quality anodized aluminium with outstanding features. The ultra-light, yet sturdy and stable material ensures comfortable transport to the water and has a secure stand.

Thanks to the clever design, simply fold out your legs and put on the buzzer bars, you're ready for action in no time.

The four height-adjustable legs, the adjustable length and the sliding buzzer bars make it ideal for all purposes.

To adjust the legs you have to turn the bars only a little bit to pull them apart.

The Rod Pod is delivered in a practical carrying case.

Weight: 2370g.

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
1 19470	/100	0.57-0.84 m	front: 0.40-0.80m back: 0.27-0.42m	



Compact transport size. 57x15cm.



Quick-release devices to adjust the length of the rod pod.



Quick-release devices to ad- Quick-release legs just the height of the banksticks



Telescopic legs

#### ROD POD TACTICS CARP



#### ROD POD TACTICS CARP

The extremely flexible construction of the Rod Pod makes for a particularly broad range of settings and uses.

The Pod can be used both in a very compactly and as a large or high pod (by using the two enclosed extensions).

Useful dimensions: length 80-120cm, height 50-100cm (with extension parts as a High Pod on one side up to 120cm).

#### Characteristics:

- Particularly light but strong aluminium construction
- Fast setup and conversion
- Precision quick-release fasteners
- Height of rod rests can be adjusted individually
- Supplied incl. 3x V- and 3x U-rod rests
- High quality nylon transport bag

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
1 19490	/050	0.80-1.20 m	0.50-1.00 m	



Quick-release devices to adjust the height of the legs.



Quick-release devices to adjust the length of the rod pod



Quick-release devices to adjust the height of the banksticks.



Compact transport bag.



ROD POD HOLIDAY



#### ROD POD HOLIDAY

Height and length-adjustable rod pod made from aluminium. It has a quick-release device and rod rests for up to 3 rods. Ideal for beginners and occasional anglers.

Item No.	Order No.	Length adjustable	Height adjustable	
1 19480	/200	0.70-1.20 m	0.54-0.64 m	



Quick-release devices to adjust lenght and height.



Compact packing and transport dimensions.

## Feedermaster - Method Feeder Fishing







## A complete Method Feeder programme

Just as boilie fishing revolutionised carp fishing many years ago, for some time now Method Feeder fishing with mini boilies and pellets has been causing plenty of ripples in feeder

This method of fishing has meanwhile become so successful for whiting, carp stock and tench that in some waters it has already been prohibited.

#### ELASTIC METHOD FEEDER BASKET



Method Feeder basket with shock absorber and feed table for boilies and/or pellets. The plate always guarantees perfect bait presentation and prevents the hook from getting caught on the bars.

Including Quick-Change swivel and bead.

Item- No.	Order- No.	weight g	
	/020	20g	
444450	/030	30g	
141150	/040	40g	
	/050	50g	



Shock absorber





side





Place leader with hook and bait in the feeder form and put feed in-



The Method Feeder basket is also available as an In-liner version which is drawn onto the line like a running lead. Including Quick-Change swivel

Item- No.	Order- No.	weight g	
	/120	20g	
444450	/130	30g	
141150	/140	40g	
	/150	50g	

#### METHOD FEEDER FORM



The feeder egg is the counterpart to the basket and fits all weights! The hook pellet or boilie is placed in the recess on the bottom, then the feed is put into the egg, the feeder basket pressed onto the egg and the feed is pressed out of the egg! The result is a feeder bomb with the bait lying directly on the bait support of the basket, thanks to the recess. Thanks to the flexible material of the egg, the feed can be pressed out cleanly. Fits both feeder baskets.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
141150	/000	

# Feedermaster - Method Feeder Fishing



#### QUICK CHANGE SWIVEL

Simply push ring down onto the clip; then hook in leader and push ring upwards again. To protect the swivel knot stick the bead with the large aperture onto the barrel completely.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
141110	/100	

#### HAIR RIG FOR PELLETS

On the hair is a pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet pliers, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Leader length: 12 cm.

Bait Ø

BALZER AU Qualität seit 1949.



Item Order

141030

No.

/010

/012

/014

6	200		
		100	
		N	
		1	

Press feeder basket onto egg, then	
squeeze out the basket from the	
other flexible rubber side. The re-	
sult is a perfect presentation of the	
bait on the feeder bomb.	

#### QUICK CHANGE BEAD

Open the Quick-Change Bead, then hook the leader into the Quick-Change Clip and then lock it again with the clip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
141110	/110	

#### HAIR RIG WITH SPEAR

The 8mm spear is for boilies and pellets up to 15 mm. The longer one is for double boilies or pellets, maggots and so on. Leader length: 12cm.

BALZER Qualität seit 1949.





		OLIKA SHAKE	
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	Spear length
	/008	8 / 0.22 mm	15mm
141020	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	15mm
	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	15mm
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	15mm
	/110	10 / 0.22 mm	8mm
141020	/112	12 / 0.20 mm	8mm
141020	/114	14 / 0.18 mm	8mm
	/116	16 / 0.18 mm	8mm

#### QUICK STOP RIGS

Pre-bound Quick Stop leader, 10 cm in length. The Quick-Stop is put on the needle, then inserted through the pre-drilled Boilie. You just draw out the needle and that's it!

BALZER M

## BALZER Qualität seit 1949.



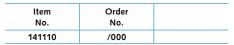


Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	
	/008	8 / 0.,25 mm	
141100	/010	10 / 0.22 mm	
141100	/012	12 / 0.20 mm	
	/014	14 / 0.18 mm	

#### QUICK STOPS

For DIY Quick-Stop leaders.





#### OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS

Hook size /

line diameter mm mm

10 / 0.22 mm 6 + 10

12 / 0.20 mm 6 + 10

14 / 0.18 mm 6 + 10 16 / 0.18 mm 6 + 10

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. All hooks are available with barb and barbless. Leader length 10cm.



170860/008-016: with barb



170860/108-116: barbless

METHO	METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line- Ø	Cont.				
	/008	8	0.22	6				
	/010	10	0.22	6				
170860	/012	12	0.22	6				
	/014	14	0.20	6				
	/016	16	0.18	6				
	/108	8	0.22	6				
	/110	10	0.22	6				
170860	/112	12	0.22	6				
	/114	14	0.20	6				
	/116	16	0.18	6				



170870/008-016: with barb



170870/108-116: barbless

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH PELLET BAND								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line- Ø	Cont.				
	/008	8	0.22	6				
	/010	10	0.22	6				
170870	/012	12	0.22	6				
	/014	14	0.20	6				
	/016	16	0.18	6				
	/108	8	0.22	6				
	/110	10	0.22	6				
170870	/112	12	0.22	6				
	/114	14	0.20	6				
	/116	16	0.18	6				





170880/108-116: barbless

WETHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line- Ø	Cont.	
	/008	8	0.22	6	
	/010	10	0.22	6	
170880	/012	12	0.22	6	
	/014	14	0.20	6	
	/016	16	0.18	6	
170880	/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.22	6	
	/112	12	0.22	6	
	/114	14	0.20	6	
	/116	16	0.18	6	

Breaking strength: 0.22mm=5.0kg / 0.20mm=4.0kg / 0.18mm=3.1kg

## **Feedermaster**

#### FEEDER ACCESSORIES



#### BOTTOM FINDER SET - LAKE: 20, 35, 40GR.

Simply count the secons after the cast when the lead sinks to the bottom to determine the depth the retrieve and feel composition of the ground (gravel, sand...). Conform to CIPS.

Item	Order	Weight	
No.	No.	g	
141050	/000	20, 30, 40g	

5 blister, 3 per blister.



BOTTOM FINDER SET - RIVER: 40, 60, 80GR.

Like above but for strong current.

Item	Order	Weight	
No.	No.	g	
141050	/001	40, 60, 80g	

5 blister, 3 per blister.



#### FEEDERMASTER FREE RUNNING SIDE ARM

Arm is simply threaded onto the main line and -owing to its length (10 cm) - it permits the fish to take off without any resistance whatsoever when it picks up the bait. The line slides through a hole drilled in the guide sleeve. The feeder basket is simply hooked onto the carabiner swivel at the end of the adapter.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
125920	/001	





MICRO SWIVEL WITH SIC GUIDE INLAY

Guide the main line through the mounted ring and fasten the feeder double snap onto the eye opposite to it. Now hang the basket onto the other side of the double snap and it is ready to use! The adapter is so small that it can pass through the guides. Cont. 5 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size Cap. kg	
442060	/100	8mm / 6kg	
142060	/105	10mm / 8kg	



#### FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP

The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Weighs virtually nothing; has no edges and makes the basket fly excellently. Cont. 10 pcs.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
142010	/100	L	



FEEDER MICRO SWIVEL MIT PLUG			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/200	XS, 14mm	
142060	/205	S, 16mm	
	/210	M, 18mm	



#### MICRO SWIVEL

For a secure, non-twisting connection between the leader and the main line. Cont. 10 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size Cap. kg	
142010	/105	20 / 8kg	

#### METHOD FEEDER ACCESSORIES

#### QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply draw the quickie onto the hook and that's it!





Item No.	Order No.	
141080	/000	

#### STICKS FOR QUICKIES

The ingenious quickies turn any hook into a hair rig in a matter of seconds! Simply fix the stick in the boilie, fix the hook and that's it!

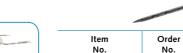




Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
144000	/000	8mm	
141090	/010	15mm	

#### MICRO STICKS

Micro sticks for self-made method feeder rigs.



Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
444420	/007	7mm	
141120	/010	10mm	
		Contont	· 10 piacas

#### PELLET PLIER

Pellet plier with rubberless mechanism. As you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.	
141070	/001	

#### PELLET PLIER

Simply stick the pliers into the pellet tape; as you press them the jaws open and the pellet can be inserted into the tape.

Item No.	Order No.	
141070	/000	

## **BOILIE DRILL**

Indispensable tool for preparing Boilies for Quick-Stop leaders.

Item No.	Order No.	
141110	/020	



#### QUICK STOP NEEDLE

Indispensable tool for fixing boilies on the hair for DIY Quick-Stop leaders.

	•	
Item No.	Order No.	
140.	140.	
141110	/010	

## Feedermaster - Method Feeder

#### HOOK PELLETS 6 AND 10 MM

Our hook pellets and mini boilies are gently steamed! By this method all the ingredients which stimulate feeding, such as amino acids, fishmeal and silkworms remain intact and are not cooked to rags. At the same time the pellets and boilies become slightly rubbery and supple and even when cast over long distances they do not come off the pellet tape.



#### MINI BOILIES 8 AND 10 MM



#### **HOOK PELLETS 6 MM** Order No. Flavour, Cont. 120 g /006 Strawberry-red /106 Scopex-yellow

Mussel/Fish-green

Blood/Liver-black

Cocos/Crocant-white

**BALZER** 

HOOK PELLETS 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 120 g	
185280	/010	Strawberry-red	
	/110	Scopex-yellow	
	/210	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/310	Blood/Liver-black	
	/410	Cocos/Crocant-white	

/206

/306

/406

Item No.

185270

MINI BOILIES 8 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 75 g	
185260	/008	Strawberry-red	
	/108	Scopex-yellow	
	/208	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/308	Blood/Liver-black	
	/408	Cocos/Crocant-white	

MINI BOILIES 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 120 g	
185260	/010	Strawberry-red	
	/110	Scopex-yellow	
	/210	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/310	Blood/Liver-black	
	/410	Cocos/Crocant-white	

#### HOOK PELLET POP UPS 10 MM / MINI BOILIES POP UPS 10 MM

Hook pellets, pop-ups and mini pop-ups are produced according to the same formula and, just like their sinking counterparts, they are gently steamed. Popups, especially in garish colours, have proved their worth excellently in many tests, especially for Method Feeder fishing.



HOOK PELLETS POP UPS 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 100 g	
185290	/010	Scopex-yellow	
	/110	Strawberry-red	
	/210	Cocos/Crocant-white	

MINI BOILIES POP UP 10 MM			
Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 75 g	
	/010	Scopex-yellow	
185270	/110	Strawberry-red	
	/210	Cocos/Crocant-white	

#### METHOD FEEDER DUMBBELLS 6 MM

By the mid inwardly curved shape the dumbbells pellets hold significantly safer in a wpellet ring than conventional pellets. Also our Dumbbells are gently steamed!



	Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 120 g	
		/000	Strawberry-red	
	185300	/001	Scopex-yellow	
		/002	Mussel/Fish-green	
		/003	Blood/Liver-pink	
		/004	Cocos/Crocant-white	



The dips are of a tough, very sticky consistency. Plenty stays on and it is so firm that nothing is lost even when casts are made over long distances. In the water the dip slowly disintegrates and releases the ingredients for stimulating feeding evenly into the water over a long period of time.

Item No.	Order No.	Flavour, Cont. 100 g	
185310	/075	Strawberry-red	
	/175	Scopex-yellow	
	/275	Mussel/Fish-green	
	/375	Blood/Liver-black	
	/475	Cocos/Crocant-white	

#### Feedermaster Softbaits

The bait is combined with natural bait on the hook. Thanks to their **buoyancy** they neutralise the dead weight of the hook and hence afford the





#### SOFT PINKIES / MAGGOTS

The bright-coloured maggots arouse the attention of the fish in cloudy waters. Very natural shape, 2 sizes, colours: yellow, orange, Japanese red and white. Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
138750	/000	10 (Pinkies)	
	/100	15 (Maggots)	



#### SOFT PINKIES/MAGGOTS FLUO

Perfect for fishing in muddy water. Not floating. Content: 40 pieces.

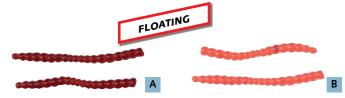
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
138750	/400	10 (Pinkies)	
	/700	15 (Maggots)	



#### SOFT CASTERS/MAGGOTS AND PINKIES

Incredibly natural imitation of larvae/maggots in 4 different stages; In the form of a larva / maggot and caster in 3 different stages of pupation. we like to use these casters especially over long distances because real casters often tend to fly off the hook unnoticed during casting. Size: 11mm, Content: 40 pieces

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
138750	/800	6mm	
138/50	/200	11mm	



Imitation larvae, casters and corn made from buoyant soft rubber.

genuine baits much more natural presentation.



#### SOFT CORNS

Here the bright colours arouse the attention of the fish. The corn is also available in its natural colouring for clear waters. 3 sizes, colours: Maize natural, orange, Japanese red and white.

Content: 40 pieces, each colour 10 pieces.

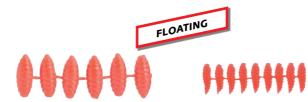
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
	/000	6mm	
138760	/100	8mm	
	/200	10mm	



## SOFT CORNS FLUO

Perfect for fishing in muddy water. Not floating. Content: 40 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
	/300	6mm	
138760	/400	8mm	
	/500	10mm	



The colour japanese red is also very catchy in fresh water. Content: 40 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length mm	
420750	/900	6mm	
138750	/300	11mm	

#### SOFT MOSQUITO LARVAE

Very natural imitation mosquito larvae Extra-soft and floating! Also very catchy in trout lakes. Contents: 40 units

Item- No.	Order- No.		Colour	
420750	/500	Α	nature	
138750	/600	В	japanred	

## Feedermaster accessories



#### FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS



Our successful assemblies are pre-tied for immediate use by the water. All the rigs are suitable for use both in flowing and still water.







MONOFILAMENT SIDE ARM FEEDER RIG Length No. 141060 /000

110 / 12cm





FREE RUN FEEDER RIG					
Item- Order- Length No. No. cm					
141060	/002	50cm			





FEEDER RIG WITH LOOP Length No. No. 141060 /001 30cm





QUICK CH	QUICK CHANGE RIG WITH BEAD					
Item- No.	Order- Length No. cm					
141060 /003 17cm						

## FEEDERMASTER READY MADE RIGS

Professional ready-made feeder rigs with needle-sharp OWNER hooks. Simply unwind from the winding board, tie it to the main line and you're ready to start.





	MAGGOT FEEDER READY-MADE RIG					
	Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	weight g		
		/208	8 / 0.20 mm	20g		
	189850	/210	10 / 0.18 mm	20g		
		/212	12 / 0.16 mm	20g		
		/308	8 / 0.20 mm	30g		
	189850	/310	10 / 0.18 mm	30g		
		/312	12 / 0.16 mm	30g		

## **WOWNER**

**OPEN CAGE FEEDER RIG** 

Hook size / line diameter mm g

10 / 0.18 mm

12 / 0.16 mm

8 / 0.20 mm

10 / 0.18 mm

12 / 0.16 mm

8 / 0.20 mm

10 / 0.18 mm

12 / 0.16 mm

8 / 0.20 mm

8 / 0.20 mm 20g

20g

20g

30g

30g

30g

40g

40g

40g

50g

Order

No.

/208 189790 /210

/212

/308

/312

/408

/412

/508

189790 /310

189790 /410







			-	_
MET	HOD F	EEDER READY-	MADE	RIG
Item No.	Order No.	Hook size / line diameter mm	weight g	
	/308	8 / 0,26 mm	30g	
189840	/310	10 / 0,23 mm	30g	
	/312	12 / 0,20 mm	30g	
	/408	8 / 0,26 mm	40g	
189840	/410	10 / 0,23 mm	40g	

Our	food	form	from	page	236	fits	for	the
Meth	nod Fe	eder R	Rig.					

/412 12 / 0,20 mm 40g

189790 /510 10 / 0.18 mm 50g /512 12 / 0.16 mm





#### Feedermaster food

Readymade feed mixture especially for feeder fishing in flowing and still waters. The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect. The feed is quick to break out of the basket and keeps the fish in that place for a long time.



## Feeder Master bag range!

The Feedermaster bag program impresses with first-class quality and many thoughtful details. You can see immediately that these bags were developed by anglers who are on the water every day and know what is important.



#### FEEDERMASTER FOOD

Mix the food well in a bucket.

Then gradually fill in some water and mix well. You may repeat this process several times. Now put the wet food on a sieve and press it through the sieve. You can repeat this process till the result meets your wishes.

We recommend the following combinations:

- Blackjack and Roach
- If a sticky food like the variety of Bream is to loosen it can be mixed with less sticky food like the varieties of Roach or Black Jack
- If different kinds of fishes are expected you can combine a packet of Roach and a bag of Bream.

**NOTE:** The **Method Feeder food** has an extra high proportion of fish meal. In waters where regularly is fished and fed with boilies this food attracts almost large bream and carp and is unbeatable!

Item-	Order-	Packing unit	
No.	No.	1000g	
	/001	Bream	
	/002	Bream yellow	
	/003	Carp/Tench	
	/004	Roach	
	/005	Black Jack	
184810	/006	Barbel	
	/007	MF Mussel-Fish	
	/008	MF Strawberry	
	/009	MF Scopex	
	/010	MF Cokos/Crokant	
	/011	MF Blood/Liver	

MF = Method Feeder



#### MICRO PREMIUM HALIBUT PELLETS, 2 AND 3 MM





High-quality halibut pellets measuring 2 mm and 3 mm with a high proportion of fishmeal and proteins. Soak the pellets for about 2 to 3 minutes in water and allow them to continue to absorb for a while. Then mix them with the moist Method Feeder feed and put them into the Method Feeder basket. Contents: 1000g.

HALIBUT PELLETS				
Item No.	Order No.	Pellet Diameter mm		
184840	/002	2 mm		
104040	/003	3 mm		

#### **RUTEN HARDCASE WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS**

This hard case provides maximum protection for up to 3 mounted rods. In addition 2 large outer pockets for additional accessories. With extra large zippers. Material: 1200D oxford nylon.

	11
PERSONALITY	
	Chillian .
EAL SERVED	





The bottom is made of a sturdy, waterproofed material

#### ROD CASE 3 + 1

Padded rod backpack made from high-quality 840D Oxford nylon. Capacity for 6 assembled rods, one unassembled rod and larger accessories such as an umbrella, landing-net handle. Another external pocket for smaller tackle or our Feeder tube or the Feeder Case. Waterproof PVC material is sewn over the underside; it can be cleaned easy. The padded, adjustable back straps guarantee comfortable transportation.

ROD CASE FOR 4 RODS				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH		
119060	/165	165 x 40 x 12cm		







Waterproof PVC material is sewn over the underside

#### COOL AND BAIT BAGS



#### COOL BAG XL

The cool bag in XL size with excellent isolation offers plenty of space for your bait. Material: PVC.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119580	/010	41.5 x 35 x 33.5cm	



#### COOL BAG

Perfect isolated cooler bag, ideal for storing your bait.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119580	/005	34.5 x 20.5 x 27cm	

## Feedermaster bags

#### TACKLE BAG



Spacious carrying bag made of waterproof PVC and solid bottom made of indestructible PVC. Thanks to the special waterproof zippers, your contents remain dry even in constant and heavy rain. With fixable handles and adjustable shoulder strap. It fits up to 6 of the containers or 3 tackle cases in this bag. A great modular principle! Material: PVC.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119580	/001	45 x 28 x 29.5 cm	

#### KEEP NET / NET BAG

Extra spacious bag for carrying net and landing net heads. The waterproof material and the waterproof zipper ensure that unpleasant odors and moisture remain in the bag. Material: PVC.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119580	/002	65 x 30 x 65 cm	





Keep nets and net heads can be stored easily

#### FOOD-/BAIT BAG "BAIT BOWL"



This bag is delivered including our food bowl.

Material: PVC.

FOOD-/BAIT BAG					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Diameter cm Height			
119580	/003	Durchm. 38 / H:13cm			

#### TACKLE CONTAINER



Tackle container with transparent lid and carrying handle. This makes it easy to lift out of a larger bag. The trick: Up to 6 containers fit perfectly into the new Tackle Bag. Material: PVC.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119580	/004	25 x 15 x 12cm	

#### TACKLE CASE



The smaller version of the Tackle Bag. It fits up to 3 of this bag in the large tackle bag. Material: PVC.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119580	/006	25.5x14x22.5cm	

## Feedermaster bags

# BALZER M

#### ROLL-UP SHEATH FOR FEEDER TIPS: "TIP CASE"



Provides space for up to 20 feeder tips. Using a water-resistant marker you can write the casting weight of every individual tip on the white PVC strips. The tips are easily fixed by means of Velcro® tape. Material: 840D Oxford nylon with PVC coating. Delivered without content.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
119090	/020	80cm	

#### FOLDABLE WATER BUCKET WITH LINE



Indispensable for fetching water on sheet-pile walls or embankments. Length of the cord 9.50m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
402020	/002	18.5 x 20cm	
183020	/003	24 x 25 cm	

#### FEEDERMASTER® SYSTEM BAIT BOXES

The bait-box range goes well with our bags. Thanks to the adapters on the lids and the matching counterparts on the underside of the tins, these can be stacked securely. The lids close very precisely. All boxes are exactly co-ordinated with our two cooler bags.

See our Youtube-Video under: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UC8nUime9Zs



#### MAGGOT BOXES

Extra-small vents, therefore also suitable for pinkies.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content I	Size cm LxWxH	
183500	/003	0.3	15 x 10 x 3	
183300	/006	0.6	15x10x6	



#### PELLET-/MICROBOILIE BOXES

The lids do not have holes in order to preserve the aroma of pellets and boilies.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content I	Size cm LxWxH	
183500	/103	0.3	15 x 10 x 3	
183500	/106	0.6	15x10x6	



#### SPECIAL SIEVE FOR CASTERS

Fill the maggot box with water and casters; take out an appropriate quantity of casters and lay them on the sieve. The water drips off through the sieve. The tin can be locked for transportation, also with lid. Delivered without box and content.

Ite:		Order- No.	Size cm LxW	
183	500	/300	14.5 x9.5cm	





#### MAGGOT ESCAPE PROTECTION

Is there anybody who doesn't know it? As soon as the maggot tin is a bit damp, maggots and pinkies start crawling up the sides. We've put an end to that now! The escape protection is simply clicked onto the tin. Delivered without box and content.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxW	
183500	/200	15.5 x10.5cm	

All bags are delivered without content

## CARBON LANDING NET POLE

3-sectionend put over landing net pole made of lightweight carbon. The connection parts are strengthed, the thread fixed by rivet is made of brass. Weight: 270 gr.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/330	3	3.30m	

#### CARBON LANDING NET POLE EXTENSION

With the put over extension part made of carbon the landing net pole can be lengthen up to 4.40m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/120	1	1.10m	



#### FEED BUCKET, 25 LITRES

Professional feed bucket with removable tray and an overlapping cover which prevents moisture from entering the bucket.

Item-	Order-	Content	
No.	No.	I	
183470	/025	25 l	

#### FEED SIEVE



Fits perfectly onto our feed bucket. The chief attraction of this sieve: it can be placed exactly(!)in and not on the bucket. Hence the sieve can be transported in the bucket, including the tray, with the lid completely closed. Conventional sieves have to be transported separately.

Item-	Order-	Sieve ø cm	
No.	No.	Mesh width mm	
183470	/125	38 cm/3.5 mm	

#### FEEDERMASTER DISTANCE FINDER



Our Distance Finder is an essential accessory enabling accurate measurement of the set fishing distance. It also makes it possible to always find the pre-fed fishing location even if the line breaks. There are 4 colour-marked special clamps which can be used to set different fishing distances. This is extremely helpful in tandem fishing or when feeder-fishing with multiple rods. The two aluminium rods are positioned in such manner that the kink in the aluminium rod (the so called line catch range) points towards the inside.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 19550	/000	



#### Delivered without Impod.

#### MULTIFUNCTIONAL TABLE REST

This extendable table is an ideal aid for all seated anglers. It takes up no extra space during transportation and it can be pulled out on both sides on the bank. Underneath there is a thread enabling you to screw it onto any bank stick or, even better, onto our tripod.

The table has different compartments for storing away bait, accessories, food etc. in an organised manner. Size unfolded: 49 x 18cm.

Item	Order
No.	No.
1 65020	/201

## Feeder accessories



#### **EDITION FEEDER ROD RESTS**



#### FEEDERMASTER METHOD FEEDER ROD REST

Feeder rod rest made from moss rubber and with a left-hand thread. While Method feeder fishing the fish often hook themselves and take off at full speed, the special shape preventing the rod from being pulled off the rest. Ideal in combination with our tripod 1 65020/200.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65030	/100	



#### FEEDERMASTER EVA FEEDER ROD REST

Professional rod rest made from soft moss rubber and with a left-hand thread. Ideal in combination with our tripod 1 65020/200.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65030	/200	



#### SPECI FEEDER REST

Feeder rod rest with many resting points to meet your individual needs With a folding joint for adjusting the angle of the rest.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 19640	/000	



#### FEEDERMASTER FEEDER LAMP

In a lot of times feeder fishing is noticeably more catchy at dusk or after dark than during the day. However, the anglers must come up with new solutions in the form of mini chemical lights and so on to enable bite detection. Now this is over: This new spotlight is simply mounted on a feeder arm or bankstick. When pushing the ON button it lights up the feeder tip and every bite is easily recognizable. The angle of the spotlight is adjustable so that the light can be adjusted. Optionally 2 light levels are adjustable. Operation with 3 AAA batteries (not included).

Item No.	Order No.	
1 41130	/010	



#### UNIVERSAL TRIPOD WITH THREAD

Telescopic aluminium tripod with a left-hand thread for fixing on bite indicators and rod forks etc. Ideal together with our multifunctional table. Adjustable height: 50-105 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65020	/200	



#### TRIPOD WITH ROD REST

Telescopic aluminium tripod and foldable rod rests. Height: 50-90 cm.

Item No.	Order No.	
1 65020	/100	



## With a feeling for subtleties

Lead is lead and swivels are swivels; that's what many anglers think. And to a large extent they are right. However we should never forget just how important these essential utensils are for the angler's daily needs. You must be able to rely on them 100 % to stop that dream fish from getting away at the wrong moment.

Swivels provide the connection between line, spacers, hooks, leaders etc and should prevent the line from twisting when reeling in as well as allowing a quick change of system. Apart from these features, what makes BALZER's swivels perfect is above all the enormous and reliable load capacity (load capacity guarantee) which means the angler can be sure never to lose a fish. However, along with this, what is very important is that the knots are cor-rectly and cleanly tied. This can often be a weak point in the assembly.

Do yourself a favour and put your trust in BALZER's reliable, tried and tested products, which put you in control at all times and let you enjoy the peace and relaxation that angling can bestow!

#### Best quality by OWNER: Swivels, Snaps and snap rings

We can offer you the perfect quality from Owner. Check out the Japan Quality at once, you will find that every penny is worth more safety and reliability.

## Controlled relaxation

Have you ever experienced this? You watch the float spellbound. Your thoughts circle around a single question: When will it move at last, gradually slide way and then disappear from the surface of the water like greased lightning? That is the moment that finally puts us out of our misery: a bite! Professionals can tell what species has bitten by the way the float behaves. Bream lift, tench gently tug, carp take off, zander takes simply ages and pike grab the line uncompromisingly.

Float fishing is a fascinating story that never repeats itself. Floats are also known as antennas, probably because anglers often wish they could command the float to at last get moving by means of telepathy.

Furthermore: To be able to select the right float, as an angler one really needs a sixth sense to identify a float and its quality, whereby there are huge differences between them. In collaboration with the BALZER Experts Team a selection of floats has been developed in the BALZER float programme to meet all requirements.

Balsawood floats with an excellent finish, which are particularly visible owing to the use of iridescent varnishes. With bodies that do not lose their shape under pressure. Eyes that hold. Antenna that don't break right off.





#### DRILLED LEAD BULLETS

With detailed weight information on package.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sorted	
140370	/000	0.7/1.2/1.8/2/2.5g (120g)	



#### SHOT-LEAD SPLIT

With detailed weight information on package.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Sorted	
	/000	2/3/4/5/6 (70g)	
140340	/070	2/3/4/5/6 (120g)	
	/080	5/6/7/8 (120g)	
140350	/120	0.06g to 0.8g (120g)	



## MATCH LEAD ASSORTMENT, 90G

With a synthetic traverse and weight information on each lead.

Item-	Order-	Sorted	
No.	No.	g	
140360	/000	1/1.5/2/3/3.5/4/5g	



DKILLEI	D FFAD R	OLLEIS		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
	/007	20	0.7	
	/018	15	1.8	
	/040	12	4.0	
140010	/075	8	7.5	
	/125	7	12.5	
	/190	5	19	
	/280	3	28	
	/400	3	40	



HERRING-	-LEAD		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140880	/050	50	



DRILLE	D COFFIN	I WEIGHT	rs					
				SWIVEL	. LEAD			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
	/015	3	15		/003	10	3	
	/020	3	20			-	-	
	/025	3	25		/005	10	5	
		-	-		/007	5	7	
140060	/030	3	30		/010	5	10	
140060	/035	3	35			-	-	
	/045	2	45		/015	4	15	
			-	 140180	/020	2	20	
	/060	2	60		/030	2	30	
	/080	1	80		/040	2	40	
	/100	1	100				-	
					/050	2	50	
					/060	2	60	
					/080	1	80	



#### TROLLING-LEAD

Reliable trolling weight form, ideal for the natural bait fishing.

Item No.	Order No.	Cont.	Wt.	
	/010	3	10	
140890	/014	2	14	
140890	/021	2	21	
	/028	2	28	



DRILLEI	OLIVE I	EADS		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cont.	Weight g	
	/030	8	3	
	/060	5	6	
	/095	4	9.5	
140110	/120	4	12	
	/150	4	15	
	/210	3	21	
	/310	3	31	
	/400	2	40	



SWIVEL LI	EAD		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/003	3	
	/005	5	
	/007	7	
	/010	10	
	/015	15	
	/020	20	
140170	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	
	/080	80	
	/100	100	

50 pieces in bag

In blister-pack.

## Lead



STAND-UP LEAD

140910

Order-

/010

/015

/020

/025

/030

ANTI TANGLE STAND UP LEAD

the line can run out freely.

No.

/010

/015

/020

/025

/030

/040

Item-

No.

140920

Even if the bottom is muddy it guarantees that

Weight

10

15

20

25

30

40

Weight

g

10

15

20

25

30

TIROLER I	HÖLZL		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
140310	/015	15	
	/020	20	
	/025	25	
	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	
	/060	60	



SURFCASTING-LEAD					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g			
	/100	100			
140960	/125	125			
	/150	150			



#### BOTTOM FINDER SET - LAKE: 20, 35, 40GR.

Thanks to the slow sinking rate they are able to determine the depth of the water significantly more precisely. At the same time, thanks to the four claws one feels the equally important composition of the ground (gravel, sand, sludge).

Conforms to CIPS.

Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
141050	/000	20, 30, 40	





#### BOTTOM FINDER SET - RIVER: 40, 60, 80GR.

Fish very frequently lurk around edges, mussel banks or sand banks. With this claw lead you can determine the depth of the water and composition of the ground exactly even in a strong urrent.Conforms to CIPS.

Item	Order	Weight
No.	No.	g
141050	/001	40, 60, 80

5 blister, 3 per blister.



BALZER **M** 

	_	and the same of th	
WRAPPIN	G LEAD		
Item No.	Order No.	Length mm	
140210	/023	0.33	



#### STAND-UP-LEAD

Always remains upright and lets the line slide through unhindered.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Weight g	
	/010	10	
	/020	20	
189670	/030	30	
	/040	40	
	/050	50	



BOTTOM	FINDER		
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
	/005	5	
140050	/010	10	
140950	/015	15	
	/020	20	

10 pieces in bag.





Order Weight Item 140950 /400 5, 10, 15, 20

5 blister, 4 per blister.





BOTTOM	FINDER		
Item No.	Order No.	Weight g	
140950	/220	20	

10 pieces in bag.

**BALZER** 

In our Swivel program we changed packing contents like that that for all sizes of a type only one price is sufficient - we think that this is a huge relief when labeling prices.

The breaking strength of all our swivels was proven by our certified testing machine!



T. A						
$\bigcirc \forall$	swiv	EL W	TH SN	IAP-	LIN	K
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
Ψ		/002	12	5	2	
更		/004	10	6	4	
		/006	9	9	6	
$\sim$		/008	8.5	10	8	
	142140	/010	7.5	10	10	
	142 140	/012	6.5	10	12	
4		/014	6	10	14	
- 1		/016	4	10	16	
		/018	3	10	18	
		/020	2	10	20	

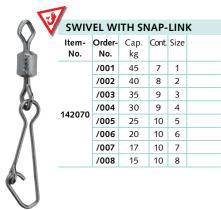


7	<b>/</b>				
	TRIPL	E SW	IVEL		
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
		/010	9	5	10
		/012	8	5	12
	142030	/014	6	5	14
		/016	4	5	16
		/018	2.5	5	18

1.0	7					
$\cap$ V	SCAN	DI SV	VIVEL			
A.	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
		/300	55	3	3/0	
		/200	50	3	2/0	
		/100	45	3	1/0	
		/001	40	4	1	
(3)	142130	/002	35	4	2	
\$	142 130	/004	30	5	4	
J.		/006	25	6	6	
		/008	20	6	8	
		/010	17	6	10	
		/012	14	7	12	



OW	SECL	JRITY	SWIVE	L	
W V	Item- No.	Order- No.		Cont.	Size
	142050	/010	14	5	10
ф		/012	12	5	12
		/014	10	5	14
A		/016	8.5	5	16
57		/018	7.5	5	18
61		/020	6.5	5	20
U					



V-18	7					
	SPEC	IAL SV	VIVEL	WIT	TH S	NAP
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
		/001	45	5	1	
N		/002	40	5	2	
		/004	32	5	4	
/ 1	142100	/006	28	5	6	
	142100	/008	24	5	8	
		/010	20	5	10	
1 1		/012	16	5	12	
1 /		/014	12	5	14	
U						

\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	SPEC	IAL SA	FFTY	swi	VFI	
	Item- No.	Order- No.		Cont.		
$\boldsymbol{\chi}$		/004	38	5	4	
		/006	30	5	6	
57	142110	/008	25	5	8	
<b>€</b> \	142110	/010	20	5	10	
7		/012	16	5	12	
١١		/014	12	5	14	
$\cup$						





/004

/006

/008

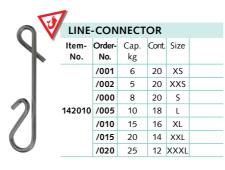
142160

18

12

8

OV	SECL	JRITY :	SWIVE	L		
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
**		/001	40	5	1	
		/002	36	5	2	
	142090	/004	32	5	4	
7	142030	/006	30	5	6	
₹		/008	27	5	8	
		/010	22	5	10	





#### FEEDER DOUBLE CLIP

The feed basket is hooked into one side of the clip and the line on the other side. Weighs virtually nothing; has no edges and makes the basket fly excellently. Cont. 10 pcs. Load cap. 6kg.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
142010	/100	

For a secure, non-twisting con-

nection between leader and

Size/

Cap. kg

main line. Cont. 10 pieces.

Order-

No.

142010 /105 20 / 8kg



THREE-WAY SWIVEL								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size				
	/002	25	6	2				
	/004	20	7	4				
442000	/006	18	8	6				
142000	/008	15	9	8				
	/010	12	10	10				
	/012	10	10	12				



BARREL SWIVEL						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size		
	/002	38	5	2		
	/004	32	5	4		
142040	/006	28	10	6		
142040	/008	24	10	8		
	/010	18	10	10		
	/012	14	10	12		



QUICK-CHANGE CLIP
Perfect for micro baits and flies.

Item- Order- Cap. Cont. Size No. No. kg mm /**000** 1.3 10 6 142020 /001 1.6 10 8 /**002** 2.0 10 10 /**003** 2.4 10 12

The expansive arc provides super

/**002** 29 10 2

/**004** 25 10 4

/**006** 20 10 6

/**010** 11 10 10

/**012** 7 10 12

**/014** 4.5 10 14

Item- Order- Cap. Cont. Size

**142220 /008** 16 10 8

SPECIAL SNAP

natural bait play.

No. No. kg



SWIVELS WITH SNAP-LINKS ASSORTMENTS

5 most common sizes in distributor box.

No.

142300

25 brown swivels with snap-links in the

/025



#### MICRO SWIVEL

No.

MICRO SWIVEL

Guide the main line through the mounted ring and fasten the feeder double snap onto the eye opposite to it. Now hang the basket onto the other side of the double snap and it is ready to use! The adapter is so small that it can pass through the guides and can therefore remain on the line after fishing is over. Cont. 5 pieces.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size/ Cap. kg
442060	/100	8mm / 6kg
142060	/105	10mm / 8kg



	SWIV	EL				
X	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
100		/004	32	8	4	
TI		/006	28	10	6	
	142180	/008	25	10	8	
		/010	20	10	10	
		/012	16	10	12	

	ноо	KED S	NAP			
)(	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
/ \		/000	10	5	S	
// 1	142200	/001	15	5	M	
		/003	20	5	L	
V						

4						
		НОО	KED S	NAP		
		Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
	<b> </b>	142190	/004	15	10	S
	١١	142190	/006	20	10	L
	١١					

	NICK	EL SPL	IT RINC	;	
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Ø mm	
\		/006	4	6	
7		/008	8	8	
	144530	/009	10	9	
	144530	/011	15	11	
		/013	28	13	
		/015	32	15	

Content 20 pieces.

	NICK	NICKEL SPLIT RING tem- Order- Cap. Cont Ø				
					Ø	
	No.	No.	kg	COIL	mm	
		/106	4	100	6	
		/108	8	100	8	
( )	144510	/109	10	100	9	
		/111	15	100	11	

## Float assortments

Our float assortments are made from the best materials and high quality finish, ideally suited to the different areas of fishing.

Whether Trout floats, chemical light floats or all-purpose-round floats:

here you find whatever you need.

Everyset is perfectly assorted for optimal in-store presentation at sensational prices.



#### CRYSTAL FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 crystal floats assorted. 10 x 10 types.

Content from left to right:

11, 15g 2, 4, 6g

5, 10g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/100	



#### CHEMICAL LIGHT FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 chemical light floats assorted. 20x5 types

Content from left to right:

15, 25g

5, 7, 9g

4, 6, 8, 10g

5, 7, 9g

6, 8, 10g

8+1, 10+2g

15, 20, 30g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/101	



#### TARGET FISH FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 target fish floats assorted. 20x5 types.

Content from left to right:

20, 25, 30, 35g

4, 6, 8, 10g

6, 8, 10g 6, 8, 10g

5, 7, 9g

1.5, 2, 4g

Item-	Order-		
No.	No.		
153030	/103		



#### FLOATS ASSORTMENT

Classic light floats in both wood and plastic.

Contents: 60 floats. 10 x 6 types. From left to right:

1.5g

1g

1g

1g 1.5g

0.5g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/109	

## Float assortments





#### **BUBBLE FLOATS ASSORTMENT**

100 bubble floats assorted. 10 x 10 types.

Content from left to right:

28, 35mm

28, 35mm

28, 35mm

28, 35mm 23, 32mm

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/104	



#### ROHACELL FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 floats made of Rohacell assorted. 7 types.Cont. from left to right: 10, 15, 20g

4, 6, 8g

20, 25, 30g

4, 6g 5, 7, 9g

6, 8, 10g

5, 7, 9g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/105	



#### TROUT FLOATS ASSORTMENT

100 trout floats, assorted. 10 x 10 types: Content from left to right:

2+2, 4+2g

4, 6g

4, 6g

4, 6g

5g 10g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/102	



#### MATCH FLOATS ASSORTMENT

125 match floats. 4 types, each item 5 pieces. Content from left to right:

**A:** 1g, 2g, 3g, 4g, 5g, 6g

**B:** 0.5g, 0.75g, 1.00g, 1.5g, 2g, 2.5g, 3g, 4g

C: 4g, 6g, 8g

**D:** 0.5g, 0.75g, 1.00g, 1.5g, 2g, 2.5g, 3g, 4g

Item- No.	Order- No.	
153030	/108	

## Floats with barcode

Top quality balsa wood floats.

The highlight: the EAN code is printed on each float and can therefore be read by any scanner till.







The last	- LE		September 1	
A PIKE F	LOAT C	UTFR S	LIDER	
Item-No.			g	
	/015	21	15	
	/020	22.5	20	
152000	/025	24	25	
	/030	26	30	
B PIKE F	LOAT. C	HEMICA	AL LIGH	Т
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/020	18.5	20	
152010	/030	20	30	
	/040	21	40	
C EEL FL	OAT, OI	UTER SL	IDER	
Item-No.	Order-No.		g	
	/006	19	6	
152020	/008	20.5	8	
	/010	21	10	
D EEL FL	OAT WI	TH SWI	VEL	
Item-No.		Lg. cm	g	
	/005	22.5	5	
	/007	23	7	
152030	/009	24	9	
	/011	25.5	11	
E UNIV	ERSAL FL	OAT		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/008	25	8	
152040	/010	26	10	
	/012	26.5	12	
F PERCI	H FLOAT	. INNER	SLIDER	
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/004	16	4	
152050	/006	17.5	6	
	/008	19	8	
G PERCI	H FLOAT	, OUTER	R SLIDER	₹
			g	

/003

/005

152060

15.5

16.5 17.5

H ROAC	H FLOAT	Т		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
452070	/002	18	2	
	/003	19	3	
152070	/004	20	4	
	/005	21	5	
I ZAND	ER SPEC	IAL FLC	AT	
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/005	36,5	5	
152080	/007	37,5	7	
	/009	38,5	9	
J BOME	BARDA			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/010	12.5	10	
152090	/015	15	15	
152090	/020	17.5	20	
	/030	19.5	30	
K TROU	T FLOAT	Г1		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/003	10.5	3	
152100	/004	11.5	4	
	/005	12.5	5	
L TROU	T FLOAT	7 2		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/004	11.5	4	
152110	/006	12.5	6	
	/008	14	8	
M TROU	T FLOAT	Г 3		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/003	13	3	
152120	/005	14	5	
	/007	15	7	

N	Р	Q	R	S
N TROU	T FLOAT	۲4		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/003	23	3	
152130	/004	24	4	
	/005	25	5	
O UNIVI	ERSAL LO	ONG CA	ST FLO	AT
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/006	15	6	
	/008	16,5	8	
152140	/010	18	10	
	/012	19	12	
P FIXED	FLOAT	1		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/002	22	2	
	/004	23	4	
152150	/006	24	6	
	/008	25	8	
Q FIXED	FLOAT :	2		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/102	28	2	
450450	/104	29.5	4	
152150	/105	30	5	
	/106	32	8	
R WAG	GLER 2			
	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/302	27	3+2	
450465	/502	28	5+2	
152160	/702	29	7+2	
	/902	29.5	9+2	
S WAGO	GLER 1			
Item-No.	Order-No.	Lg. cm	g	
	/202	30	2+2	
452460	/402	31	4+2	
152160	/602	31	6+2	
	/802	32	8+2	

## Electro floats



#### **ELECTRO-FLOATS E-POWER**

Our of battery-driven floats for nighttime fishing. The advantage over chemical-light floats is obvious: You switch on the battery when you start fishing and then off again thereafter, but a chemical light is normally disposed of after fishing, even though it is still giving off light. The bodies of the float are made from wood, the antennas and float feet from unbreakable glass fibre composite (except 1 52540/). The multicolour antennas shine very brightly and can be seen well even at great distances. Another advantage: the antennas are very slender. When they bite, the fish feel virtually no resistance.

Operated with 1 CR 425 / 3V tubular battery, (not included in scope of supply, but available from Balzer). Battery has a service life of around 45 hours! Supplied in a self-service blister pack.



A CARP	AND PII	KE-PERC	H FLOA	AT .
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
	/003	23	3	
152500	/005	26	5	
152500	/007	27	7	
	/009	28.5	9	

ı	B CARP	/ PIKE-F	PERCH F	LOAT W	ITH SLIDER
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
		/004	24.5	4	
	152510	/006	26	6	
		/008	28	8	

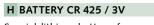
C STILL	WATER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
	/002	22	2	
152520	/004	24	4	
	/006	26	6	

D EEL FL	D EEL FLOAT			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
	/004	22.5	4	
152530	/006	24	6	
	/008	25.5	8	
	/010	27.5	10	

Item-   No.	E EEL FL	OAT WI	OAT WITH INNER SLIDER			
152540				g		
152540		/004	22	4		
	452540	/006	22.5	6		
7008 23 8	152540	/008	23	8		
/ <b>010</b> 25.5 10		/010	25.5	10		

F WAGO	GLER			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
	/202	16	2+2	
	/402	17	4+2	
152550	/602	17.5	6+2	
	/802	18.5	8+2	
	/102	19	10+2	

<b>G</b> FIXED	FLOAT			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	g	
	/004	26	4	
152560	/006	27	6	
152560	/008	28.5	8	
	/010	31	10	



Special lithium battery for use in our E-Power floats. Nice and light as well as very durable. Service life around 45 hours.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Volt	
152600	/000	3	

## Float assortments













#### FLOAT SETS

The float sets contain an assortment of select target fish floats as well as the transparent Clear Line floats suitable for both beginners and experienced anglers – at top prices! All the sets are packed for self-service.

A FLOAT ASSORTMENT CLEAR LINE				
Item-No.	Order-No.			
154800	/030			

Content: 2g, 1,5g, 3g

B FLOAT ASSORTMENT TROUT				
Item-No.	Order-No.			
154800	/130			
Content: 3+2 g, 4 g, 4 g				

C FLOAT ASSORTMENT EEL				
Item-No.	Order-No.			
154800	/230			

Content: 6g, 8g, 9g

#### **D** FLOAT ASSORTMENT CARP Order-No. Item-No. 154800 Content: 6g, 7g, 8g

E FLOAT ASSORTMEN	E FLOAT ASSORTMENT MATCH		
Item-No.	Order-No.		
154800	/430		

Content: 3 g, 2+2 g, 4 g

F CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT LIGHT								
Item-No.								
154800	/530							
Content: 2g, 4g, 5g								

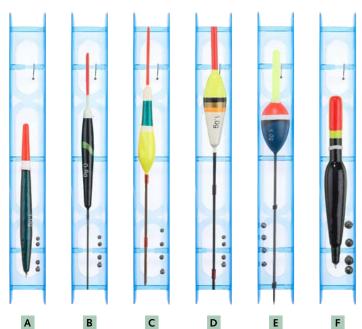
G	CRYSTAL FLOAT ASSORTMENT PIKE							
	Item-No.	Order-No.						
	154800	/630						

Content: 12 g, 20 g, 15 g

#### READY MADE RIGS

All ready made rigs had a perfect setup and are ideal for beginners who want to have an easy and fast rig. The length of the main line is 7 m.

All the sets are packed for self-service.



A READY MADE RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.				
153020	/001				
D   14   D: 11 7  : 1040   D   4    1   1   40					

Ready Made Rig with 7m line in 0,18mm. Buoyancy 1g. Hook size 12.

READY MADE RIG		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
153020	/002	

Ready Made Rig with 7m line in 0,18mm. Buoyancy 0,5g. Hook size 12.

C READY MADE RIG		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
153020	/003	

Ready Made Rig with 7m line in 0,18mm. Buoyancy 1g. Hook size 12.

D READY MADE RIG		
Item-No.	Order-No.	
153020	/004	

Ready Made Rig with 7m line in 0,18mm. Buoyancy 1g. Hook size 12.

E READY MADE RIG					
Item-No.	Order-No.				
153020	/005				

Ready Made Rig with 7m line in 0,18mm. Buoyancy 1g. Hook size 12.

Order-No.	
/007	

# Floats / pilot floats





#### Pilot float rig:

Thread the floating Sbirolino onto the main line, then mount a rubber bead (serves as knot protection), then fix the triple swivel and then the leader on which the pilot ball is mounted.

**BALZER** 

The pilot ball is removable - so the bait depth can be varied quickly.

The leader length can be up to 2.50m.



#### PILOT FLOATS FOR FIXING

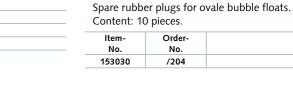
Are drawn onto the line and fixed like a stopper.

PILOT BALLS – ROUND							
Item No.	Order No.	length/ width	Content				
	/200	9 mm	10				
	/205	12 mm	9				
158820	/210	15 mm	8				
158820	/215	20 mm	8				
	/220	23 mm	6				
	/225	27 mm	4				

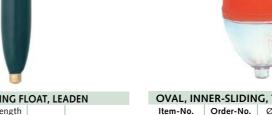
PILOT BALLS – OVAL							
Item No.	Order No.	length/ width	Content				
	/200	15x7mm	10				
	/205	18x9mm	9				
450000	/210	20x10mm	8				
158830	/215	25x11mm	8				
	/220	30x12mm	6				
	/225	35x13mm	4				

#### BUBBLE FLOATS, LAVARET FLOATS, SPECIAL FLOATS





SPARE PLUGS FOR BUBBLE FLOATS



	HORNED PIKE SLIDING FLOAT, LEADEN		OVAL, INNER-SLIDING, TRANSPORANG						
	Item-	Order-	Length	g		Item-No.	Order-No.	Ø mm	
	No.	No.	cm	g	5		/123	23	
	151700	/030	33	30	158800	/128	28		
151700	/040	35	40			/135	35		
									I.

258 259

# Spacers / swivels / float accessories

# SPACERS Good delivery ability

#### SPACERS, BRASS Brass tube with swivel.

/150 /250

Order-Size Item-Content No. /038 4.5 7.5 /070 158940 /100 10 14.5

## FLUORESCENT SPACER, PLASTIC With swivel and fluorescent ending-caps.

Item-	Order-	Content	Size	
No.	No.		cm	
158960	/006	3	7.5	
	/009	3	10	
	/011	3	14.5	
	/015	3	17	



FLOAT CMINEL DE LUYE

22.5

				Y
SPACER, BLA	<b>NCK</b>			1
Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
	/110	3	10	
158950	/115	3	15	
	/120	3	20	



With swivel,	transparent-flu	orescent.
	0 1 11	

Item-No.	Order-No.	Content	Size cm	
	/010	3	10	
158950	/015	3	15	
	/020	3	20	

FLOAT PAINT, ORANGE

tegrated brushes.

159990

Float paint, 20 ml, in practical bottle with in-

/001



FLOAT SWIVEL DE LUXE				
Item-	Order-	Size	Recomm.	
No.	No.		line Ø mm	
	/000	S	0.20-0.30	
144220	/001	M	0.30-0.40	
	/002	L	0.40-0.50	



LIONI SMINEL DE LOYE					
Item-	Order-	Size	Recomm.		
No.	No.		line Ø mm		
142060	/000	S	0.20-0.30		
	/005	M	0.30-0.40		

## LEADER HOOK WINDER



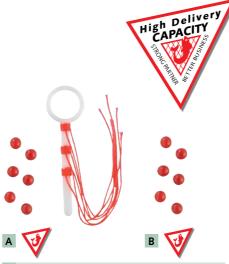
FOAM LEADER HOOK WINDER					
Item-	Order-	Length			
No.	No.	cm			
159860	/000	15			
139860	/005	30			

Packing unit: 10 pieces.

# Line stopper

Absolute top, because we use the thread of the threads

Good delivery ability



#### A LINE STOPPER

- Thermal treated high performance thread
- No rubbing, with blunt coating
- No sliding on the line
- High visible fluorescent color
- Knot contracts very cleanly
- 6 beads in each package included

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
159220	/002	M	0.20-0.30	
159220	/003	L	0.30-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.40-0.60	

B STOPPER BEADS					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size			
159280	/000	M			
159280	/001	L			



#### FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT

Suitable for all floats with chemical lights with tubes.

Item-	Order-	Size	
No.	No.		
158980	/090	small	



•		•		•
SILICO	ON STO	PPER D	E LUXE	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.15-0.30	
159240	/003	L	0.25-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50	
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60	

D RUBBER STOPPER DE LUXE				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm	
	/001	S	0.10-0.20	
	/002	M	0.15-0.30	
159260	/003	L	0.25-0.40	
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50	
	/005	XXL	0.40-0.60	



#### FLOAT RING ASSORTMENT

Suitable for all chemical light floats with tubes.

Surtable for all effective in Site floats with tubes.					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size			
158980	/080	large			



#### SILICON FLOAT RING ASSORTMENTS

Set of clear silicon float rings, fits to all diameters of chemical light floats, app. 6.5mm.

Item- Order- No. No.		tube size Ø mm	Content	
158980	/025	app. 6.5mm	20	



BALZER **M** 

E LINE STOPPER ELONGATED								
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm					
	/001	S	0.10-0.20					
159270	/002	M	0.15-0.30					
1592/0	/003	L	0.25-0.40					
	/004	XL	0.35-0.50					

F XXL L	F XXL LINE STOPPER							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Recomm. line Ø mm					
159220	/005	XXL	0.15-0.30					

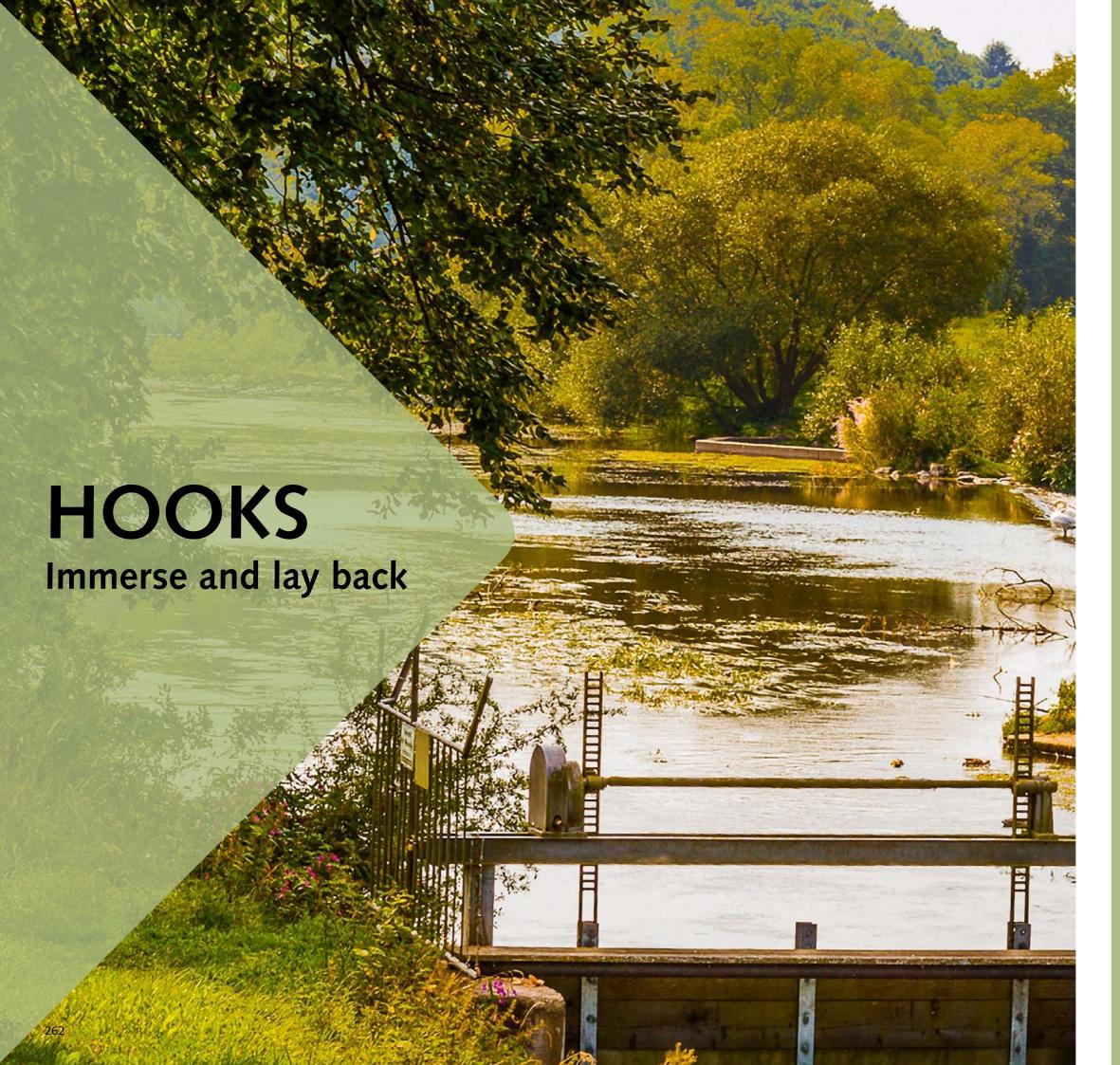
G LATEX LINE STOPPER - NON-SLIP								
Item-	Order-	Size	Recomm.					
No.	No.		line Ø mm					
	/000	S	0.12-0.25					
159250	/005	M	0.25-0.35					
	/010	L	0.35-0.50					



#### FLOAT ADAPTER

Plug the float pole into the adapter Then draw the adapter onto the line like a line stopper. Another float can simply be plugged in without rebuilding the assembly. Keeps bombproof.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/000	S	
159290	/001	M	
	/002	L	



## Immerse and lay back

Our hooks are sharpened and pointed in chemical processes which make them free of grooves and uneven spots and the shock-tempered steel gives them enormous resilience as well as quality of the highest standard. The steel is enhanced with high-carbon to make the hooks even sharper, more resistant and extremely light, reducing the sinking speed and giving the bait a more natural and deceptively realistic behaviour.

For leader material we use our high-tech line, Platinum Royal, for maximum security when playing the fish. We guarantee that all the joints are tied by hand and checked.

Our programme of loose and tied hooks will fulfil your every wish, with even more unmistakeable optical characteristics to meet your requirements and the exact details about the specific purpose of each book



Balzer takes over the exclusive distribution of OWNER hooks, which are among the absolute world leaders!

Owner is one of the very first hook manufacturers and has significantly marked their entire development. Over 75 years' experience in the art of forging and crafting as well as professional angling experience (in Japan there is something like a professional league similar to the United States) have made OWNER into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

We can provide you with a fantastic series of excellent tied and loose hooks made from the best carbon steel.

A precision-guided laser cut ensures that the tip on every single hook is very fine and sharp. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER ® hooks are not hardened just by heating and quenching them. OWNER ® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

You can find out more about the special features of the OWNER hooks on the following pages.



PROMOTED BY THE BALZER-OWNER PRO STAFF TEAM



790855\_original\_R\_by\_Thorsten Nau\_pixelio.de

# Owner® swivles and split rings





#### OWNER, a class of its own

#### **Exclusively at Balzer**

The Japanese manufacturer, OWNER, stands primarily for superlative hooks. Over 75 years' experience in both the art of metalworking and in the professional angling field - both Japan and the USA have a professional league - have made OWNER a brand which stands for top quality

#### **Products**

Besides the extensive assortment of loose and tied hooks, in our OWNER range you will also find high class accessories such as swivels and split rings. In collaboration with the Japanese engineers from OWNER and our specialists we always endeavour to develop products which are exactly in line with the indigenous angling methods and fish.

Hence OWNER operates a very comprehensive, unparalleled quality management. Only thoroughly tested quality leaves the factory.

#### **Future projects**

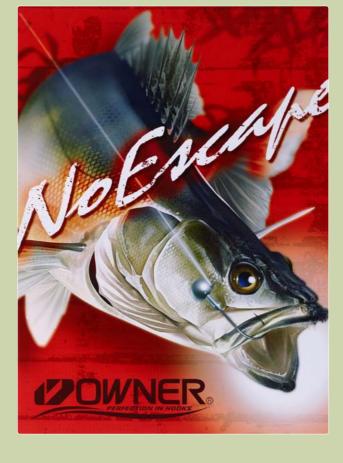
OWNER and BALZER invest a lot in the development of new products. Our common objective is to present anglers with innovative new products every year to give them successful hours by the water.

To catch a fish you need a fishing hook. The hook plays a crucial role as to whether a fish is caught or lost. It was a long development path on the way to the current state-of-the-art in fishing hooks.

Over 75 years' experience, forging and craft and endless years of experience in fishing have made OWNER® into what it is today: maybe the best hook manufacturer in the world.

The top grade hooks from the OWNER® range are made from the very best carbon steel. A precision-guided laser cut ensures the fineness and sharpness of the point on every single hook. Contrary to conventional methods, all OWNER® hooks are not hardened only by heating and quenching them. OWNER® hooks are additionally treated in chemical baths and thereby achieve a degree of strength, combined with flexibility, which reliably prevents them from breaking off or bending open.

A special feature of the OWNER® hooks is how the points are shaped. The Cutting Point developed by OWNER® is unique in the history of fishing



hooks. The Cutting Point is far superior to the points of normal, conventional hooks. The Cutting Point, with its needle-sharp point and the three cut-throat razor blades with specially angled friction surfaces, effortlessly overcomes any resistance to penetration.

Since all OWNER® hook points are not just cut but also forged, they are already optimally sharpened when supplied and used.

Caution: This is why you should never regrind OWNER® hooks. This seriously impairs the quality of its sharpness. OWNER® hooks are ground so sharp that any further sharpening is superfluous. You can have complete confidence in this incredible sharpness directly out of the self-service packet of OWNER® – hook after hook, packet after packet.

We are proud to be licensed to distribute the hooks of probably the most renowned and best hook manufacturer in the world.

Owner hooks are available exclusively only in Germany and Austria.

The top view of the Cutting Point reveals the needle-sharp point with the three even razor blade cuts on all edges.



Bird's eye perspective of the Cutting Point showing the needle-sharp point and the smooth, flat sliding area tapering inwards with the two cut-throat razor blades on both sides.



The lateral view of the Cutting Point shows the flat inner surface, the sliding area with the needlepoint barbed hook and the rearward

#### OWNER ACCESSORIES



#### **ANTI TWIST SAFETY SWIVEL (52458)**

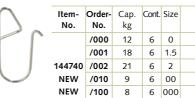
Double crane anti twist swivel with interlock snap. Ideal for quick rig or lure change.





#### LURE SWIVEL (5121)

Stainless, bright finish, pocket packs. Ideal for all general lure work where a strong wide action connection is required.



#### HYPER SWIVEL (5158)

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist when trolling. Ideal also for big game and catfish rigs.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
	/004	56	5	4
144790	/005	72	5	5
144/90	/006	86	4	6
	/008	181	3	8

#### ULTRA STRONG 100 % RELIABLE POWER SPLIT RINGS

Super heavy duty split rings. Made from the highest quality stainless steel

mgnest que	anty sta		J.C.C.1.			
	Item-	Order-	Cap.	Cont.	Size	
4	No.	No.	kg			
1 /2		/005	27	9	5	
10 3	144760	/006	31	8	6	
000		/007	36	7	7	
		/008	54	7	8	
		/009	77	6	9	
		/010	99	6	10	
W. II		/011	113	5	11	

#### **POWER SWIVEL (52470)**

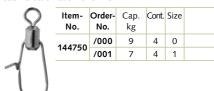
Owner high quality stainless Cross Lock Snaps in black chrome finish made in Japan.

clusively in Japan from the very best stainless steel!

$\bigcirc$	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
		/400	58	3	4/0	
E 18		/200	43	4	2/0	
100 M		/001	43	5	1	
	144720	/003	28	6	3	
		/004	28	7	4	
		/006	15	9	6	
		/008	14	10	8	
		/010	14	10	10	
屋		/012	6	10	12	
		/014	6	10	14	
		/016	6	10	16	
		/018	6	10	18	

# MINI SWIVEL FOR SMALL LURES (52809)

A micro swivel and snap clip for running small crankbaits, spinners etc for fresh and light tackle saltwater lure work.



#### MICRO HYPER SWIVEL (5081)

POWER SPLIT RINGS

back" after opening.

Available in black chrome.

Micro Hyper Swivels to eliminate line twist. They are made from stainless steel to obtain the premium strength at the smallest size.

δ	Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size	
		/010	29.5	10	10	
7	144780	/012	20.4	10	12	
0		/014	13.6	10	14	

Super heavy duty split rings, made from the highest quality stainless steel. Quick "spring-

> Item- Order- Cap. Cont. Size No.

kg **/100** 4.5 24 00 **/000** 7.0 24 0 /**001** 8.6 24 1 /**002** 17.0 22 2 **/003** 19.2 20 3 /**004** 19.8 18 4

#### SPECIAL SWIVEL (52567)

Innumerable capital fish have been lost because the quality of the swivels or split rings was poor. Play safe and use OWNER swivels, snaps and split rings. All of the articles are made ex-

> Strong snap swivel with barrel. Easy bait replacements.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
	/004	36	7	4
	/006	30	8	6
144730	/008	21	9	8
	/010	21	9	10
	/012	20	9	12

#### QUICK-ANTI TWIST CONNECTOR (52459)

Phantastic strong snap swivel with double barrel. Easy bait replacements.





#### **BALL BEARING SWIVEL (5159)**

High-Performance Hyper Ball Bearing Swivel with Coastlock Snap.

Super-strong stainless steel construction with a corrosion resistant black chrome finish. Ultra smooth swivel action prevents from line twist.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Cap. kg	Cont.	Size
	/004	48	5	4
144800	/005	56	5	5
	/006	72	4	6

#### PRE-TIED HOOKS





#### OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 60CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needlepointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
NEW	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	10	
171050	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	

leader length: 60cm



150 CM

#### OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 150CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needlepointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
NEW	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
171060	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150 cm





#### OWNER TROUT LIGHT, BLUE (RL-175), 250CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needlepointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective. With extra thin leader for cautious trouts.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
NEW	/104	4	0.22/4.7kg	8	
	/106	6	0.20/3.7kg	8	
171070	/108	8	0.18/3.0kg	9	
	/110	10	0.16/2.5kg	9	
	/112	12	0.14/2.0kg	9	

leader length: 250cm



#### OWNER TROUT BEE MAGGOT, SILVER (50172), 150CM

Developed especially for fishing with bee maggots. The barbed hook on the shank holds the maggot securely; the generous curvature guarantees an extremely high bite yield.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
NEW	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	7	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
170950	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	9	

leader length: 150 cm





#### OWNER TROUT, BLUE (RL-175), 200CM

The high quality fine steel wire was multi hardened. The super needlepointed hook with wide curve guarantees certain strike and hold, even when catching a big fish. Naturally it is blue, non-reflective so that the prey is not scared off.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
NEW	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	8	
171070	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	9	
i	/042	42	0.40/2.01	0	

leader length: 200 cm





## OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (50175), 60CM

The fluorocarbon - made in Japan - makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	
170960	/010	10	0.22/4.7kg	7	
	/012	12	0.20/3.7kg	7	

leader length: 60 cm

## Owner® Hooks

## **BALZER**

#### PRE-TIED HOOKS





#### OWNER TROUT FLUOROCARBON, BLUE (50175), 150CM

The fluorocarbon - made in Japan - makes the leader virtually invisible in the water. Indispensable for cautious trout.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/106	6	0.28/6.9kg	6	
170960	/108	8	0.25/5.8kg	6	
170960	/110	10	0.22/4.7kg	6	
	/112	12	0.20/3.7kg	6	

leader length: 150cm

# RL-330 200 m 014



#### OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (RL-330)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The gold hooks are particularly suitable for baits such as dough, bread, corn etc.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/001	1	0.35/11.1kg	6	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	7	
474040	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
171010	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	9	
/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	9		
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm





#### BARBELESS HOOK, SILVER (RL-238)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/002	2	0.25/5.8kg	9	
170990	/003	3	0.22/4.7kg	<b>,</b>	
170990	/004	4	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/005	5	0.18/3.0kg	10	

leader length: 70cm





#### OWNER MULTIPURPOSE HOOKS, GOLD (RL-046)

Fine wired – but strong wide curve – but short leverage and the proverbial needle-fine point make this type of hook so popular.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
	/006	6	0.25/5.8kg	9	
171030	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
171030	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	





#### OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (RL-044)

Perfect carp hooks: Multi hardened, forged steel, set point and a needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play. The non-reflecting black hooks are ideal combined with natural baits and boilies.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/001	1	0.35/11.1kg	9	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	10	
474020	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	10	
171020	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	10	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm



#### OWNER BREAM, GUNSMOKE (RL-340), LEADER 70 CM

Catching large bream is an art. The OWNER® hooks are non-reflective gunsmoke, especially fine wired and incredibly strong. The needlepoint with barb enters without resistance and guarantees a secure hold.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/004	4	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/006	6	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/008	8	0.20/3.7kg	10	
171040	/010	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
171040	/012	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	





#### UNIVERSAL FEEDER, SILVER (FRL-354)

A true multipurpose hook for feeder fishing and which Michael likes to use for roach and small to medium-sized bream. The thin-wired hook is multi-hardened and can get the better even of larger fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/010	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	10	0.18/3.0kg	10	
	/012	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/112	12	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
170820	/114	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/116	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/118	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

leader length: 80 cm





#### **BREAM SPECIAL FEEDER, BROWN (FRL-319)**

OWNER PIKE-PERCH/ZANDER, SILVER (50607)

Size

Order-

No.

/001

/002

/004

This hook was developed especially for fishing with baitfish. The extra

wide curvature exposes the tip and thus prevents baits from being

Line Ø

Cap. kg

0.28/6.9kg

0.25/5.8kg

0.22/4.7kg

Content

leader length: 80 cm

Michael uses this hook specifically when fishing for bream and big roach. Light in weight but nevertheless extremely sturdy.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/008	8	0.20/3.7kg	9	
	/108	8	0.22/4.7kg	9	
	/010	10	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/110	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/012	12	0.12/1.5kg	10	
170810	/112	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/114	14	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/214	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/116	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	

leader length: 80 cm





## BARBEL SPECIAL, BROWN (FRL-044)

The multi-hardened forged steel and the point of the needle drawn inwards guarantee that this hook will reliably hook string barbels even in a really tough current.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	9	
	/010	10	0.22/4.7kg	10	
470000	/110	10	0.25/5.8kg	9	
170800	/012	12	0.20/3.7kg	10	
	/112	12	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/014	14	0.20/3.7kg	10	

leader length: 100 cm



missed Item-

No.

170970



#### OWNER FLATFISH HOOK, GUNSMOKE (RL-5100)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. Thanks to the special way in which the fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171100	474400	/001	1	0.30/8.2kg	4	
	171100	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	4	
-						

leader length: 70 cm

## OWNER COD HOOKS, SILVER (RL-172)

The special steel is hardened and forged in a certain way. The set needle point which is curved towards the inside permits the strike to be made confidently.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
171110	/300	3/0	0.47/17.3kg	5	
	/100	1/0	0.40/13.0kg	6	
	/002	2	0.30/8.2kg	8	

leader length: 70 cm

## Owner® Hooks





#### OWNER EEL HOOKS, RED (RL-9330)

2 barbs on the shank prevent the worm from slipping off; an angle of traction exactly in alignment with the point guarantees a reliable strike.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/002	2	0.35/11.1kg	7	
	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	8	
171000	/006	6	0.30/8.2kg	9	
171000	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/010	10	0.25/5.8kg	10	
	/012	12	0.25/5.8kg	10	

leader length: 70cm

# BALZER M





#### OWNER WORM HOOK (RL-5123)

The brown worm hook made of high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/001	1	0.40/13.0kg	5	
	/002	2	0.35/11.1kg	6	
170980	/004	4	0.30/8.2kg	6	
	/006	6	0.28/6.9kg	7	
	/008	8	0.25/5.8kg	7	

leader length: 65 cm





# OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414) 22 CM

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/010	10	0.12/1.5kg	11	
	/012	12	0.12/1.5kg	11	
470000	/014	14	0.10/1.1kg	11	
170830	/016	16	0.10/1.1kg	11	
	/018	18	0.08/0.7kg	11	
	/020	20	0.08/0.7kg	11	

leader length: 22 cm





#### OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-1414)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/010	10	0,12/1,5kg	11	
	/012	12	0,12/1,5kg	11	
470040	/014	14	0,10/1,1kg	11	
170840	/016	16	0,10/1,1kg	11	
	/018	18	0,08/0,7kg	11	
	/020	20	0,08/0,7kg	11	

leader length: 36cm







70 CM OWNER MATCH/TENCH HOOKS, BROWN (RL-282)

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught. The barb guarantees a secure hold and correct removal from the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/008	8	0.22/4.7kg	10	
	/010	10	0.20/3.7kg	10	
474000	/012	12	0.18/3.0kg	10	
171080	/014	14	0.16/2.5kg	10	
	/016	16	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/018	18	0.12/1.5kg	10	

leader length: 70cm





#### OWNER LIGHT-FLOAT/ROACH HOOKS, SILVER (RL-560)

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing. The fine-wire material is hardened, it is also possible to catch large fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line Ø Cap. kg	Content	
	/010	10	0.14/2.0kg	10	
	/012	12	0.14/2.0kg	10	
474000	/014	14	0.12/1.5kg	10	
171090	/016	16	0.12/1.5kg	10	
	/018	18	0.10/1.1kg	10	
	/020	20	0.08/0.7kg	10	

leader length: 70cm

#### OWNER METHOD FEEDER HOOKS

On the rig with the pellet band can be fixed a pellet at the hair with the pellet tape made from silicone. Open the tape with the pellet plier, insert the pellet and you're ready to go! For 6 and 10 mm pellets. Spear Rig: The spear is ideal for boilies and pellets. The Quick Stop Rig is also ideal for boilies and pellets. All hooks are available with barb and barbless. Leader length 10cm.













170880/006-016: with barb

170880/108-116: barbless

170870/006-016: with barb



170860/006-016: with barb

170860/108-116: barbless



170870/108-116: barbless

METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH SPEAR					METHO	D FEEDI	ER HOO	KS WIT	'H PELI	LET BAN	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line-	Cont.		Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Line-	Cont.	
	/008	8	0.22	6			/008	8	0.22	6	
	/010	10	0.22	6		170870	/010	10	0.22	6	
170860	/012	12	0.22	6			/012	12	0.22	6	
	/014	14	0.20	6			/014	14	0.20	6	
	/016	16	0.18	6			/016	16	0.18	6	
	/108	8	0.22	6			/108	8	0.22	6	
	/110	10	0.22	6			/110	10	0.22	6	
170860	/112	12	0.22	6		170870	/112	12	0.22	6	
	/114	14	0.20	6			/114	14	0.20	6	
	/116	16	0.18	6			/116	16	0.18	6	



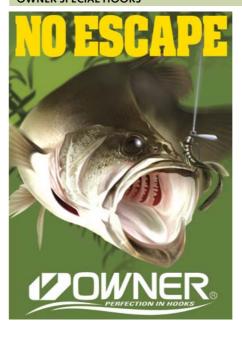
METHOD FEEDER HOOKS WITH QUICK STOP

Breaking strength: 0.22mm=5.0kg / 0.20mm=4.0kg / 0.18mm=3.1kg

## Owner® hooks

# BALZER M

#### OWNER SPECIAL HOOKS





#### **OWNER TWIST LOCK 5132**

With Twistlock™ CPS (patent pending) attached to the hook eye. Baits can be permanently secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic and onto the TwistLOCK™ coil spring so that any bait will rig perfectly. Thick wire.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content	
171600	/300	3/0	4	
	/500	5/0	4	



OWNER BC BEAST TWISTLOCK 5130

Wide Gap hook with Z-lock bent and Twist

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content	
171690	/400	4/0	3	
	/600	6/0	3	
	/800	8/0	3	
	/110	10/0	2	

#### OWNER TWIST LOCK 5167

A lighter version than the 5132. With CPS attached to the hook eye, baits can be "permanently" secured by inserting the pin in the center of the nose of a soft plastic. Thin wire.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content	
171620	/100	1/0	5	
	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	





Setup example

#### OWNER FLASHY SWIMMER 5164

The Flashy Swimmer with Twist LOCK is a unique setup for rigging soft swimbaits. The added weight helps sink or "swim" the rigged bait down into the strike zone, while the blade adds a fish-attracting flash.

		_			
Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	weight in g	Content	
	/100	1/0	3.5	2	
171640	/300	3/0	5.3	2	
	/500	5/0	7.1	2	





Setup example

## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5167/W

Like the 5167 but with a non-movable weight attached helps to sink or swim a rigged bait down into the strike zone. Light-weighted.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	weight in g	Content	
171630	/400	4/0	2.65	3	
	/500	5/0	2.65	3	



## OWNER TWIST LOCK 5132/W

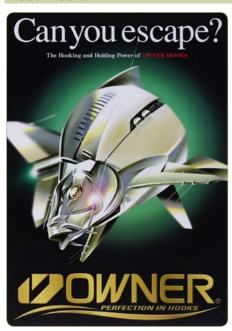
Like 5132 Twistlock™, but also features a nonmovable weight attached to the shank. Thick

	Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	weight in g	Content	
171610	/300	3/0	1,8	3		
	/500	5/0	3,5	3		



Setup example

#### LOOSE HOOKS



Laser-cut and forged hot and cold until it reaches its ultimate strength and stability. The sharpness achieved in the forging process is perfected by a diamond polish. Chemical hardening makes the Carp C series hooks indestructible. All hooks with eye.



	OWNER CARP C1 (53261)						
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.			
	171240	/001	1	4			
		/002	2	1			



OWNER BC CARP C3 (53270)						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.			
171250	/202	2	5			
	/204	4	6			
	/206	6	7			
	/208	8	8			



OWNER CARP C4 (53264)					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
171260	/001	1	5		
17 1260	/002	2	6		



#### OWNER EYE FLYLINER, GUNSMOKE (5106)

The multi hardening and forging of the material are the reasons for the great popularity of hooks of this shape.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content
	/100	1/0	7
	/001	1	7
171210	/002	2	8
1/1210	/004	4	8
	/006	6	9
	/008	8	9



OWNER CARP C3 (53263)					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
171250	/001	1	5		
	/002	2	5		



OWNER CARP C5 (53265)							
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.				
	/001	1	7				
	/002	2	8				
	/004	4	10				
171270	/006	6	11				
	/008	8	12				
	/010	10	14				
	/012	12	15				



#### CARP C6 BARBELESS HOOK

Extra strong barbeless hook, black.

Extra strong barberess mook, black.					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
171470	/001	1	7		
	/002	2	8		
	/004	4	10		
	/006	6	11		
	/008	8	12		

#### OWNER CARP TAFF CT1/CT3/CT4/CT5

The Taff series is the latest generation of carp hooks. The hooks are entirely coated with Teflon, making them sensationally strong and sharp!

Contrary to most other eyed hooks the eye is completely closed, making it impossible for it to bend open or slip out.

It goes without saying that all hooks have the Owner cutting point!

All hooks with eye, colour: Teflon black-chrome.



OWNER CARP CT 1					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
171240	/102	2	5		
	/104	4	6		
	/106	6	6		
	/108	8	6		



OWNER CARP CT 4						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.			
171260	/102	2	7			
	/104	4	8			
	/106	6	9			
	/108	8	9			



OWNER CARP CT 3					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
171250	/102	2	6		
	/104	4	7		
	/106	6	8		
	/108	8	9		





OWNER CARP CT 5					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.		
	/102	2	7		
171270	/104	4	8		
171270	/106	6	9		
	/108	8	9		

# Owner® Hooks

# BALZER M

#### LOOSE HOOKS



#### OWNER MATCH / TENCH HOOKS, BROWN

These hooks have the perfect angle between the length of the shank and the hook curve and point. The fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables bigger fish to be caught.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/008	8	14	
171120	/010	10	14	
	/012	12	14	
	/014	14	15	
	/016	16	15	
	/018	18	15	
	/020	20	15	



## OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50708), GOLD

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171480	/003	3	11	
	/004	4	12	
	/005	5	13	



#### OWNER CARP HOOKS, BLACK (50044)

The multi hardened, forged steel, set point and the needle point drawn inwards guarantee reliable strikes and play and landing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171170	/100	1/0	10	
	/001	1	11	
	/002	2	11	
	/004	4	13	
	/006	6	14	
	/008	8	14	



#### OWNER FLOAT / ROACH HOOKS

The especially long shank and the distinctive limerick shape with the extra-fine needle point guarantee success with this method of fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/010	10	17	
	/012	12	17	
171130	/014	14	17	
1/1130	/016	16	17	
	/018	18	17	
	/020	20	17	



#### OWNER BARBELESS HOOK (50238), SILVER

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content
171460	/002	2	10
	/003	3	11
	/004	4	12
	/005	5	13
	/006	6	14



## OWNER CARP HOOKS, GOLD (50330)

Many carp anglers fish for their favourite prey with dough, bread, corn or such like.

The gold OWNER carp hook is especially good for this purpose.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/200	2/0	6	
	/100	1/0	7	
474400	/001	1	8	
171180	/002	2	9	
	/004	4	10	
	/006	6	11	



#### OWNER BREAM HOOKS, (50340)

All non-predator anglers know the problem with catching bream. It is only possible to catch bream on a regular basis with a hook that is produced especially for the purpose.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/004	4	15	
171140	/006	5	16	
	/008	6	16	
	/010	8	17	
	/012	9	17	
	/014	10	17	
	/016	12	17	
	/018	16	17	



#### OWNER CHIKA (50354)

Thin competition hook with long leg and round arch especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/010	10	14	
	/012	12	14	
	/013	13	14	
470050	/014	14	14	
170850	/015	15	14	
	/016	16	14	
	/017	17	14	
	/010	10	1.1	



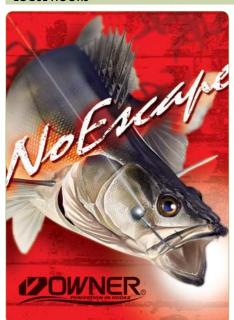
#### OWNER CHIKA RED (50363)

Thin competition hook with long leg and round bent especially for fishing with maggots, pinkies and worms. Ideal to get a lot of bait on the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171750	/010	10	12	
	/012	12	13	
	/014	14	13	
	/015	15	13	
	/016	16	13	
	/018	18	13	

# **BALZER**

#### LOOSE HOOKS





#### **ROUND JIGHEAD**

Perfect relation between the tip of the hook and the eye plus the slender spur.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	weight in g	Content
420400	/003	1	3	5
	/005	1	5	5
138100	/010	1	10	5
	/015	1	15	3
	/003	1/0	3	5
138110	/005	1/0	5	5
136110	/010	1/0	10	5
	/015	1/0	15	3
	/005	2/0	5	3
	/010	2/0	10	3
38120	/015	2/0	15	3
136 120	/020	2/0	20	3
	/025	2/0	25	3
	/030	2/0	30	2
	/010	4/0	10	3
	/015	4/0	15	3
138130	/020	4/0	20	3
	/025	4/0	25	3
	/030	4/0	30	2



#### OWNER RIG'N HOOK, BC (5137)

Thanks to the special curve of the short shank the point of the hook, slightly curved inwardly, is located in the perfect position just above the eye of the hook so that it can be concealed very well in the bait. When bitten on the Cutting Point immediately emerges from the bait and penetrates the fish's mouth very fast. Perfect for perch and pike-perch.

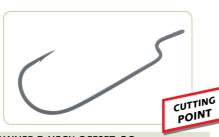
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171360	/500	5/0	5	
	/300	3/0	5	
	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	6	



#### OWNER EYE WORM CUTTING POINT, BC

With Cutting Point and a gunsmoke finish for professional use. The high performance steel is specially forged and hardened. The two barbs positioned up high on the shank guarantee optimal bait holding.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171290	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	6	



#### OWNER Z-NECK OFFSET, BC

The Z-Neck with the narrow hook curve and the long shaft is designed for the best possible presentation of slender drop-shot baits.

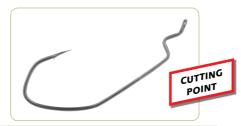
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	171390	/100	1/0	5	
		/300	3/0	4	
		/500	5/0	4	



#### OWNER WIDE GAP, BC (5139)

With special rounded, wide hook curve. Perfect for the inconspicuous hook mount in the bait. The super sharp cutting point immediately penetrates the fish's mouth and guarantees optimal catches.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171380	/100	1/0	6	
	/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	



#### OWNER OFFSET, BLACK-CHROME (5133)

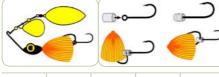
With a long shank, an angular hook curve, with the eye facing slightly upwards, and ultrasharp Cutting Point it is the perfect hook for all slender drop shot bait.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171370	/300	3/0	6	
	/100	1/0	7	
	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	7	

#### OWNER SPINNERBAIT 5131

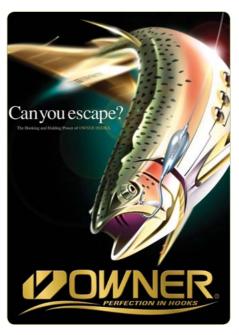
With wide gap, round bend, oversized eye, and a heavy-duty, forged short shank. Ideal for rigging as a trailer on spinnerbaits and jigs, or as a replacement hook for spoons. Skinned eye keeps rigged hook from slipping off.





Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content	
171710	/200	2/0	7	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	

## LOOSE HOOKS



OWNER SEATROUT/SPECIAL EYE (S 59)

of the hook to lures with snap rings

Order-

No.

/102

/104

/106

/108

/110

of just 0.35 mm.

No.

171350

Order-

No.

/004

/006

/008

/010

/012

No.

171680

With extra-sharp needle point penetrates also

in attacks over great distances safely.

Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling

Size

4

6

8 10

OWNER TROUT HOOKS WITH EYE, BLUE (53117)

Even the most distrusting of fish do not feel

the trout hook with an eye and a wire diameter

8

10

12

Content

10

10

11

12

Content

8



#### OWNER SEATROUT, BLACK-CHROME (S 61)

Equipped with a large eye for easy assembling of the hook to lures with snap rings

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171500	/500	5/0	5	
	/300	3/0	7	
	/100	1/0	9	
	/002	2	9	



#### OWNER S-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11572)

Recommended hooks for various types of spoons.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/006	6	10	
171780	/008	8	10	
	/010	10	11	

OWNER SEATROUT WITH SPECIAL EYE (\$ 75M)

When trebles or doubles are too much, retro

fit your small crankbaits, spinners and wobb-

lers with these single wide gape in line eye

hooks. Suit all small lures. Also fish friendly



Always be sure to rig the front hook with the point facing forward and the rear hook facing rear.



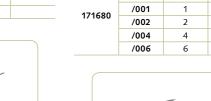
#### OWNER A-21 SPOON, GUNSMOKE (11691)

	01	C:	C1	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.	
171720	/006	6	7	
	/008	8	7	



Single replacement hook - perfect for replacing trebles on freshwater baits, especially for spoons. These are great for fishing areas with lots of grass that make fishing with treble hooks impossible. These single hooks are a lot less damaging to fish when practicing catch and release.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Cont.	
171720	/006	6	7	
1/1/20	/008	8	7	



hook.

#### Item-Order-Size Content No. /200 2/0 /100 1/0 6

## OWNER TROUT HOOKS, BLUE (50175)

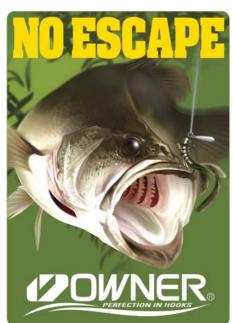
The high quality, fine wire steel is multi hardened and also enables capital fish to be caught. The wide curve and super-sharp point guarantee reliable strikes and secure hold in the mouths of big fish.

		_			
Iten No		Order- No.	Size	Content	
		/004	4	13	
		/006	6	14	
4744	E0	/008	8	15	
1711	171150	/010	10	15	
	/012	12	15		
	/014	14	15		

#### OWNER DOUGH/TROUT HOOKS WITH EYES, SILVER

Dough bait can be presented especially enticingly and cast over long distances with this hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/002	2	5	
	/004	4	5	
171340	/006	6	5	
171340	/008	8	5	
	/010	10	6	
	/012	12	6	





#### OWNER UNICUT HOOKS WITH EYE, (53853)

The Unicut hook is the allrounder hook with eye and needle sharp point. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material and extra sharp forged hook point.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171200	/001	1	8	
	/002	2	9	
	/004	4	10	
	/006	6	11	
	/008	8	12	
	/010	10	13	



#### OWNER WACKY HOOK 5172 P, WITH EYE

Perfect hook for down-and drop-shotting natural baits and soft plastics. The hooks large bend is ideal for rigging worms and little bait fishes

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content	
	/100	1/0	8	
171660	/001	1	9	
1/1660	/002	2	9	
	/004	4	9	



#### OWNER METHOD/ALLROUND (50188)

Strong hook with eye for universal purpose. Colour black nickel, super-needle point tip, barbed and straight tip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171740	/008	8	9	
	/010	10	10	
	/012	12	10	
	/014	14	10	
	/016	16	10	



#### OWNER OC SUPER CCN ALLROUND (53704)

The OWNER Super CCN hooks are the ideal all-round and coarsefish hooks, but also artificial bait anglers like to mount them as single hook to their bait. Extremely durable and reliable. With eye and slightly curved cutting point tip.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	171770	/004	4	7	
		/006	6	7	
		/008	8	8	
	/010	10	9		



#### OWNER MOSQUITO, WITH EYE (5177)

Ideal for drop shot fishing or rigging soft plastics, and for wacky worm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	hook size	Content		
	/200	2/0	6		
	/100	1/0	7		
	/001	1	8		
171650	/002	2	9		
17 1650	/004	4	10		
	/006	6	10		
	/008	8	11		
	/010	10	12		



#### OWNER WORM, EYE, DARK RED (53118)

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171760	/008	8	7	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	9	



#### OWNER WORM/EEL HOOKS, RED (59330)

With two additional barbs on the shank and a small angle between the hook shaft and hook point.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171160	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	9	
	/008	8	11	
	/010	10	12	

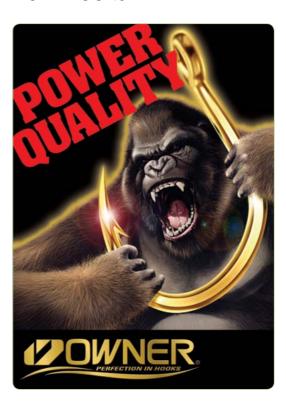


#### OWNER TENKARA FLY / ALLROUND (50152)

These hooks feature a slight down eye, short shank, wide gap and are made of fairly heavy wire. This is helpful for fishing with fly to let the fly sink.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171730	/006	6	12	
	/008	8	12	
	/010	10	13	
	/012	12	13	
	/014	14	13	

## Owner® Hooks





#### OWNER GORILLA, BLACK-CHROME (5105)

The perfect hook for large baits. Ideal also for catfishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/800	8/0	2	
	/600	6/0	3	
	/400	4/0	4	
171490	/200	2/0	5	
17 1490	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	7	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	7	



#### OWNER OFFSHORE WITH EYE, SILVER (5129)

Designed as an ocean hook especially for medium-sized bait. Unique bending angle, ultra strong material, extra sharp forged hook point, black chrome finish for permanent corrosion resistance.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/800	8/0	5	
171310	/600	6/0	7	
	/400	4/0	9	

# BALZER M





#### OWNER SJ 38 TN (11746)

Owner SJ-38TN Stinger Jigging Hook is a light to medium duty jigging hook. Suitable for anglers who wish to make up there own rigs using kevlar cord. The eye of the hook is welded. The hook is tin coated for high corrosion resistance.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
474700	/700	7/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	
	/400	4/0	5	
171790	/300	3/0	6	
	/200	2/0	7	
	/100	1/0	7	



#### OWNER SJ 41 TN (11766)

The Owner SJ-41 is a super strong hook ideal for many popping and jigging situations. Great for assist rigs for use on deepwater jigs. Also the perfect hook for catfish rigs. The hooks are short shank and very light which does not affect lures action too much but at the same time not sacrificing any strength

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/300	3/0	3/0 5	
474540	/500	5/0	4	
171510	/700	7/0	3	
	/900	9/0	3	

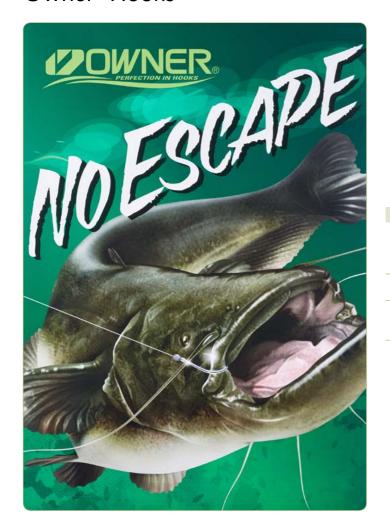




#### OWNER SJ 51 TN (11648)

Big Game Live Bait and Assist hook. Owner SW jig hooks for use as front hooks on jigs and other lures. Suitable for anglers who wish to make up there own length rigs using kevlar cord. Welded eye, Cutting point, forged shank, Titanium finish, extra strong. High corrosion resistance

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/900	9/0	3	
	/700	7/0	4	
171800	/500	5/0	4	
	/300	3/0	4	
	/100	1/0	5	







#### TREBLE HOOK OWNER CF-66 CATFISH, SILVER (56967)

The triple hook impresses with its robustness and its enormously sharp hook tips, which easily penetrate into the catfish mouth during the bite. With welded hook eye.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/002	2	7	
	/001	1	6	
171560	/100	1/0	6	
17 1560	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	





#### KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-1, SILVER (56964)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/500	5/0	4	
171570	/700	7/0	3	
	/900	9/0	3	





#### KEEPER-/HAIR RIG HOOK, OWNER CF-2, BLACK-CHROME (56965)

For hair rigs, where it serves as a hook for the bait as well as a hook. In addition, it is very well suited for vertical fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171540	/400	4/0	4	
171540	/600	6/0	3	





#### ALLROUND CATFISH HOOK OWNER CF-3, BLACK-CHROME (56966)

The all-round angled hook for baitfish mounting and worm-mounting during unclamping, buoy fishing and underwater float fishing as well as for vertical fishing.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/900	9/0	3	
171550	/800	8/0	3	
	/700	7/0	4	

## Owner® Hooks



#### OWNER CIRCLE HOOKS WITH EYE, GUNSMOKE (5114)

This type of hook keeps the promise its name implies. When fish bites it automatically rotates into the fish's mouth.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/300	3/0	5	
171320	/500	5/0	4	
	/700	7/0	3	



#### OWNER SSW EYE CUTTING POINT, GUNSMOKE (5111)

The extra large SSW Cutting Points are perfect when fishing for catfish with natural bait rigs. The best way to present bundles of night crawlers and baitfish rigs. Perfect sharpness and maximum strength for big fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/110	10/0	3	
	/800	8/0	3	
	/700	7/0	3	
171230	/600	6/0	4	
	/500	5/0	5	
	/400	4/0	6	
	/300	3/0	7	
17 1230	/200	2/0	8	
	/100	1/0	8	
	/001	1	9	
	/002	2	10	
	/004	4	10	
	/006	6	11	
	/008	8	12	



#### OWNER NEEDLE POINT, SMOKE, 5115 OWNER NEEDLE POINT, RED

Perfect bi game game hook. Multi hardened, forged, with eye and set point it meets any demand. The super needlepoint permits the hook to be set securely. Non-reflecting gunsmoke finish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content		Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/700	7/0	3			/300	3/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4		171520	/100	1/0	7	
	/300	3/0	5			/001	1	8	
	/100	1/0	7			/002	2	8	
171220	/001	1	8			/004	4	9	
	/002	2	8			/006	6	10	
	/004	4	9			/008	8	10	
	/006	6	10						
	/008	8	10						



**BALZER** 

#### **OWNER ST-36 BC, GUNSMOKE**

Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/300	3/0	5	
	/200	2/0	5	
	/100	1/0	5	
	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	
171400	/006	6	8	
	/008	8	8	
	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	
	/014	14	8	
	/016	16	8	
	/018	18	8	



#### OWNER ST-36 RD, RED

Forged and sharpened for professional use. There is no better treble hook for your bait. Ideal for improving on catchy artificial baits.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171400	/102	2	6	
	/104	4	7	
	/106	6	8	
	/108	8	8	



#### OWNER ST-41 BC,BLACK

The perfect artificial bait treble hook with extra strong wire, the hook point slightly curved inwards - now also available in red.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/200	2/0	6	
	/100	1/0	6	
474440	/001	1	6	
171410	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	

#### OWNER TREBLE HOOKS



#### OWNER ST-11 BC, GUNSMOKE

The ideal medium to small treble hook for fishing in fresh water for small and medium-sized predators. Very fine wire!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/008	8	8	
171420	/010	10	8	
17 1420	/012	12	8	
	/014	14	8	





#### OWNER STX-38 (5638)

The STX-38 treble Hook is an ideal choice for big predators. Made from Zo-Wire, an extra-hard steel that's stronger than the high carbon steel used in standard hooks, but similar in weight. Excellent point integrity. Forged shank, super needle point for quick penetration. Shadow finish.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
171820	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	
	/006	6	7	
	/008	8	8	



## OWNER SD-36 DOUBLE HOOK (5632)

Tough and durable double hook, perfect for trolling or bait rigs. With super needle point. With open shank so you can change the hook very quick – no need to open up split rings.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/100	1/0	5	
171840	/001	1	5	
171840	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	7	



#### OWNER ST-26 (5626)

High carbon steel treble hooks - super light, extremely sharp and durable. The ideal treble hook to modificate all your artificial baits. Color black-nickel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/008	8	8	
171810	/010	10	8	
	/012	12	8	



#### OWNER DH-41 DOUBLE HOOK (50440)

Owner DH-41 Double Hooks are 3X strong double hooks with muscle point, anti-rust super tinned finish for extreme durability. Ideal for rigging saltwater trolling and casting lures.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/400	4/0	6	
171830	/300	3/0	6	
	/200	2/0	6	

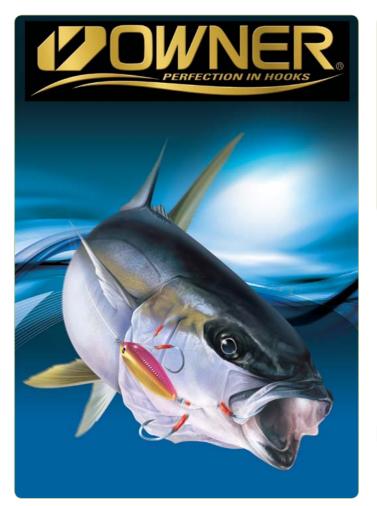


#### **OWNER ST-31, SILVER**

The big brother of the OWNER ST-21, but available with stronger wire and in sizes 1, 2, 4 and 6. The Cutting Point points of this treble hook are fast and reliable.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/001	1	6	
171440	/002	2	7	
171440	/004	4	8	
	/006	6	8	

## Owner® Hooks





BALZER M



#### OWNER ST-56 (11623)

Owner's ST-56 Stinger Treble Hooks are super strong treble hooks designed to withstand the demands of the strongest game fish in both fresh and saltwater. Super strong, super sharp and it is a favorite among big bait fishermen who often add an additional stinger treble to their big hunks of plastic. Features include a super needle point, anti-rust super tinned finish and short shanked to suit all style lures.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/300	3/0	5	
171850	/200	2/0	6	
17 1850	/100	1/0	6	
	/001	1	6	



#### OWNER ST-66, SILVER

The OWNER ST-66 was developed for all those who like to fish in seawater. Light in weight so as not to impair bait guidance and strong and sharp to hook and land any predator reliably.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/001	1	6	
	/002	2	7	
	/004	4	8	
171450	/100	1/0	6	
17 1450	/200	2/0	5	
	/300	3/0	6	
	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	5	

#### OWNER ST-76, SILVER

5X strong for battles with tuna, GTs, Doggies, amberjack and other large species. Perfect for monster poppers and stickbaits. Features include a short shank, three super sharp "power points" and a corrosion-resistant vacuum-tinned finish.

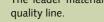
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	Content	
	/300	3/0	6	
171530	/400	4/0	5	
	/500	5/0	4	





Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.

The leader material for tied hooks is japanese

















# BALZER Qualität seit 1949.





## TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 200 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178100	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	





## TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 200 cm.

	Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
		/104	4	0.25	
		/106	6	0.22	
	178100	/108	8	0.20	
		/110	10	0.18	
		/112	12	0.16	



#### TROUT/SBIRO

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 140cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/004	4	0.25	
178110	/006	6	0.22	
	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	





#### TROUT/SBIRO

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 140 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178110	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	





# TROUT

Silver, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.22	
178120	/008	8	0.20	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	





#### TROUT

Red, bent, 1 barbe, medium size leg leader length: 60 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178120	/104	4	0.25	
	/106	6	0.22	
	/108	8	0.20	
	/110	10	0.18	
	/112	12	0.16	



Laser sharp, high-tech hooks, sharpened in a chemical process.

The leader material for tied hooks is japanese







#### BARBELESS HOOK

Silver, leader length: 60 cm.

tem-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/002	2	0.23	
	/004	4	0.20	
	/006	6	0.18	
178330	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	
	/012	12	0.14	
	/014	14	0,14	
	/016	16	0.12	
	/018	18	0.10	



# MAGGOT

Silver, middle size leg, leader length: 60 cm. Item-No. Order-No. Size Line-Ø /008 0.20 10 0.18 /012 12 0.16 /015 14 0.14

0.12

0.10

16

18





Brown, 2 barbes, leader length: 60cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	
178250	/006	6	0.30	
	/008	8	0.25	
	/010	10	0.25	
	/012	12	0.20	















#### ZANDER/PIKE-PERCH

Silver, long leg, leader length: 80 cm.

Black, straight tip, leader length: 85 cm.

0.18 0.16

0.14

0.12

10

14

16

tem-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/001	1	0.28	
178190	/002	2	0.25	
	/004	4	0.22	



/016

/019







Red, long leg, 2 barbes, leader length: 30 cm.

	0 0			U
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
178170	/001	1	0.40	
	/002	2	0.35	
	/004	4	0.30	



0.20

/008 8



Item-No. Order-No. Size /010

178220

/012

/014

/016











~ ^	חח	
٠A	RP	

Black, straight tip, leader length: 70 cm.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/002	2	0.30	
178140	/004	4	0.25	
	/006	6	0.25	
	/008	8	0.20	



CORN						
Gold, short leg, leader length: 60 cm.						
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø			
	/002	2	0.30			
178160	/004	4	0.25			
1/8160	/006	6	0.25			
	/008	8	0.20			

# Camtec® Speci Hooks

# **BALZER**

#### CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS







7815 010 Stok	
TRA SHARP	

20		ck. →cm 0 60						
ULTRA SHARP								
COARSEFISH								
Straight tip, short leg, leader length: 60 cm.								
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø					
	/010	10	0.18					
	/012	12	0.16					
178150	/014	14	0.14					
	/016	16	0.14					
	/018	18	0.12					
	/020	20	0.10					





	10 0,18 1	tok →om 10 60		
MATC	Н			
Red, le	ader leng	gth: 6	0cm.	
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/010	10	0.18	
	/012	12	0.16	
178280	/014	14	0.14	
170200	/016	16	0.14	
	/018	18	0.12	

/**020** 20 0.10





ALLRO	ALLROUND					
Brown,	long leg, s	straigh	t tip, leader	length: 60cm.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø			
	/004	4	0.25			
	/006	6	0.22			
178240	/008	8	0.20			
178240	/010	10	0.18			
	/012	12	0.16			
	/014	14	0.14			



	EXTRA LONG							
TROU'	TROUT, COLOUR, 60CM							
3 colou	ırs, (each	2), le	ader lengt	h: 60 cm.				
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø					
178290	/004	4	0.25					
	/006	6	0.22					
	/008	8	0.20					
	/010	10	0.18					
	/012	12	0.16					



TROUT, COLOUR, 140CM						
3 colo	ırs, (each	2), le	ader lengt	h: 140 cm.		
Item-No.	Item-No. Order-No. Size Line-Ø					
178290	/104	4	0.25			
	/106	6	0.22			
	/108	8	0.20			
	/110	10	0.18			
	/112	12	0.16			



	RYDER HOOK, BROWN					
	Brown,	long leg, s	straigh	t tip, leader	length: 80cm.	
	Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø		
	178320	/100	1/0	0.30		
		/001	1	0.28		
		/002	2	0.25		
		/004	4	0.25		





CIRCLE HOOK									
Circle I	Circle hook, length: 60cm.								
tem-No. Order-No. Size Line-Ø									
178340	/002	2	0.28						
	/004	4	0.25						
	/006	6	0.22						
	/008	8	0.20						
	/010	10	0.18						
	/012	12	0.16						





EEL HOOK WITH BRAIDED LINE					
With b	raided lir	ne, lea	der length	: 60 cm.	
Item-No. Order-No. Size strength					
178370	/001	1	15kg		
	/002	2	15kg		
	/004	4	12kg		
	/006	6	12kg		



Ready assembled system for lay-out. With professional tied eel-hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
447700	/010	
147700	/020	

/010: with 10 hooks, /020: with 20 hooks

#### CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS





TENCH						
Black,	short leg	, lead	er length: 6	50 cm.		
Item-No.	Item-No. Order-No. Size Line-Ø					
178260	/006	6	0.18			
	/008	8	0.16			
	/010	10	0.14			
	/012	12	0.14			
	/014	14	0.12			



ULTRA SHARP						
EEL						
Red, 2	barbes, lo	ng le	g, leader le	ngth: 60cm.		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø			
178130	/001	1	0.40			
	/002	2	0.35			
	/004	4	0.30			
	/006	6	0.30			
	/008	8	0.25			





BOILIE	, BLACK			
Leade	r length 5	50cm		
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Strength kg	
177000	/001	1	10.0	
	/002	2	10.0	
	/004	4	6.0	
	/006	6	6.0	





	£A11	NA SHARA		
CARR			N.C. DI A.C.	
CARP,	ULIKAS	IKO	NG, BLACI	Κ
Black,	straight t	ip, lea	der length	: 70 cm.
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/102	2	0.35	
178140	/104	4	0.33	
	/106	6	0.30	
	/108	8	0.28	



	ULTR	A SHARP		
TROU	T PASTE			
Red, le	ader leng	gth: 14	40 cm.	
Item-No.	Order-No.	Size	Line-Ø	
	/004	4	0.25	
178310	/006	6	0.18	
	/008	8	0.16	
	/010	10	0.14	





## CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



TROUT, W	/ITH EYE		
Silver, long	leg, with bar	be.	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/004	4	
178700	/006	6	
1/8/00	/008	8	
	/010	10	



TROUT, V	VITH EYE		
Red, long l	eg, straight t	ip.	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
178710	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



ZANDER/F	PIKE-PERCH,	WITH EYE	
Long leg, s	straight tip.		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
178760	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	

# Camtec® Speci Hooks

## CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



EEL/COD, RED, WITH EYE					
Item-No.	OrdNo.	OrdNo. Size			
178720	/100	1/0			
	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			
	/006	6			
	/008	8			



ALLROUND, WITH EYE					
Brown, lor	ng leg, straig	ht tip.			
Item-No.	Io. OrdNo. Size				
178770	/002	2			
	/004	4			
	/006	6			
	/008	8			
	/010	10			
	/012	12			



FLATFISH, WITH EYE					
Black, long	Black, long leg, with eye.				
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size			
178790	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			



ABERDEEN, WITH EYE				
Item-No.	OrdNo.			
178810	/100	1/0		
	/001	1		
	/002	2		
	/004	4		



WORM, WITH EYE					
Brown, lon	g leg, 2 barb	es.			
Item-No.	OrdNo. Size				
178730	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			
	/006	6			
	/008	8			
	/010	10			



MATCH RED, WITH EYE					
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size			
178780	/010	10			
	/012	12			
	/014	14			
	/016	16			



CARP, WITH EYE Black, long leg, straight tip.						
Item-No.	. 0 0 0					
178740	/100	1/0				
	/001	1				
	/002	2				
	/004	4				
	/006	6				
	/008	8				



CORN, W	ITH EYE				
Gold, straight tip.					
Item-No.	OrdNo. Size				
178750	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			
	/006	6			
	/008	8			

# Camtec® Speci Hooks



## CAMTEC SPECI HOOKS, LOSE



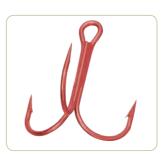
RYDER HOOK					
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size			
178820	/100	1/0			
	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			



OPEN DOUBLE HOOK					
tem-No.	OrdNo.	Size			
178500	/100	1/0			
	/001	1			
	/002	2			
	/004	4			
	/006	6			
	/008	8			



SPEAR TREBLE HOOK						
The straight tip is stuck into baitfish or rubber fish.						
Ord.No.	Size	Cont.				
/200	2/0	5				
/100	1/0	5				
/001	1	5				
/002	2	5				
/004	4	5				
/006	6	5				
/008	8	5				
	Ord.No. /200 /100 /001 /002 /004	Ord.No. Size /200 2/0 /100 1/0 /001 1 /002 2 /004 4 /006 6	Ord.No.         Size         Cont.           /200         2/0         5           /100         1/0         5           /001         1         5           /002         2         5           /004         4         5           /006         6         5			



SEA TR	EBLE HO	OK					
Red, ro	und steel	, with ey	e.				
Item-No	Ord.No. Size Cont.						
	/200	2/0	4				
	/100	1/0	4				
	/001	1	5				
178680	/002	2	6				
1/8680	/004	4	6				
	/006	6	6				
	/008	8	6				
	/010	10	6				



TREBLE	ноок		
Brown, r	ound steel,	with eye.	
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size	
	/100	1/0	
	/001	1	
	/002	2	
178620	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



SEA TREBLE HOOK				
Silver, r	ound stee	el, with e	eye.	
Item-No	Ord.No.	Size	Cont.	
	/600	6/0	2	
	/400	4/0	3	
	/200	2/0	4	
178640	/100	1/0	4	
	/001	1	5	
	/002	2	6	
	/004	4	6	





JV-active orange coating.					
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size			
178670	/300	3/0			
	/200	2/0			
	/100	1/0			
	/001	1			





TREBLE H	OOK, ORAI	NGE	
Treble-hoo	ok with UV-a	active orang	e coating.
Item-No.	OrdNo.	Size	
178690 NEW NEW NEW	/001	1	
	/002	2	
	/004	4	
	/006	6	
	/008	8	
	/010	10	



## Get a taste

It takes a good deal of expert knowledge and many years of experimenta-tion to achieve the greatest possible effectiveness in such a broad range of applications as our sports fishing. An additional factor is that the amino acids with a scientifically proven luring effect are difficult to obtain and ex-tremely expensive. Used in effective concentrations, they make the final product considerably more expensive. The difference in quality between our top grade products enriched with pure amino acid compared to the standard qualities of many competitors is often not immediately apparent because purchases are frequently based on either the lower price or overstated advertising. Only pure additives from the food and feedstuffs industry are used in production. Our producers functions strictly in accordance with the food regulations and the products are inspected regularly.

#### SYSTEM LOCK

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish.

#### FEEDERMASTER: THE FEEDER FOOD!

Readymade feed mixture especially for feeder fishing in flowing and still waters.

The aromas and colours are perfectly adapted to the respective target fish. The recipes come from feeder champions and have a tremendous luring effect.

The feed is quick to break out of the basket and keeps the fish in that place for a long time.

## MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS, BOOSTER DIPS, BOOSTER POP UPS AND BOOSTER FOOD

Without a doubt, Matze Koch is one of the best-known and most popular anglers. He has been working on the new, sophisticated recipes for a long time. Available are: Booster Balls Boilies, Booster Pop Ups, Booster Dips and Booster Food. Boilies in resealable bags.

764760\_original\_R\_K\_by\_Sibylle Hardt\_pixelio.de





## System Lock....catch more with a system

Those who fish with a system catch more! We adapted the high-quality flours, aromas and colours optimally for the respective target fish. The feed forms clouds and has a great luring effect.



#### SYSTEM LOCK

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 1000 g	
	/001	Carp/Tench,brown	
	/002	Bream, yellow	
	/003	Bream, red	
	/004	Roach	
	/005	Allround, sand	
184880	/006	Allround, black	
	/007	Feeder, yellow	
	/012	Perch/Tench (worm)	
	/013	Eel, blood	
	/014	Trout, red	
	/015	Cloud formation	





#### SYSTEM LOCK SPECIAL

Especially for fishing in rivers and canals with moderate to strong current. High bonding strength.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 1000 g	
	/008	Bream, red	
184880	/009	Bream, yellow	
	/010	Carp,sand	
	/011	Roach, brown	









Carp red



Bream yellow

# *SYSTEM*

System Lock Boilies Top quality at top prices from German production

Anyone who tracks the quality tests in the food industry will find that frequently low-price products receive a better assessment than other highly-praised brands. That is also true in the carp field when it comes to boilies. If one keeps one's eyes open, and doesn't simply go by expensive promises, can find a high quality product which is quite cheap.

We have done exactly that for you; our System Lock boilies provide high quality and a high catching capacity at low prices. Three decades of experience in the production of fishing bait, best contacts with the food industry and especially favourable purchasing of raw materials by our producer guarantee the top quality and fantastic prices of our boilie series.



#### SYSTEM LOCK BOILIES - 20 MM

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 1000 g	
	/000	Butter Vanilla	
	/001	Tigernut / Corn	
	/002	Mussel / Crab	
184770	/003	Stinky Fish	
	/004	Monster Crab	
	/005	Tutti Frutti / Cream	
	/006	Ripe Strawberry	





Vanilla



Mussel-

Crab



Cream

Tutti Frutti-









Fish

Tigernut-Corn

Monster Crab

Strawberry

#### SYSTEM LOCK PASTE

Very catchy ready-made paste prepared according to proven recipes. The dough is enriched with lots of amino acids and intense, natural flavors. Despite its flexibility the dough adheres very well on the hook.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 100g
	/000	Carp/Tench Vanilla
	/001	Carp/Tench, Fish/Mussel
404700	/002	Carp/Tench, Tutti Frutti
184790	/003	Bream red
	/004	Bream yellow
	/005	Roach









## Beißfix® Attractant / Bait

#### BEISSFIX® POWER SPRAY

Highly-concentrated attractant in a spray bottle. Simply spray on feed or the hook bait or feed basket and then sit back and catch the fish.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 50 ml	
	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp/Tench	
	/003	Whitefish/Bream	
	/004	Predatory Special	
	/005	Crab	
186160	/006	Vanilla	
	/007	Anis	
	/008	Cheese	
	/009	Garlic	
	/010	Liver	
	/011	Catfish	
	/012	Smoked Salmon	

#### BEISSFIX® SPECI AROMAS



The aroma »Beißfix«, tried and tested over many years has been composed exactly for target fish or flavours; exclusive from BALZER. The sophisticated recipes are 100% natural.



Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 10 ml Aroma	
	/000	Eel	
	/001	Trout	
	/002	Carp-Tench	
	/003	Whiting-Bream	
	/005	Anise	
	/006	Vanilla	
185150	/007	Crab	
	/008	Caramel	
	/010	Tutti Frutti	
	/011	Wattworm	
	/012	Herring	
	/013	Garlic	
	/014	Cheese	

#### ORIGINAL BEISSFIX 30GR





Exactly 40 years ago the first BEISSFIX with crab oil came on the market.

A real classic that is hardly missing in a fishing box

For this reason we bring this Beissfix in its original recipe and in retro packaging.

ORIGINAL BEISSFIX 30GR			
Item-No.	Order-No.		
186160	/100		

#### TROUT ATTACK AROMASPRAY



100% naturally pure aromas made in Germany. Willy Frosch experimented for a long time and have put together the most luring aromas for you. Practical sprayer! Cont. 10 ml.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Packing unit 10 ml	
160080	/000	Bee Grubs	
	/001	Liver/Blood	
	/002	Gammarus	
	/003	Salmon Egg	
	/004	Trout	
	/005	Garlic	

#### BEE MAGGOT OIL



A 100% natural product which serves primarily to release the dough well from the dough shaper. Simply brush the dough shaper with the oil. Content 10ml.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
160070	/000	

#### FLOATING BREAD, 60G

In water the flake soon expands in water to many times its original size. Remains in place on the hook and can be cast many times over without changing its consistency. If you fish mainly/exclusively with the outer crust, the dough floats; if you only use dough from the middle the bait will sink. Can always be enriched with aromas or colourants.

The bread is made from natural raw materials and nature-identical additives and contains no preservatives. Content: 60g.

	tem- No.	Order- No.	Color	
10	185410	/050	natural	
10	33410	/051	red	



## Matze Koch Booster Balls - Boilies



# Matze's Booster Balls



Fantastic video about Matze Koch can be found in our Balzer Youtube channel.

Matze Boilie range, the "Booster Balls", come along with completely new characteristics. Their feature is to deliver the valuable goodness of the protein balls even faster to the water. The balls release their luring effect all the more effectively, and draw fish to the fodder place from a large radius.

Furthermore Matze has improved the softness of the balls. Despite an unbelievably attractive consistency, which verifiably catches more fishes, they stay on the hook throughout the night. For extreme white fish or problems with crabs, one can easily re-harden the Booster Balls. Simply leave them lying open for a few days until the desired degree of hardness is reached.

Matze swears by small bait, so he reduced the smaller Boilie type from 16 to 15 millimetres (accurate to size), as well as the 20mm standard variant.

All sorts are immediately available with a suitable Pop Up (partially as a Fluo-variant) and a luring dip.





#### MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALLS

#### CONTENTS

Matze's boilie series delivers the valuable contents and aromas into the water even faster and for many hours. Try doing the experiment for yourself in a water glass and observe the behaviour of the new balls for an hour and you will understand why the carps freak out the way they do.

#### SOFT CONSISTENCY

Already well known to be particularly attractive, because of the soft consistency of his carp balls sets Matze has upped the ante with this series. The bags can be closed. Before sealing press as much air as possible out of the bag. That makes the balls remain soft. If harder balls should be necessary, the bait can now continue to harden better and faster.

#### **NEW RECIPES**

Matze fiddled about with the new, refined prescriptions for a long time. Besides, also with larger components they enable good cohesion and give the carps the chance to feel they are feeding naturally, by cracking it with the teeth in their throat.

- Contents: 1000g
- Resealable bag
- 100% natural ingredients
- Packaging unit: 5 resealable bags each





ATZ	ZE KOC	H BOOSTER BALLS 1	5M	M	MATZ	E KOC	H BOOSTER BALLS 2	٥٨	٨
m- o.	Order- No.	Туре			Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре		
	/000	Squid/Mussel	Α			/100	Squid/Mussel	Α	
	/001	Halibut/Shrimp	В			/101	Halibut/Shrimp	В	
	/002	Banana/Vanilla	С			/102	Banana/Vanilla	С	
	/003	White bread/Potato	D			/103	White bread/Potato	D	
	/004	Cherry/Honey	E			/104	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F			/106	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
970	/007	Honey/Vanilla	G		185970	/107	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/008	Coconut/Hemp	н			/108	Coconut/Hemp	Н	
	/009	Potato/Corn	1			/109	Potato/Corn	-1	
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J			/110	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K			/111	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/012	Scopex	L			/112	Scopex	L	
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M			/113	Coconut/Caramell	M	







Resealable zipper bags

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20MM MIXED

# Adventure Koch Booster Pop Ups















Matze's pop-ups in the same colours as the Booster Balls, and then again as flamboyant fluo versions, are guaranteed to attract the attention of the moss backs. Let the pop-up float 5-10cm above the ground. For longer rigs you can adjust the height with split shot lead or putty. Try also the snowman sassembly. A Robin Red Monstercrab boilie followed by a pop up gives a super catchy double-bait that strikes heavily.

Now new: You will find 15mm and 20mm balls so that you can always act flexibly. No matter whether one 20 or two 15mm or a snowman, from a 20-size basic boilie and a 15 size pop-up, they are all possibilities that are open to you. The suitable dips are equally well suitable both for the pop-ups and for the basic boilies.

ATZE K	осн воо	STER BALL POP UPS - 15 AND 20	M	M MIXED
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре		
	/001	Squid/Mussel (fluo-green)	Α	
	/002	Halibut/Shrimp	В	
	/003	Banana/Vanilla	С	
	/004	White bread/Potato (fluo-blue)	D	
	/005	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red (fluo-pink)	F	
185960	/007	Honey/Vanilla (fluo-white)	G	
	/008	Coconut/Hemp (fluo-yellow)	Н	
	/009	Potato/Corn	1	
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/012	Scopex (fluo-orange)	L	
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M	

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER DIP - 100 ML



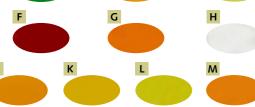












If you want to lift the hook bait especially to guide the carp even faster on the hook, dip it into Matze's booster liquid dips. The matching dips are equally suitable for the pop ups as well as for the basic boilies. They are matched in smell and colour exactly to the appropriate Boilies. Long-lasting fragrance.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре		
	/001	Squid/Mussel	Α	
	/002	Halibut/Shrimp	В	
	/003	Banana/Vanilla	С	
	/004	White bread/Potato	D	
	/005	Cherry/Honey	E	
	/006	Monstercrab/Robin Red	F	
85950	/007	Honey/Vanilla	G	
	/008	Coconut/Hemp	н	
	/009	Potato/Corn	1	
	/010	Liver/Mussel	J	
	/011	Sweat corn/Vanilla	K	
	/012	Scopex	L	
	/013	Coconut/Caramell	M	

#### MATZE KOCH BOOSTER FOOD - 1000 G

# MK Adventure Matze Booster Food

The mixture must be adapted to the circumstances. If you fish in shallow and herbaceous waters in summer, the food should remain dry enough to disintegrate and form large clouds. The consistency should only be a bit firmer than when feeding. In that case you mix so that you can grind a kneaded bale clean again. Through pure oxygen in powder form, the ingredients are transferred more effectively into the water and unfold an incomparable attraction!

If you fish on a large river, where the feed is distributed too fast by the current, the bale must be much firmer and knead into a massive ball. Here it is important to give the feed time to "sump", as it is called in plaster-mixing in the artisan industry. Only after a few minutes of waiting do you get the ideal condition. That's why I always mix first, before I finish rods and mounts.

Characteristics of the individual varieties of the booster food:

Carp: Coarse constituents with boilie fragments, high adhesive power, also excellently suited to method feedings

Monster crab / Robin red: high adhesion, strong fish scent, perfect for method feeder fishing with matching dips and boilies of the same flavour.

Allround: A compromise for all kinds of non-predatory fish species, fine food with a sweet smell. Perfect for predator angler for baitfish.

Big fish: Rough ingredients, high adhesion based on the carp feed for all capital non-predatory fish with the extra attraction of Robin red, also excellent for Method feeder fishing with boilie varieties that also contain Robin red.

Feeder: easy to mix, with good cloud formation and a tart note.

Tench/Perch/Eel: With worm and mussel extract it serves the taste of tench and perch, also suitable for eels, dark coloured, suitable for the bottom of most waters.

Bream: A sweet food with a hint of caramel and a high percentage of blood meal - Bream love it.







## MATZE KOCH CORN PELLETS WITH AMINO ACID

MATZE KOCH BOOSTER FOOD - 1000 G

A: Carp

B: Allround C: Bream

F: Big fish G: Feeder

D: Monster Crab-Robin-Red E: Tench/Perch/Eel

Order-

No. /000

/001

/002

/003

/004 /005

/006

No.

185940

When fishing for carp, chumming is extremely important and corn/ maize is often used as a basis by the best carp anglers. However, it is elaborate to let the maize soak or to boil it.

These feed pellets with amino acid enable one to avoid the problem because the smell of maize spreads seductively under water. The easily dissoved pellets are guaranteed to be eaten completely as extensive tests have shown.

The pellets are also excellent for creating Matze's "Feed Pyramid" which he has presented in a variety of films where there is not enough time for prefeeding.

The swelling pellets lure roach and bream. This, in turn, makes carps curious. Fishing then takes place on the pellet rug with boilies. It goes without saying the the pellets are suitable for all species.

This feed lends itself even for light float fishing or fishing with feeder

MATZE K	OCH COR	N PELLETS WITH	AMINO ACID	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	Conteng kg	
185990	/301	Corn pellets	1	
100550	/302	Corn pellets	2.5	





## Beissfix flavoured soft baits

### Beissfix flavoured soft baits

Our development from the house of Beissfix: Floating soft baits with different, intense flavours. Depending on the soft bait these are either mixed in colour (corn, maggots, boilies, pellets and salmon eggs), or in natural colours (bees, worm, mosquito larva, kelp worm and lugworm).

The baits can be fished alone or in combination with a natural bait. Since all rubbers are floating, a variety of assemblies can be offered.



# The 8 different aroma boosters













FLAVOURED MA	AGGOTS, MIXE	COLOURS	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
	/001	Vanilla (Scopex)	
	/002	Honey	
	/003	Coconut	
184280	/004	Cherry	
104200	/005	Pineapple	
	/006	Fish	
	/007	Strawberry	
	/008	Garlic	





<b>FLAVOURED</b>	CORNS, MIXED	COLOURS

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
	/001	Vanilla (Scopex)	
	/002	Honey	
	/003	Coconut	
404270	/004	Cherry	
184270	/005	Pineapple	
	/006	Fish	
	/007	Strawberry	
	/008	Garlic	



Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour
	/101	Vanilla (Scopex)
	/102	Honey
	/103	Coconut
	/104	Cherry
184290	/105	Pineapple
	/106	Fish
	/107	Strawberry
	/108	Garlic



Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
	/001	Vanilla (Scopex)	
	/002	Honey	
	/003	Coconut	
34290	/004	Cherry	
4290	/005	Pineapple	
	/006	Fish	
	/007	Strawberry	
	/008	Garlic	



AVOURED PE	LLETS, MIXED C	OLOURS, 5MM
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour
	/001	Vanilla (Scopex)
	/002	Honey
	/003	Coconut
184300	/004	Cherry
184300	/005	Pineapple
	/006	Fish
	/007	Strawberry
	/008	Garlic

# Flavoured soft baits







BALZER M

	DEE MACCOT	NIATIIDAI
LAVOURED	BEE MAGGOT,	INAIUNAL

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
184320	/001	Garlic	
	/002	Fish	
	/004	Pellet	

FLAVOURED SALMON EGGS, YELLOW, ORANGE, 2 SIZES				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour		
184310	/001	Garlic		
	/002	Fish		
	/004	Pellet		





FLAVOURED WORMS, NATURAL				
Item-	Order-	Flavour		

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour		
184340	/001	Fish		
	/002	Crab		

	FLAVOURED RAGWORMS, NATURAL			
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
	184350	/001	Fish	
		/002	Crab	





FLAVOURED	LUGWORM,	NATURAL

Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
404060	/001	Fish	
184360	/002	Crab	

FLAVOURED BLOOD WORM, NATURAL			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Flavour	
404220	/001	Fish	
184330	/=	6 1	

#### MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULTS







#### ALU MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust alu catapult with grin-hollows

Robust alu catapuit with grip-hollows.			JWS.	
	Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
	189860	/010	17	

## MAGGOT AND BAIT CATAPULT

Robust plastic catapult with grip-hollows.

'	'	0 1	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
189860	/015	17	

MAGGOT	AND BAIT	CATAPULT	
Maggot ca	atapult with	grip-hollow	S.
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
400000	/005	47	



## A love of detail

For over 70 years BALZER has offered the angler a well-rounded and carefully selected range of goods. In this chapter you can find everything to satisfy the angler's heart and make it beat a little faster – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers, scales, rod rests and so on and so forth.

Along with this we also offer a high-quality range of bags. This not only lets you make an impression on the water but also means you can enjoy the great materials, quality zips and well-thought out and ingenious details.

#### **TECHNICAL INNOVATIONS**

Furthermore, with technical innovations you can both refine your very personal method for catching fish and extend your repertoire with more comprehensive tackle. Hence you are always up-to-date and at the same time equipped for all eventualities.

We combine this concentrated innovative power with the experience and tradition of over 70 years of BALZER, enabling us to provide you with the well-rounded and purposefully selected full range to be found in this chapter. It truly comprises all an angler's heart can possibly desire – from landing nets and knives to disgorgers; from scales to rod rests.

## Edition bags De Luxe



# Edition De Luxe ... a masterly achievement in bag design!

Our Edition bags are a masterly achievement with regard to materials and processing: only high-quality materials and components are used here. All bags are made from high-quality nylon-fibre mesh. The bags are thickly padded and the bottom is made from waterproof PVC which is naturally easy to clean.

Nothing was spared on the zippers either: here we use high-quality zippers made by the  ${\bf Japanese}$  manufacturer  ${\bf YKK}$ .

Material: 85 % Nylon, 15 % Polyester.













#### **ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS**

Extra thick padded rod rucksack. The three separate zipper bags offer space for three assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack. The 1.70m rod backpack have an extremely generously-dimensioned bulge for reels. This enables surf and carp rods to be transported easily.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W	
119260	/150	150 x 35 x 26	
	/170	170 x 35 x 26	





The 1.70m rod backpack have an extremely generously-dimensioned bulge for reels. Ideal also for surf and carp rods.

#### **ROD RUCKSACK WITH 4 COMPARTMENTS**

Extra thick padded rod rucksack. The four separate zipper bags offer space for four assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack. The 1.70m rod backpack have an extremely generously-dimensioned bulge for reels. This enables surf and carp rods to be transported easily.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W	
119270	/150	150 x 40 x 26	
	/170	170 x 40 x 26	





The 1.70m rod backpack have an extremely generously-dimensioned bulge for reels. Ideal also for surf and carp rods.

All bags are delivered without content.

## Edition bags deluxe

## BALZER M

#### UNIVERSAL ROD BAG

A wonderful universal case for transporting assembled and unassembled rods, umbrella and rod-holders etc.

ds, umbrella and rod-holders etc.	No.	No.	L x W	
		/130	130 x 20 x 26	
	119250	/150	150 x 20 x 26	
		/170	170 x 20 x 26	

#### HARDCASE

Excellently finished hard case for the safe transportation of 2 assembled rods.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119290	/003	170×16×16	



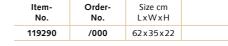


#### **BACKPACKS AND BAGS**





With extra-thick padding at the back and a chest strap. On one side there is an external facility for carrying a landing net or rod and on the other a drink holder. Beverages and food can be transported in the bottom cooling compartment with ISO insulation. The highlight: the cooling compartment can be removed and - with the help of the shoulder belt contained in the scope of supply – it can be used separately e.g. as a fish bag. The bottom is made of PVC - easy to clean!









#### SHOULDER BAG XL

Do you frequently get annoyed that your shoulder bag is too small? We have put an end to that now: our XL shoulder bag provides sufficient room for tackle and boxes. On the inside there is a large removable PVC bag which is wonderful to clean. It is the ideal place for your fish and rags etc. The bottom is made of PVC - easy to clean!

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119290	/001	45 x 14 x 36	



#### BACKPACK

Ergonomic backpack with extra-thick padding at the back and shoulders. Despite heavy contents, the chest strap makes it comfortable to carry. There are also 3 different-sized large outside pockets and a net compartment at the side which can accommodate e.g. a water bottle. The bottom is rubberised and is easy to clean.

Item No.	-	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
11928	30	/001	46x30x20	

All bags are delivered without content.

## Performer bags

## **BALZER**

ROD CASE

rucksack.

Practical rod case with outer pocket for transporting 3 - 5 rods.

/130

/170

**ROD RUCKSACK WITH 3 COMPARTMENTS** 

/350

The three separate zipper bags offer space for three assembled rods.

One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a

LxWxH

130 x 15 x 25

150x15x25

170 x 15 x 25

Size cm I xWxH

150 x 25 x 25

170 x 25 x 25



#### Performer NEO Taschen

Our Performer bags are characterized by absolute top quality, high quality materials and state-of-the-art design. The trick: The 600D nylon material is waterproof! So the tackle stays dry even in heavy rain. Material: 90% nylon, 10% polyester.



#### **TELESCOPIC ROD BAG**

At a length of 90 cm these bags are suitable for all popular telescopic rods. With outer pockets for accessories.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119870	/090	90x15x25	



#### **ROD RUCKSACK WITH 4 COMPARTMENTS**

The four separate zipper bags offer space for four assembled rods. One outer bag for transportation of umbrellas and rod holders. With the special upholstered shoulder belts the bag can be worn like a rucksack.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119880	/450	150 x 35 x 25	
	/470	170 x 35 x 25	



#### SHOULDER BAG XL

Extra large shoulder bag for spin fishing.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119890	/001	34 x 10 x 26	

All bags are delivered without content.

This hard case not only looks great, it also protects your rods and reels from breaking. Accommodates 2 assembled rods.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119300	/115	115 x 40 x 12	
	/155	155 x 40 x 12	



#### ADRENALIN FLYMASTER BAG

ROD HARDCASE

The first bag specifically developed for Norway and Iceland anglers who travel by plane. The dimensions – 50x20x40cm – correspond with the Airlines' official rules regarding the size of the hand baggage.

On the top side there are compartments for the ID card, boarding pass and an address sticker.

The Flymaster bag comprises an external bag made from watertight PVC as well as an inner removable nylon bag with thermal insulation. The bag has a removable outside pocket. Simply detach it from the Velcro® fastener, take out the article you need and then attach it again without having to take the Flymaster bag out.

When you have at last reached the angling camp you take out the cooler bag and you have two bags. You can put lots of tackle in the PVC bag and drinks and food in the cooler bag to take on board the boat.

Before the return journey the cooler bag is replaced and can be used to fill with frozen fillets (we recommend using ice packs). The bag can hold about 20 kg of fillets.

At the airport the Flymaster bag can be checked in as baggage or carried on board as hand luggage.









Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	WxHxD	
119280	/050	50x20x40	

#### WATERSTOP ORGANISER BAG

This bag made from watertight PVC is a true space miracle and extremely flexible. It is equipped with 2 Tackle Mate boxes. Thanks to the variable space divider the bag can be extended to five such boxes. If one needs an extra amount of storage space the variable divider can be removed, making the whole interior available.

Besides it is very practical to clean.

Loads of tackle can be stowed away tidily in the removable tray. The tray can also be filled with feed for example. Ideal for short feeder or method feeder sessions.

Accessories can be deposited at the ready on the overlapping, watertight lid while you are fishing.

The bag can be firmly closed by means of a clip for transportation. While you are fishing a Velcro® fastener provides easy opening and closing.

The bottom is made from hard plastic and the shoulder strap is adjustable and removable. Includes handholds.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm WxHxD	
119280	/005	36x46x22	











#### LEADER RIG BAG

Leader folder with Velcro® fastener and 10 transparent film pockets with zips. Ideal for all types of leaders.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119890	/010	14x 14	

All bags are delivered without content.

# SHIRASU

#### The modern bag range

The innovative Shirasu bag range sets new standards! The modular principle and "2-in-1" concept applied here make anglers extremely flexible and you will be delighted with it.

All bags consist of waterproof PVC in the high-quality Carbon Look.



#### SHIRASU SYSTEM BOX

Very well thought out accessory box. Big rubbers and pike systems can easily be accommodated in the extra-long compartment. With variable separators of course. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them. Details for System Box: please see page 308.







#### SHIRASU TACKLE BAG

Handy tackle bag with a hard cover and carrying handle. The bag can be equipped to fit perfectly for 2 Shirasu tackle boxes or 2 containers. It can also be combined perfectly with the "Boat King".

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119370	/002	35 x 24 x 12	



#### SHIRASU SPIN FISHER BAG

This is a great bag for mobile bank anglers. With an external pocket, a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply) as well as an elastic strip on top for stowing a jacket.

No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
119370	/003	28 x 18.5 x 20	

#### Unit construction system

Most bags are dimensioned so that they can be equipped optionally with the Shirasu Container and the Shirasu System Box. These fit absolutely perfectly so that no storage space is lost.

"The Boat King" can be equipped perfectly with the "Tackle Bag".

#### "2-in-1" concept

All bags with the additional "2-in-1" consist of a basic bag as well as a removable upper bag (Top Bag). The Basic Bag and Top Bag can be used together or separately depending on their use.



#### SHIRASU CONTAINER

Tackle container with transparent cover and carrying handle. Optimal for keeping jerkbaits or other tackle. Some of the following bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.

Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	LxWxH
119370	/008	22 x 14 x 9.5





#### SHIRASU "2 IN 1" ORGANIZER

Very well-planned organiser, consisting of a basic bag and removable top bag with a hard cover and carrying handle. The basic bag is preequipped with 2 Shirasu tackle boxes and can be extended up to 4 boxes. The variable separator with a Velcro® fastener fixes the boxes reliably, no matter whether 1 or 4 boxes are in the bag. The top bag can be equipped to fit perfectly with 2 containers or 2 Shirasu tackle boxes. With holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply).

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119370	/004	37 x 26 x 35	

## SHIRASU boxes / tools

## BALZER M

#### SHIRASU "2 IN 1" CARRY-ALL BAG





Very suitable for both boat and bank anglers. It consists of the basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). The top bag can be equipped to fit 2 containers or 2 Shirasu System boxes perfectly.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119370	/006	34 x 24 x 37.5	







#### SHIRASU "2 IN 1" BOAT KING BAG



This bag is a real space miracle. It consists of the big basic bag as well as the removable top bag with carrying handle and hard cover. There are 3 rod holders on the basic bag as well as a holder for pliers (plier not included in scope of supply). Optionally, the Top Bag can be equipped with the "Tackle Bag" to fit perfectly.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119370	/005	42 x 27 x 47	







#### SHIRASU ROD BUDDY ROD CASE



Provides space for 1-2 spin rods with a mounted reel. The highlight: The rod bag can be rolled up, saving space!

Tod bug carr be roiled up, saving space:			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
	/201	130 x 15 x 25	
119370	/101	150 x 15 x 25	
	/001	170 x 15 x 25	

#### SHIRASU HARDCASE FOR SPOON- AND MICRO JIG RODS



Very well thought-out hard case for carrying two mounted spoon- or light spinning rods up to around 2.25 m in length. The case interior is designed to have the rods overlap, allowing the nestled reels to avoid touching each other. Extra-large zipped closure! 100% Polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183340	/015	130 x 15 x 25	

# SHIRASU



#### SHIRASU ORGANIZER LARGE

Can be fitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/300.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119360	/003	48 x 29 x 20	



#### SHIRASU ORGANIZER SMALL

Can be fitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/100.

Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	LxWxH
119360	/001	35 x 19 x 15



#### SHIRASU WATERSTOP PACK SACK

Space-saving, compact and lightweight carrying bag. The bag can be rolled up if necessary. Your valuables, clothing, mobile phone and tablet are well protected against moisture, rain, spray, salt or fresh water. Never again damage your phone, tablet and other electronic devices. 100% polyester. Content: 30l.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119360	/030	63 x 42 x 24	

### Shirasu Organizer Taschen

3 verschieden große Organizer Bags, bestückt mit jeweils 2 Shirasu Tackle Boxen. Optional kann jede Tasche noch mit einer weiteren Box (einzeln erhältlich) nachgerüstet werden. Die Taschen aus hochwertigem 600D Nylon verfügen noch alle über 3 zusätzliche Außentaschen sowie einen wasserdichten, abwaschbaren PVC Boden. Die Deckel der Boxen sind UV geschützt, sodass der Inhalt auch bei starker Sonnenstrahlung nicht ausbleicht. Material: 80% Nylon, 10%PVC, 10%Polyester.



#### SHIRASU ORGANIZER MEDIUM

Can be fitted with Shirasu box Art. 1 19360/200.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119360	/002	42 x 25 x 17	



#### SHIRASU KETA BAG

The bag is worn like a backpack. If necessary, the landing net is simply pulled out of the quiver. 100% polyester.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119360	/010	51 x 13 x 18	

## SHIRASU boxes

## BALZER M

# SHIRASU



#### SHIRASU SPOON BAG II

Handy little Spoon bag, ideal for the mobile angler. With ribbon for hanging and fastening clip. 100% polyester.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
119360	/004	13 x 10 x 5	



#### SHIRASU SPOON BAG

In this handy pencil case can be safely accommodate a lot of spoons. Including a free spoon! 100% Polyester.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183340	/006	15x7	



#### SHIRASU CLIP BAG WITH BOX

The bag is simply attached to the belt, jacket and so on with the clip. It offers space for smaller lures and jigheads. With 2 outside pockets. 1 tackle box incl. 100% Polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183340	/007	20x12x4	

WATERPROOVED



#### SHIRASU WATERSTOP SAFE

This smart bag with waterproof zipper protects your valuables, cell phone, documents and so on safely against moisture (bag is not 100% waterprooved). 100% polyester. Size: 25 x 20 x 1.5cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119360	/040	



#### SHIRASU MOBILE PHONE BAG

In this waterproof bag, your phone is safe from moisture. The trick: The bag has a membrane that makes it possible to use the phone as usual without removing it from the bag. Simply great! With a loop. 100% polyester. Size: 21 x 10cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119360	/020	







#### SHIRASU INLINER SPOON BAG

Up to 24 small inline spoons can be safely stored in this roll-up case. The case can be rolled up and transported in a space-saving way.

100% polyester.

Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	LxWxH
183340	/014	24 x 15



#### SHIRASU TUNGSTEN HOOK BOX

This box was designed to store hooks with tungsten beads safely. The hooks can be securely fixed in the slots in the foam.

Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	L x W x H
183340	/013	13.5x9.5x1.5



#### SPOON BOX

Made specially for spoons. The spoons are fixed in the lower part of the box. The foam in the lid presses on the spoons when the box is closed and so holds them in place and they can't scratch each other.

Item-No.	Order-No.	Size cm
183340	/012	18,5x10x3,5

## **BALZER**



#### SHIRASU ORGANIZER

For all fishermen looking for a handy organizer for small to medium sized lures plus accessories. 4 removable boxes (dimensions: 22 x 13 x 3cm) with variable compartments. The upper compartment offers storage space for larger accessories such as pliers, knives, spools, etc.





Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/001	28 x 17.5 x 26	

#### SHIRASU SYSTEM BOX

Very well thought out accessory box. Big rubbers and pike systems can easily be accommodated in the extra-long compartment. With variable separators. Some of the Shirasu bag models can be equipped perfectly with them.





Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/005	33 x 22 x 5	

#### SHIRASU 2-COMPARTMENTS BOX

This box is a real space saver. Thanks to the variable compartments you can store a lot of artificial baits in the upper compartment. The generous layout in the lower compartment also accommodates large accessories such as pliers, knives, spools or smaller additional boxes. Cover with UV protection!



Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/002	38.5 x 27.5 x 12	

#### SHIRASU SINGLE COMPARTMENT BOX

Variable compartment arrangements and extra high compartments characterise this box. Ideal for large artificial baits. Cover with UV protection!



Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/003	38.5 x 27.5 x 8	

#### SHIRASU SPOON DEPOT

The perfect box for all spoon and micro baits: you can simply hang the baits in the Duplon strips. The inside of the box is equipped with Velcro® enabling the strips to be shifted individually. The Spoon Depot is also ideal as a box for jig heads! Delivered without content.





Velcro strips can be shifted eaysi-

Separators and

depot compart-

ments for the

velcro strips

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/004	20 x 14 x 3.5	

## All boxes are delivered without content.

#### SHIRASU UNHOOKING MAT - 130CM

With the 130cm wide, padded Shirasu unhooking mat your dream fish can be gently measured. The mat is rolled up for transport and fixed with the help of Velcro straps. With carrying clip! Material: water repellent oxford nylon.



Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183340	/010	130 x 50	

#### SHIRASU MEASURE TAPE - 130CM

The 130 cm-long tape measure with predator fish decors can be rolled up and sealed by means of Velcro® tape.





Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
184190	/130	130	

and so on. Thanks to the removable compartment separators, the com-

partments can be individually enlarged. The boxes are protected against

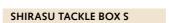
UV light, so that the tackle does not fade even in strong sunlight.

#### SHIRASU TACKLE BOXES

### Shirasu Tackle Boxen

4 Shirasu Tackle boxes in different sizes, which feature a large number of compartments, making them ideal for tackles such as swivels, hooks, lures





With 16 variable compartments. Item- Order- Size cm No. No. LxWxH

119360 /100 23 x 11 x 3



### SHIRASU TACKLE BOX M

With 16 variable compartments.

		Size cm LxWxH	
119360	/200	20x13.5x4	



#### SHIRASU TACKLE BOX L

With 18 variable compartments

VVILII	vvitii 16 variable compartinents.				
		Size cm LxWxH			
119360	/300	27x18x5			



#### SHIRASU TACKLE BOX XL

With 24 variable compartments.

			Size cm LxWxH	
1	19360	/400	35x22x5	



#### LEADER ROLL UP DEPOT

Perfect for all kind of leaders. Content: 10 roll ups and 10 pins.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183250	/100	15×10×7	



#### TACKLE BOX WITH 10 COMPARTMENTS

Item	Order	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183250	/016	13 x 6 x 2.5	



#### ARTICIAL BAIT AND TACKLE BOX

The triangular shape of the compartment enables you to pick up artificial bait easily. The holes in the box allow the moisture to escape and prevent the hooks from corroding.

Item	Order	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183290	/101	20 x 12.5 x 3.5	

## Tackle Mate Boxes

#### **ACCESSORY BOX 1**

Ideally for small accessories such as swivel, split rings, hooks etc. The compartment lids spring open by pressing a button (Easy Open System).





Easy Open System

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm LxWxH	
183330	/000	11.5 x 7.5 x 3.5	

#### STINGER RIG BOX

The treble hooks of Stinger Rigs (panic-hook leaders) can be attached securely in the wave-shaped Duplon. The leaders are then simply inserted into the pre-cut slits and thus remain smooth and are not damaged.





Easy Fix System for a fast and safe attachment of the rigs in the pre-cut slots

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183330	/002	19.5 x 11 x 4.5	

#### LURE/JIG COMBI BOX

On the one hand artificial bait of all kinds can be attached securely and tidily. On the other hand, small accessories can be stored in the compartments. With the Easy-Open System and variable compartments.





Variable compartments for small accessories and Easy Open System



Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183330	/005	19.5 x 11 x 4.5	

#### ACCESSORY BOX 2

Like Accessory Box I, but considerably bigger and with the addition of variable compartment arrangements thanks to removable dividers.





Easy Open System

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183330	/001	19.5 x 11 x 4.5	

#### STINGER RIG COMBI BOX

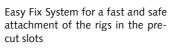
On the one hand the treble hooks can be inserted securely; thereafter the leaders are simply inserted into the pre-cut slits. On the other hand, small accessories can be stored in the compartments. With the Easy Open System and variable compartment organisation.





Easy Open System







Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	L x W x H
183330	/003	19.5 x 11 x 4.5

#### LURE/JIG BOX

Thanks to the special stair shape of the Duplon, artificial bait of all kinds can be hooked in simply and orderly and they no longer fall off during transportation and do not get tangled up.





The special waved foam board allows a simple and safe fastening of the lures.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183330	/004	19.5 x 11 x 4.5	

## Tackle Mate Boxes

# **BALZER**







#### 2-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

Very sturdy tackle box for all types of accessories with variable compartments. Cover with UV protection!

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183290	/200	30x15x15	

#### 3-DRAWER TACKLE BOX

The box offers sufficient space to hold all your accessories. Loops for attaching a carrying strap as well as external hooks for artificial bait, pliers and so on. With variable compartments. Cover with UV protection!

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	LxWxH	
183290	/201	35 x 15 x 21	



#### TACKLE BOX

Ideal for the mobile angler, with shoulder strap and holding clip.

Item-	Order-	Size cm
No.	No.	L x W x H
183300	/000	12x10.5x3.5



#### **TACKLE FLY BOX**

Ideal box with soft foam lining to protect the flies.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W x H	
183310	/000	12.5 x 8.5 x 2.5	



#### TACKLE BOX

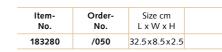
Very well conceived box for spin fishers. Both sides can be used for small and larger artificial baits. Included: shoulder straps and a fixing clip.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	
No.	No.	L x W x H	
183300	/035	18x7x4.5	

### RIG BOARD

Rig board for all kind of rigs. With special pins for attaching the lines.







MAGGOT BOX			
Item No.	Order No.	Content I	
183550	/000	0.125	



#### MAGGOT BOX

The special lid prevents maggots and worms from climbing out.

Item No.	Order No.	Size cm	
183550	/100	16 x 6.5	
183330	/101	16 x 9.5	

All boxes are delivered without content

## Baitfish buckets, smoker arcticles



#### **BAITFISH BUCKET**

3 baitfish buckets (5, 10, 17 liters) with removable insert and lockable opening for oxygen pump.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Capacity I	
	/005	5	
1 83450	/010	10	
	/017	17	



#### **AERATOR PUMP**

Common aerator pump. Operation period: until 30 hours.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
183440	/004	

#### **SMOKING MARINADE / SMOKING GRANULES**

The content and the flavour matched to the most important fish species. All ingredients and components are 100% natural, no preservatives and no flavour enhancers. Quick guide on each package. Content: 400g.

TROUT CLAS	SSIC		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	
	/000	Trout Classic	
198750	/001	Trout delicous	
	/002	Trout Hungarian	







#### **INSTANT SMOKING AGENT**

After approx. 2 hours your fish are ready for smoking. Contents of the 600g sachet sufficient for approx. 20 trout.

Item-	Order-	Content	
No.	No.	g	
198710	/010	600	



#### HERBAL SMOKING GRANULES

Beech granules with additional herbs: juniper berries, rosemary, pine needles and cones. 500 g.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
198700	/000	



#### **BEECH SMOKING GRANULES**

The popular, classical smoking granules. 500 g.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
198700	/010	



#### BEAR'S GARLIC SPICED WOOD CHIPS

Wood chips with bear's garlic spice mixture Contents 500 g.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
198700	/005	

#### SMOKING-HOOK WITH WOODEN GRIP



With 2 hooks for a secure attachment. The wooden handle prevents a burning of the fingers. Length 18cm.

ltem-	Order-
No.	No.
187000	/003

# Metallica Premium landing nets / Carp landing net **BALZER**



# METALLICA

Metallica Premium "Xtra Strong"

Our extra strong Metallica landing net. The secret is the specific metal of the lock which is also used for armouring in the US Army. It is more or less indestructible: even a raised box of water enlists no reaction from the lock (please don't copy this because the frame of the landing-net head be distorted by such extreme loads).

With a rubberised net and adjustable front handle made from Duplon for maximal comfort.

Landing net handle and frame are made from thick-walled aluminium.

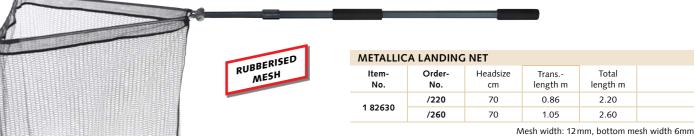




made from Duplon



Tough hinges





#### **BOAT LANDING NET**



## Never Hook, Never Smell landing nets





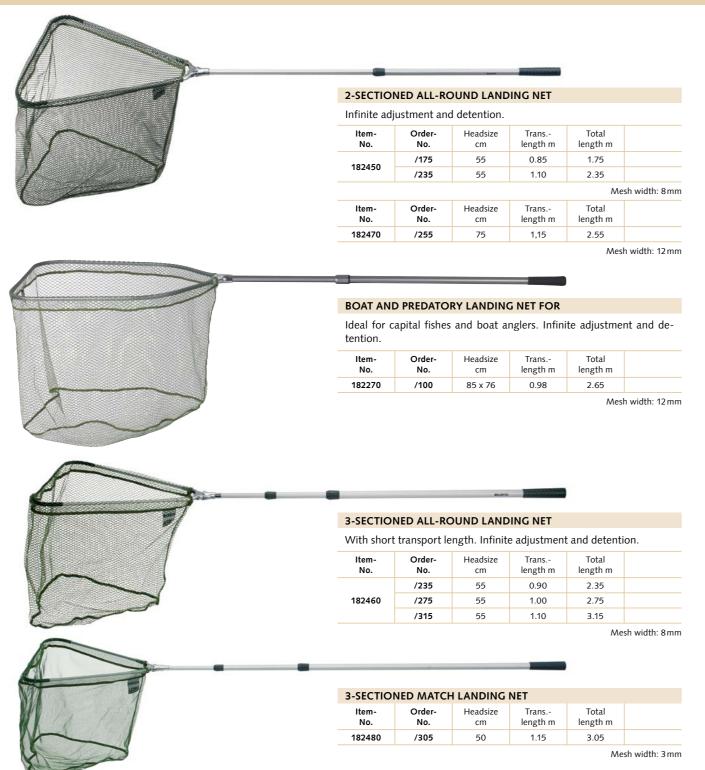
Every fisherman is familiar with the problem: Once the fish is lying in the landing net the treble hook gets snarled up in the net and it is often impossible to release the hook, the only solution being to use scissors. Thanks to the rubberized surface of the net, this problem is at last a thing of the past. It is now child's play to release snarled up treble hooks. Another advantage is that the net repels all smells because the fish slime cannot penetrate the net material. The joint is made of the solid, hard chromeplated aluminium, the frame of the landing net head is made from solid aluminium.



Rubberised net: Easy to release hooks



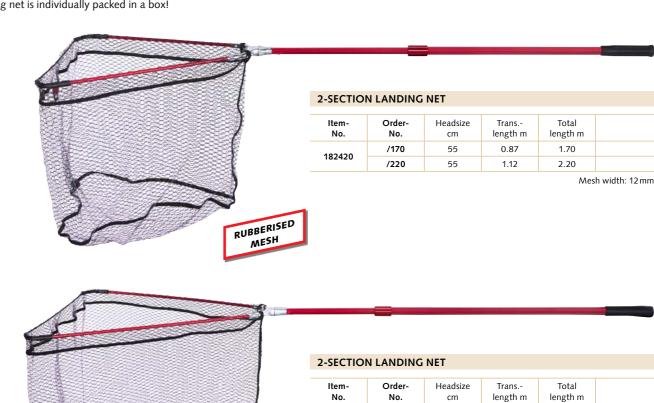
Conventional landing net: Scissors are the last resort!



#### SHIRASU LANDING NETS

Excellent telescopic folding landing net with aluminium fasteners and rubberised nets in a modern design.

Each landing net is individually packed in a box!



182430

RUBBERISED

RUBBERISED

/190

/240

75

75

0.97

1.23



3-SECTIO	N LANDING	NET			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Headsize cm	Trans length m	Total length m	
	/230	55	0.87	2.30	
182440	/270	55	0.95	2.70	
	/310	55	1.07	3.10	
				Mes	h width: 12 mn

1.90

2.40

Mesh width: 12 mm

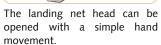
## Telescopic landing nets

#### LANDING NET "EASY GOING"

This landing net head joint is quasi indestructible and also very simple to work. Telescopic and with rubber net.







2-SECTION ALLROUND LANDING NET Total Headsize length m length m cm /140 50 0.60 1.40 182780 /180 50 0.75 1.80

Mesh width: 12 mm

#### SHIRASU FOLDABLE PREDATOR LANDING NET XXL

Foldable predatory fish landing net with carrying strap and rubberised net. Perfect for mobile fishermen and for the boat.

Item	Order	Headsize	Trans	Total
No.	No.	cm	length m	length m
182200	/109	62x50	0.80	



#### SHIRASU BOAT LANDING NET XXL



Foldable giant boat net with rubberized net. The landing net handle can be pushed into the landing net head during transport so that it can be transported extremely space-saving.

No. No. cm length m length m
------------------------------

Mesh width: 10 mm



## Special landing nets



#### SHIRASU SHOT NET L - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS





The ideal landing net for all mobile anglers. The landing net can be controlled with one hand during play. During fishing it is fastened with the help of the belt-clip folded onto the belt. Take the landing net out of the belt during play; the top is folded out by means of a simple movement of the hand. You push a button and the landing net slides out to its full length automatically by means of a spring mechanism. With a rubberised net!

Item-	Order-	Headsize	Trans	Total
No.	No.	cm	length m	length m
182200	/100	45 x 50	0.62	1.10m / 1.35m

Mesh width: 15mm

#### SHIRASU SHOT NET S - NET FOR SPIN FISHERS







The small version of the Shot Net is ideal for spin fishing for smaller predators such as trout, chub and perch.

Item-	Order-	Headsize	Trans	Total	
No.	No.	cm	Iength m	length m	
182200	/102	35 x 30	0.66	0.79m/0.91m	

Mesh width: 10mm

#### SHIRASU TELESCOPIC WADING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP



Finally there is it: a telescopic wading net! Which trout fisherman does not know the problem? When wading, then a normal wader is sufficient, but partly when fishing from the shore a conventional wader is just too short. Our new innovative wading net can be taken off and used on shore areas.

With the magnetic clip, the net can be transported and operated super comfortable. The safety cable prevents the landing net from being lost unnoticed. With rubberized net. Head diameter: 40cm. Mesh width 6mm.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	m	
182200	/103	0.58 - 0.73	

## Special landing nets

#### FOLDABLE LANDING NET FOR SPIN FISHER WITH MAGNET



The ideal companion for every spin fisher. While you are fishing it can be folded conveniently and worn on the belt. When it is needed, simply move your hand to the front and the head is released from a magnet and it opens up. To fold it press the button above the handle and it folds up of its own accord and locks into place on the magnet.

With rubberized net!

Item No.	Order No.	Headsize Ø cm	Trans length m	Total length m	
182200	/000	50	0.68	1.15	

Mesh width: 15 mm

#### **BOAT AND PREDATOR LANDING NET, 3 SECTIONED**



bank. The Release Clip into which the net is clamped so that nothing
gets caught on it is very clever. When a fish is landed the net comes
out of the clip of its own accord.

Item-	Order-	Headsize	Trans	Total	
No.	No.	cm	length m	length m	
182270	/280	60 x 55	1.25	2.80	

Mesh width: 70(!)mm

#### SHIRASU LANDING NETS



#### SHIRASU LANDING NET HEAD

With solid white rubber netting that absorbs no moisture or odours. Hooks that also get stuck in it are a thing of the past. The net has almost no side-to-side slewing motion and is extremely gentle on the fish. It fits our Shirasu landing net poles exactly.

Item-	Order-	Size cm	mesh size	
No.	No.	L x W	mm	
182200	/106	50x45	15	



#### SHIRASU LANDING NET POLE

Fits exactly to the Shirasu trout and perch landing net, telescopic.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Total length m	Trans length m	
182200	/104	2	1.40	0.78	
182200	/105	2	1.80	0.98	

## Wading nets



#### WADING NETS



#### WADING LANDING NET WITH TRANSPARENT RUBBER NET

With a solid rubber net. Extremely fish-protective and odourless. With magnet. Mesh width 12 mm.

Item-	Order-	Size	
No.	No.	cm	
182190	/035	35 x 45	



#### WADING LANDING NET

Our new sea trout landing net is also simply great: Extra-deep rubberised net and magnetic clip for convenient transport and easy use. The frame is encased in a buoyant material that makes the landing net float. Mesh width 8mm, 45 x 55cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
182190	/050	



#### WADING LANDING NET

Diameter 30 cm. Incl. elastic cord and belt clip. Mesh width: 8 mm

Item- No.	Order- No.	
182490	/000	



#### WADING LANDING NET WITH MAGNETIC CLIP

Our superlative new wading landing net: the rubberised net prevents snagging and odour formation. Thanks to the magnetic clip the landing net can be transported and used extremely easily. The removable cable lock prevents the landing net from getting caught or lost unnoticed. Mesh width 8mm,  $35 \times 45$ cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
182190	/030	

#### MAGNETIC CLIP

Can be fixed onto any conventional net and makes it much easier to transport and use it.





Item- No.	Order- No.	
182190	/999	



#### SEATROUT WADING LANDING NET

Wading net made of aluminium with knotless net and rubber cord. Mesh width 20 mm.

Item-	Order-	Size	
No.	No.	cm	
182190	/045	55 x 45	



#### WADING LANDING NET

Wading net made of aluminium with knotless net and rubber cord. Mesh width 8mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182190	/000	35	

# Landing nets / Wading nets

#### RUBBERISED MATCH LANDING NET HEAD



With rubberized net, absolutely gentle to the fish and easy to clean. British stainless steel thread.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm L x W	mesh size mm
180920	/045	45 x 40	3
180920	/055	55×50	6

#### PROFESSIONAL POND LANDING NET HEAD



This professional landing net is used by most fish farmers. It is made from solid iron and has an additional strut on the top to protect the indestructible net. A must-have for every fishing club to clear out the fich

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	Mesh width mm	
182060	/050	55	15	
	/051	55	30	

#### POND NET



Improved quality.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
180840	/100	100	

### AQUARIUM-NET



Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	Mesh width	
100070	/015	15	2mm	

#### FISH STRINGER





For safe transportation of fish caught while wading. Absolute security thanks to the locking spring on each hook. With especially large hooks to make it easier to hang up the fish. Including safety karabiner for attaching it to a belt or such like. 2.5m overall length.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	m	
184160	/250	2.50	

## Drop nets

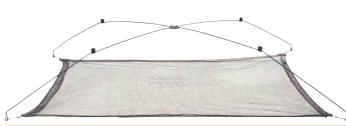




#### DROP NET WITHOUT FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed without a folding joint, making the frame considerably more stable.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm				
181200	/100	1 x 1	8				



#### DROP NET WITH FOLDING JOINT

This spike is intentionally designed with a folding joint for fast setup.

Item-	Order-	Length m	Mesh width
No.	No.		mm
181200	/050	1 x 1	8



#### **UMBRELLA DROP NET**

The special drop-net with umbrella system is very easy to fold and assemble without removing the net.

Extra strong model also suitable to use in strong currents. Size 1 x 1 m and 8 mm net diameter.

Extra deep net.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/001	1 x 1	8	



#### DROPNET WITH NET MADE OF NYLON / NYLON SPARE NET

With a nylon net which is invisible for the fish.

Item- No.	Order- No.		Size m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/010	Α	1x1	8	
181200	/011	В	1 x 1 spare net	8	



#### DROP NET WITH ESCAPE PROTECTION

Thanks to the lateral escape protection there is no chance to escape for the baitfish. The extra small mesh size of 3mm allows lowering on small baitfish

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
181200	/025	1 x 1	3	



SPARE NETS FOR DROPNETS							
Item- No.							
181200	/099	Α	1x1	4			
181200	/199	В	1x1 (extra deep)	8			

## Landing net heads / Landing net poles

#### CARBON LANDING NET POLE

3-sectionend put over landing net pole made of lightweight IM-8 carbon. The connection parts are strengthed, the thread fixed by rivet is made of brass.

Weight: 270 g. British thread.

TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF ALUMINIUM

Telescopic net pole with british thread.

Order- No.

/301

BAIT-FISH DROP-NET POLE EXTRA STRONG

Order- No.

/401

traction rope. No thread.

Item No.

180050

Item No. Order- No.

180030

Item No.

180040

/200

/250

/300

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m
180900	/330	3	3.30

Length m Transport length m

1.05 0.85

1.05

Length m

3.00

Length m

4.00

2.00

2.50

3.00

TELESCOPIC NET POLE MADE OF FIBREGLASS, BRITISH THREAD

Sections

#### **CARBON LANDING NET POLE EXTENSION**

With the put over extension part made of carbon the landing net pole can be lengthen up to 4.40m.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	
180900	/120	1	1.10	





#### QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTER, SMALL

Ideal for connecting landing net heads with the landing net pole and bite indicators with bank sticks. Small size. British thread.

Item No.	Order- No.
182070	/000







#### QUICK-CHANGE ADAPTER, LARGE

Ideal for connecting landing net heads with the landing net pole and bite indicators with bank sticks. Large size. British thread.

Item No.	Order- No.	
182070	/005	

#### TELE-GAFF



Telescopic gaffs made of extruded aluminium with saltwater-resistant special alloy and carrying clip. The gaff hook can be screwed off and thus transported in a safe, space-saving manner.

Item No.	Order- No.	Sections	Length m	Transport length m
	/060	2	0.60	0.47
182180	/120	3	1.20	0.72
	/180	3	1.80	1.03

## Keep nets



#### SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER

Spacious, extremely robust keepnet with bank stick with English thread. Thanks to the folding joint, different throw-in angles can be set, depending on the nature of the bank. With rubberised mesh.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182920	/402	4.00	6	



#### SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER

With rubberised net and matching bank stick. At a 60-cm throw-in diameter /the rest has a diameter of 50cm) and a length of 4 m it complies with the legal regulations. English screw thread.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm
182920	/400	4.00	6



#### SOFT RUBBER KEEP NET, 4M, 60CM TOP RING DIAMETER

Cheap keep net with rubberized net. Diameter: 50cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width mm	
182200	/108	0.80	7	
	/112	1.20	7	
	/116	1.60	7	





Brass ending-cap with 6 mm drill hole for the sure fastening of the

Sections

## Keep nets / Baitfish traps





#### CRAB TRAP

Can be easily folded out and folded like an umbrella. For catching crabs but also baitfish. Mesh size: 5mm. Transport dimension: 64cm.

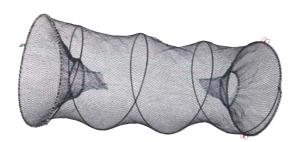
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182200	/107	91 x 31	



#### **BOAT KEEP NET**

Floats thanks to the buoyancy element, Can be closed with a cord.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length m	Mesh width	
182920	/100	80x30	8mm	



Dimensions: 110 x 45cm. Mesh size: 10mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/110	110 x 45	



#### **BAITFISH TRAP XL**

Extra large baitfish trap with no-knot honeycomb net. Mesh width: 5mm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/080	80x50	





#### **BAITFISH TRAP**

Very practical baitfish traps for catching baitfish. With integrated feedbag and cord. Foldable, excellent for transport purposes.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size cm	
182800	/000	55	



#### SBIRO KEEP NET

Keep net, length 1m, knotless net (smell refusing). With practical handle for easy transport. Diameter: 36cm.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	m	
182920	/200	1.00	



#### WIRE KEEP NET

Wire keepnet, ideal for eel anglers and for scaling herrings.

Item-	Order-	Size	
No.	No.	cm	
182930	/100	50x38	

## Rod rests / rod holder



#### A TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Very sturdy, telescopic rod holder made of beautifully finished aluminium.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
119420	/075	50 - 75	
	/105	60 - 105	
	/130	75 - 130	

#### B ROD HOLDER

Metal rod holder.

	Order- No.	Length cm	Cont.	
440440	/075	75 80	100 pcs.	
119410	/080	80	10 pcs.	

#### C TELESCOPIC ROD HOLDER

Outer tube made of aluminium. With solid tip and telescopic glass internal member.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
119600	/075	50-75	
	/130	75 - 130	



#### **ROD REST ASSORTMENT (50 PIECES)**

50 rod rests (25 x V-shape and 25 x U-shape) with top-grade brass threads that fit on all standard bank sticks on the market.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119610	/000	



For rod protection.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре	
	140530	/000	V-Form	
1	119530	/001	U-Form	



#### **BOAT ROD HOLDER**

For screwing on at the boat

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119450	/070	



BALZER M

#### **BOAT ROD HOLDER**

Funktional boat rod holder. 360° rotatable, traversable, with rod fixing ring and 3 possibilities to fix. Screws and nuts made of stainless steel.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119500	/005	



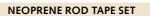
#### **BAITFISH ROD HOLDER**

Extremely strong rod holder stake made from galvanised steel specially designed for using long baitfish rods. Now with 7 fixed holes for bullet-proof grip. Length 70cm.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119510	/060	

#### ROD TAPES





2 neoprene tapes, each 15 cm, for a careful transport of rods.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119240	/026	



#### NEOPRENE ROD TAPE SET

Set of neoprene rod tapes (2 different length) for a careful transport of put-in rods.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
119240	/025	



ROD TAPES					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Туре			
119240	/065	S			
119240	/066	L			



Our series of knives truly deserves this name: all knives are made of hardened, non-rusting steel with the very sharpest of blades. The knives have ergonomic handles that make it virtually impossible for your hand to lose its grip. All knives are blister-packed or in self-service display.



#### FILLETING KNIFE

Extremely sharp filleting knife with a nonslip grip, rust-proof blade and a plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/001	15	30	



#### FILLETING KNIFE

Very sharp filleting knife with an especially filigree, flexible blade, non-slip grip and plastic sheath with a belt clip. Rust-proof of course.

	Order- No.	blade length cm	Total length cm	
184240	/002	15	28	



#### FOLDABLE FILLETING KNIFE WITH SCRAPER

Very sharp folding fillet knife with flexible blade. The handle contains a fold-out scraper to remove the kidney from the backbone.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/013	15	34	

#### FILLETING SET

Great set comprising a sharp filleting knife with flexible blade, a filleting glove and ceramic knife sharpener.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/010	15	28	





#### FILLETING KNIFE WITH SCRAPER

Is there an angler who doesn't know the problem? The fish has been gutted, but the kidney on the backbone is simply impossible to remove. The scraper makes it easy to re-

Item- No.	Order- No.	blade length cm	Total length cm
184240	/011	12	32
184240	/012	17	37



### **HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE**

Practical all-round knife with rust-free fixed blade as well as a belt sheath.

	rder-	blade length	Total length
	No.	cm	cm
184240 /0	004	9.5	21





#### **HUNTING AND FISHING KNIFE**

A heavy knife with a thick, fixed blade, rustfree, incl. belt sheath.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length
No.	No.	cm	cm
184240	/003	11	23



#### FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Blade rust-free.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/008	9	20	



#### FILETING KNIVES DISPLAY

Filleting knife display containing 18 very sharp, rust-free filleting knives incl. plastic sheath with a belt clip.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/018	17	29	



#### FOLDING KNIFE

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently, with belt clip. Rust-free blade.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/006	10	22	



**BALZER** 

#### **FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. With a rust-free blade with cutting and sawing function.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length
No.	No.	cm	cm
184240	/007	10	22



#### **GUTTING KNIFE**

Jack-knife with curved, rust-free blade, ideal for gutting fish.

With safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length	
No.	No.	cm	cm	
184240	/009	6.5	15	



#### **FOLDING KNIFE**

Rust-free jack-knife with safety lock to prevent the blade from folding back inadvertently. Blade has a cutting and sawing func-

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length
No.	No.	cm	cm
184240	/005	9	20



#### UNIVERSAL KNIFE DISPLAY

Multipurpose display accommodating 24 very sharp rust-free multipurpose incl. a plastic sheath with a belt clip.

	Order-	blade length	Total length
	No.	cm	cm
184240	/024	10	21



#### **BUCKET WITH FOLDABLE KNIVES**

Jack-knife display, contains 30 jack-knives, rust-free blade with safety catch and sawing function; knife with belt clip.

Item-	Order-	blade length	Total length
No.	No.	cm	cm
184240	/030	10	21

## Metallica Pliers

## The program of plier

All pliers made high quality steel, perfectly to the different designed for all

Supplied with sturdy plastic hangers for a good presentation in your store.





#### CRIMPED SLEEVE PLIER

For save fixing of sleeves and other ferruels.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184210	/001	15	



#### SPECIAL PLIER, CURVED

Long curved plier for different purposes. Perfect for removing triple hooks where a longer distance to the fish or hooks is more safe.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184210	/003	22	



#### MULTI PURPOSE PLIER, CURVED

Curved plier with cutter and crimp function.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184210	/005	23	



#### ALLROUND PLIER, CURVED

With	cutter	func	tion.

vvitn cutter func	tion.		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184210	/002	18	



#### SPECIAL PLIER, CURVED

Long curved plier for different purposes. Perfect for removing triple hooks where a longer distance to the fish or hooks is more safe.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184210	/004	28	

## TEFLON COATED PLIER XL



By the length of 41cm also deep-seated hooks can be handled. Ideal for catfish anglers and Norway fisherman. The Teflon coating protects against rust.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184210	/009	41	

## Knives / Pliers / Scissors





#### FILETING GLOVES

Protects your fingers and hand while filleting. Material: Kevlar with metal threads.

Item-	Order-
No.	No.
184220	/000



#### PRECISION PLIER, CURVED

Curved plier with cutter function.

140.	Length cm	Order- No.	Item- No.
<b>184190</b> / <b>030</b> 16	16	/030	184190



#### ARTERY-CLAMP WITH, BENT

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	Tip	
184370	/014	14	curved	
	/020	20	curved	
	/025	25	curved	
	/120	20	straight	



#### PRECISION RETAINER RING PLIERS

Precision retainer ring pliers make it very easy to open all types of retainer rings. Incl. cutter function.

Item-	Order-	Length
No.	No.	cm
184190	/000	15



#### SMALL SPLIT RING PLIER

With smaller pin and therefore ideal for smaller split rings The integrated scissors can cut even braided lines without any difficulty.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184190	/025	11	



#### SPECIAL CUTTER

Special cutter for braided lines. Cuts through lines without any roving!

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184190	/005	13	

## Slaughterer / Descaler / Scales / Accessories



#### FISH SLAUGHTERER XL

Wooden fish slaughterer. Ideal for big fish such as cod, pike etc.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184570	/020	28	



#### PRIEST FOR EELS

Position above the back of the eel's head and push down the handle.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184570	/015	20	



#### DESCALER

In two rows indent, robust model.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184870	/001	19	



#### DESCALER

With prongs in two rows. With wooden handle.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184870	/002	19	



#### DESCALER

In two rows indent, robust model.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184870	/000	19	





#### **ELECTRIC SCALES UP TO 40 KILOS**

Displays weights up to 40 kg / 90 lbs, in 10 g stages, optional kg or lb display, tare function, automatic switch-off function, stable housing, batteries included.

teries included.		O.
Item-	Order-	

/140



#### OXIDE-CERAMIC HOOK SHARPENER

Whetstone, with sharp-groove.

187280

-	1 0		
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184410	/013	8	



#### DIAMOND HOOK SHARPENER

In form of a key, with sharp-groove and long durability.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184410	/014	5.5	



## GLUE

For all purposes.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187800	/000	

# Bait needle / disgorger / accessories



#### BAITING NEEDLE

Flat steel-needle, no thicken end perfectly smooth.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184120	/002	12.5	
104120	/110	12.5	



#### **BAITING NEEDLE SPECIMEN**

Round sharpened, with broken eye.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Content	
184110	/002	2 pieces	

## WORM NEEDLE, STAINLESS STEEL

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184080	/020	20	
184080	/030	30	

WORM	NEEDLE,	EXTRA LO	ONG

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184140	/030	30	
184140	/040	40	

## WORM-NEEDLE, BRASS

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184100	/180	18	
184100	/290	29	



Latching the hook surely and solving fast with one notching levelled off and slit end-

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184060	/000	12,8	

### DISGORGER

Made of plastic.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184020	/000	

#### DISGORGER

Made of plastic, on both sides usable

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184030	/000	



On both sides usable with put-in clip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184010	/000	



#### DISGORGER

Made of plastic with put-in clip.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
460250	/000	15	
160350	/001	18	



#### DISGORGER SET

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorger.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184040	/001	14 / 17.2	

#### DISGORGER WITH PRIEST

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large disgorger. The heavy end can be used as priest.

-			
Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184040	/002	17.2	

#### DISGORGER

Of almost unbreakable plastic. With large and small disgorger.

NO. NO. CIT	Length cm	No.	Item- No.
<b>184040</b> / <b>000</b> 17.2	17.2	/000	184040



**BALZER** 

#### DISGORGER SET

3 hook disgorger in three sizes and different removing mechanism.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184040	/003	



#### GAG

Strong spring-stoppage, nickel plated. No sharp edges, no injuring.

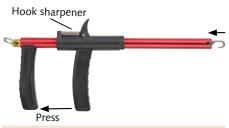
Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184550	/000	16	



#### GAG

With strong spring and special protective rubber for gentle hook loosening.

Item-	Order-	Length	
No.	No.	cm	
184500	/014	17	



#### SHIRASU HOOK PISTOL

You can't release a treble hook any more simply and carefully, even if it sits very deeply. Ideal for pike and sea anglers. With hook sharpener.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Length cm	
184040	/004	23	
184040	/005	33	



#### Matze Koch Fan Collection

Together with us, Matze has designed his own fan clothes for his many fans. A smart, classic design exactly to match his rods, reels and bags. With these clothes you look good, and not just by the water.





#### MK ADVENTURE POLO SHIRT

Black polo shirt with collar and placket. Material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/000	S	
	/005	M	
186020	/010	L	
	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	



#### MK ADVENTURE SOFTSHELL JACKET

Chic, windproof softshell jacket with 2 outer pockets and a pocket in the chest area (each with zippers). Seam with drawstring and adjustable stoppers. Material: 100% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/000	S	
	/005	M	
186000	/010	L	
	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	



#### FEEDERMASTER POLOSHIRT

Blue polo shirt with collar and placket. Material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/005	M	
186180	/010	L	
100100	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	



#### FEEDERMASTER FLEECE JACKET

Nice and light-weight fleece jacket made of Micro Fleece. With 2 practical zipped pockets. Seam with drawstring and adjustable stoppers.Material: 100% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
186170	/005	M	
	/010	L	
	/015	XL	
	/020	XXL	



#### PRO STAFF SHIRT - SHORT SLEEVE

Breathable short sleeve shirt, developed by our Balzer-Owner Pro Staff Team. With nicelooking back. Material: 100% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/100	S	
	/105	M	
186060	/110	L	
	/115	XL	
	/120	XXL	



#### PRO STAFF SHIRT - LONGSLEEVE

Breathable long sleeve shirt, developed by our Balzer-Owner Pro Staff Team. With nicelooking back. Material: 100% polyester.

	Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
		/000	S	
		/005	M	
186060	186060	/010	L	
		/015	XL	
		/020	XXL	



Back

#### FEEDERMASTER SHIRTS



#### FEEDERMASTER SHIRT - SHORT SLEEVE

Breathable short sleeve shirt, developed by our Balzer-Zammataro Feeder Team. With nice-looking back. Material: 100% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
186060	/305	M	
	/310	L	
	/315	XL	
	/320	XXL	



#### FEEDERMASTER SHIRT - LONGSLEEVE

Breathable long sleeve shirt, developed by our Balzer-Zammataro Feeder Team. With nicelooking back. Material: 100% polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/205	M	
405050	/210	L	
186060	/215	XL	
	/220	XXL	



Back

## Wading pants / Wading jacket



Watertight zips







Flexible tool holder

Neoprene bands

#### BREATHABLE WADING JACKET

Professional mudflat jacket with a breathable membrane (vapour passage 4000 g/m2/24h) and water-repellent surface (water column 7500

The Active Breath membranes ensure that the dampness of the body is continuously carried from the inside to the outside thus minimising sweat.

- Watertight zips
- Neoprene sleeve bands
- Flexible holder for pliers
- Large back bag with a clip for a mudflat landing net
- Inside bag
- Lambskin pad for affixing flies
- High-closing collar with fleece
- Hood in collar

BREATHABLE WADING JACKET					
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size			
186090	/005	M			
	/010	L			
	/015	XL			
	/020	XXL			



The successor to our previous Aqua Z waders features a newly developed boot and a new hybrid carrier system.

The new boot has excellent wearing comfort and is equipped with extra thick felt sole. The soft material prevents blisters on the feet. Nevertheless, the boot is extremely robust.

The hybrid carrier system is a combination of neoprene and PVC. The back part is made of soft neoprene. It relieves and warms the upper back area. In the front area are the PVC carriers.

The very high quality 5mm neoprene keeps the body warm even on cold days.

- 5mm neoprene
- Newly developed boots
- knee reinforcement
- breast pocket

# produced by • Hybrid carrier system

AQUA Z NEOPRENE WADER						
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	chest meas. cm	leg open- ing cm	total length cm	
	/140	40-41	104	75	131	
186790	/142	42-43	107	78	135	
186/90	/144	44-45	113	79	139	
	/146	46-47	119	81	141	

## Caps / Boots





#### CAP SHIRASU

Fits perfect to our Pro Staff Tear Wear. Material: 100% cotton. Adjustable size.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
199500	/004	universal size	



#### CAP BALZER

Balzer cap with 3D embroidery. 100 % cotton.

Item- No.		Order- No.	Size	
199500	)	/001	universal size	



#### CAP OWNER

Owner cap with 3D embroidery. 100 % cotton.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
199500	/002	universal size	



#### FINGER PROTECTION

For surf and carp anglers Protects the forefinger from injury during extremely long casts. Suitable for the left- and right-handed alike. Finger cap made of leather, joint band made of polyester.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
186050	/000	



#### **EVA THERMAL BOOTS**

Super lightweight thermal boots made of EVA foam. With removable lining. Keep your feet up - 20 degrees warm and cozy. High comfort and low weight (the couple in 44 weighs only 855g).

Ü	•	0 , 0	
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size	
	/039	39	
	/040	40	
	/041	41	
	/042	42	
186930	/043	43	
100930	/044	44	
	/045	45	
	/046	46	
	/047	47	
	/048	48	



REPLACEMENT LINER FOR EVA THERMAL BOOTS				
Item- No.	Order- No.	Size		
	/139	39		
	/140	40		
	/141	41		
	/142	42		
186930	/143	43		
186930	/144	44		
	/145	45		
	/146	46		
	/147	47		
	/148	48		

## Tents lamps

#### LED TENT LAMP



Magnet function for use in tents.

With magnet and hanger and therefore very various usable. 3 lighting levels can be selected. Delivered without batteries.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/010	





Easy to use in umbrellas

With practical hanger

#### LED TENT LAMP DISPLAY



Strong selling display with 8 lamps. With a clip and magnet. So the lamp can be placed and hung. Ideal for bank, tent or boat.

- 2 luminous intensity
- Bright LED
- Current saving mode
- SOS function
- Works with 3 AAA batteries (not contained in the scope of supply)

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/011	

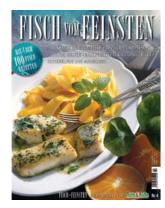




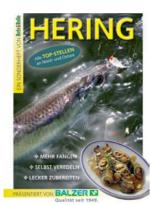


## Magazines

BALZER and RUTE & ROLLE Magazines.



MAGAZIN FISH RECIPES, BALZER Item-No. 188150/002



MAGAZIN HERRING, BALZER Item-No. 188150/001

# Head lamps / UV lamps



#### HEAD LAMP WITH SENSOR





Red light do not frighten away fishes UV lamp

- $\bullet$  On/Off by simple hand movement in front of the lamp
- Optional white, red or UV light
- 90° tilting angle
- Adjustable head belt
- Working with 3 x AAA batteries (included in scope of supply)

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/100	



SENSOR (B))

#### LED HEAD LAMP



LED head lamp with 2 LEDs. Low battery consumption, works for 10 hours. With 2 optional brightness levels and adjustable head belt. Working with 3 x AAA batteries (not included in scope of supply).

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/102	

#### **HEAD LAMP WITH 5 LEDS**



#### Batteries included.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/101	

#### UV LAMPS





# ACTIVE

# SUIRASU



#### MINI UV-LAMP WITH WHISTLE

With this tool you can find every lure which responds to UV light. Batteries included. 30 pieces in box.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/030	



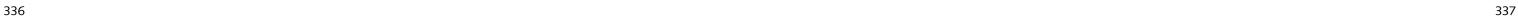


#### SHIRASU UV-LAMP DISPLAY, 12 PIECES

Display with 12 flashlights made of aluminum with 9 black light LEDs. Now you can identify every UV active bait!

Item- No.	Order- No.	
184410	/040	





## Tents / Chairs

#### UMBRELLA TENT



This umbrella tent made of nylon with telescopic aluminium bottom spike offers perfect protection against rain and wind. The tent can be detached by a zipper and can be used as an umbrella. The linkage has a special surface sealing which is applied with high pressure. Thereby the material is non-scratching and offers an extremely noble optics. Span: 220cm. Material 100 % polyester.

Item No.	Order No.	
187140	/230	

#### **PULL & CAMP BIVY XL**



- Assembled in 1 minute
- Size 2.5 x 2.5m, maximum height inside: 1.60 m
- Material: 190 T Polyester with a PU coating
- Watertightness: 4m water column. Sealed seams
- Mosquito protection for entrance areas and side windows
- 2 Entrances/exits
- Removable floor
- Supplied in a high quality transport bag. Incl. 8 tent pegs
- Weight: only 6 kg

Item No.	Order No.	
187110	/005	

#### UMBRELLA



Umbrella made of nylon with a telescopic ground spike and adjustable tilt. Span: 2.20m.

Item- No.	Order- No.	Span cm	
187130	/220	220cm	

#### **CHAIR ALEGRA PRO**



High quality folding chair, extremely robust and comfortable. With telescopic legs and special mud-plate feet.

Item No.	Order No.	
187180	/065	

Packing unit: 2 chairs

## Polavision Glasses





For a clear view during fishing. New models with an improved polarization effect (eliminates light reflection, which makes it so difficult to see into the water). Indispensable for example when fly or spin fishing.

Polavision glasses also provide eye protection by filtering out damaging UC radiation (UV400 Protection). Lenses made of knock and scratch-resistant polycarbonate, frame of top-grade metal alloys or nylon ABS. The side pieces can be reshaped and fitted individually, by means of gentle pressure.









**POLAVISION SPORTS CLASSIC** 

Sporting glasses with a matt, dark red nylon ABS half lens dark, polarised lenses, (UV400 Protection). The sporting glasses which are suitable not only for fishing, but also for jogging or riding a bike.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/033	







#### POLAVISION RIO CLASSIC

Glasses with classic, dark polarised lenses and side protection glass, UV200 protection, frame made of olive green nylon ABS, UV 400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/035	



**BALZER** 

#### **POLAVISION ICELAND**

Glasses with light, polarised lenses for a more brilliant view; frame made of matt black nylon ABS UV 400 Protection. Round-the-neck cord for glasses.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/038	





#### **POLAVISION MADRID**

Glasses with dark polarised lenses; frame made of shiny-black nylon ABS UV400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/036	

#### POLAVISION VARIO

with brown glasses.

No. 187300

POLAVISION RIO YELLOW

Polarized

Modern glasses supplied with 2 interchangeable polarizing lenses (1 x yellow, 1 x gray). UV 400 protection. Supplied with hardcase.

Same equimpent like above Rio Classic but

Order-

/040

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/057	





Easy lens change





## Glasses / BALZER-Shop



with good UV protection



Available in a black or transparent frame with blue mirrored lenses or dark-grey, non-mirrored lenses.



#### SHIRASU GLASSES

Glasses with blue polarised lenses; frame made of transparent nylon ABS. UV400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/060	



The glasses will be delivered with a hard-



#### SHIRASU GLASSES

Glasses with dark-grey polarised lenses; frame made of transparent nylon ABS. UV400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/061	



Glasses with blue polarised lenses; frame

#### SHIRASU GLASSES

Glasses with dark-grey polarised lenses; frame made of shiny-black nylon ABS. UV400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/063	



#### POLAVISION WIND-/LIGHT PROTECTOR

Glasses with dark, polarised lenses and frame made of matt black nylon ABS. The extra wide strap minimize contact with wind and light. UV 400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/053	







#### **POLAVISION PUT OVER**

Ideal for spectacle wearers. Fits over many conventional glasses. With dark, polarized lenses. UV 400 protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/054	



#### POLAVISION «CLIP»

Flip-up, clip-on glasses to be used with optical glasses.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/001	



#### **ELASTIC-CORDS**

Elasticated glass cords with adjustable silicone loops.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/100	



#### ACRYL COUNTER DISPLAY

Strong-selling acrylic display for 6 glasses (without glasses).

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/900	

DELIVERY WHILE STOCK LASTS

#### SHIRASU GLASSES

made of shiny-black nylon ABS. UV400 Protection.

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/062	

Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/063	



Item- No.	Order- No.	
187300	/054	

### in a beautiful, photo realistic representation.

Item- No	Order- No.		Туре	
199540	/024	Α	Brown trout	
	/011	В	Pike-Perch	
	/012	С	Pike	
	/023	D	Catfish	

## **KEY RINGS**



BALZER KEY RING		
Item- No.	Order No.	
199640	/000	



BALZER 🔯

»NO LIMITS« KEY RING			
Item- No.	Order No.		
199640	/100		



MK ADVENTURE KEY RING			
Order No.			
/200			
	Order No.		

MK ADVENTURE STICKER

Item-

No. 199530 Order

No.

/302



LIGH	LIGHTER		
Item- No.	Order- No.		
	/002	Α	
19967	0 /003	В	
	/004	С	



LICENCE PASSPORT COVER		
Item- No.	Order No.	
199700	/010	

#### **OUTLAW GLASSES**





#### **OUTLAW ICE MAN GLASSES**

Really cool rapper-look glasses.

Item- No.	Order No.	
187300	/051	



#### **OUTLAW TOP GUN GLASSES**

Very modern pilot glasses with metal frames. With these glasses you look good, and not just by the water!

Item- No.	Order No.	
187300	/052	



Both glasses will be delivered with a hard-